

Biblioteka Główna i OINT  
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353820

A 610

II

~~III~~



Nature,  
February 14, 1925.]

# Nature

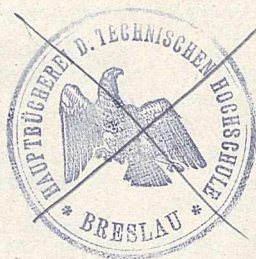
A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXIV

JULY, 1924, to DECEMBER, 1924

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

1924.147.



# INDEX.

## NAME INDEX.

- A Beginner in Relativity, Mathematics at British Universities, 194  
Abbot (Dr. C. G.), The Distribution of Energy in Stellar Spectra, 945  
Abbott (G.), and W. A. Richardson, The Micropetrography of the Structures of the Magnesian Limestone of Fulwell, 109  
Abbott (W. J. Lewis), Chalky Boulder Marl at Hastings, 312  
Abercromby of Aboukir and Tullibody (Lord), [death], 583; [obituary article], 617  
Ackermann (A. S. E.), Physical Properties of Clay, 124  
Adam (N. K.), and J. W. W. Dyer, The Molecular Structure of Thin Films. Part VI., 772  
Adams (Prof. E. P.), and Col. R. L. Hippisley, Smithsonian Mathematical Formulæ and Tables of Elliptic Functions, 85  
Adams (Dr. W. R. C.), appointed an assistant lecturer and demonstrator to Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, 952  
Adamson (A. M.), appointed assistant in the department of Zoology in St. Andrews University, 736  
Adamson (Prof. J. W.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor of education by London University, 180  
Adamson (R. S.), Preliminary Note on Secondary Growth in some Iridaceæ, 262  
Adinolfi (E.), Hall's Effect in Bismuth in the Case of Weak Fields, 595  
Aepinus (F. U. T.), bicentenary of the birth of, 868  
Ainsworth-Davis (Prof. J. R.), The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. I. Part I.: Crops and Fruits. Vol. I. Part II.: Meat, Fish, and Dairy Produce, 526  
Aitchison (Dr. L.), and W. R. Barclay, Engineering Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, 427  
Aitken (W.), Automatic Telephone Systems. Vol. III., 533  
Ajisafe (A. K.), The Laws and Customs of the Yoruba People, 745  
van Albada (Col. L. E. W.), Wide-angle Ortho-stereoscopy: its Optical, Practical, and Psychological Advantages, 75  
Aldis (J. A.), On the Vibrations of Air in Organ-pipes of Unusual Shapes, 309  
Allan (Dr. D. A.), appointed lecturer in Geology in Armstrong College, 915; The Igneous Geology of the Burntisland District, 110  
Allbutt (Sir Clifford), The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 823  
Allee (W. C.), work on Barro Colorado Island, 98  
Allis (W. P.), The Damping of the Oscillations of a Hertzian Resonator, 702  
Allison (S. K.), G. L. Clark, and W. Duane, Influence on Secondary X-ray Spectra of placing the Tube and Radiator in a Box, 846; and W. Duane, Absorption Measurements of certain Changes in the Average Wave-length of Tertiary X-rays, 112; The Reflection of Characteristic Bromine X-radiation by a Crystal of Potassium Bromide, 559  
Allmand (Prof. A. J.), and A. N. Campbell, The Electrodeposition of Manganese, 182  
Almagia (R.), Landslips in Italy, 730  
Alty (T.), The Cataphoresis of Gas Bubbles in Water, 772  
Amadori (M.), Hydrated Active Tartaric Acid, 595  
Amar (J.), The Preservation of Living Tissues, 299  
Anderson (R. J.), and E. G. Fahlman, A Method for measuring Internal Stress in Brass Tubes, 487  
Andrew (G.), Occurrence of *Pachytheca* in the Buildwas Beds, 810  
Andrews (D. H.), and J. Johnston, The Application of the Ideal Solubility Curve to the Interpretation of Equilibrium Diagrams in Metal Systems, 487  
Andrews (E. C.), The Adelaide Meeting of the Australasian Association, 877  
Andrews (R. C.), arrival at Urga, Mongolia, 443  
Angeli (A.), Constitution of Santonin, 631  
Anrep (Dr. G. V.), awarded the William Julius Mickle fellowship of London University, 807  
Antoniadi (E. M.), Mars, 586, 702; and others, Mars, 836  
Appleton (Dr. E. V.), appointed Wheatstone professor of physics at King's College, London, 208; Geophysical Influences on the Transmission of Wireless Waves, 918; K. G. Emeléus, and M. Barnett, Some Experiments with an  $\alpha$ -particle Counter, 182  
Arctowski (Dr. H.), The Geothermic Gradient, 872  
Armellini (G.), Observations of the Diameter of the Sun, 148  
Armstrong (Alice H.), W. Duane, and W. W. Stiffer, The Influence on Secondary X-ray Spectra of placing the Tube and Radiator in a Box, 846  
Armstrong (A. L.), work at Grime's Graves, 879  
Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), presidential address to the Society of Chemical Industry, 133; and J. Allan, Chemistry of Fats, 137  
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), James Dewar, 1842-1923: a Friday evening lecture to the Members of the Royal Institution, on January 18, 1924, 48  
d'Arsonval, Bordas, and Touplain, Study of the Waters of the Glaciers of the Mont Blanc Massif, 523  
Artom (C.), Variation in the Radio-sensibility of the Cellular Elements in Pecilothermic Organisms, 595  
Ashley (Sir William), A Retrospect of Free Trade Doctrine, 229  
Ashton (H.), The Gippsland Hairy Cicada, *Tittigarcta crinita*, Dist., 212  
Astbury (W. T.), The Rotatory Dispersion of Tartaric Acid, 122; and Kathleen Yardley, Tabulated Data for the Examination of the 230 Space-groups by Homogeneous X-rays, 31  
Aston (Dr. F. W.), Photographic Plates for the Detection of Mass Rays, 918; The Mass-spectra of Cadmium, Tellurium, and Bismuth, 717; The Mass Spectra of Zirconium and some other Elements, 273; The Rarity of the Inert Gases on the Earth, 786  
Athanasiu (G.), Distribution of Energy in the Mercury Arc Spectrum, 111, 205  
Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), Solubility of Phosphates in Relation to Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 275; Some Poetic Allusions to Phenomena of Plant Biology, 158; The Filtration and other Errors in the Determination of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Soil, 110; and G. T. Harris, Seasonal Changes in the Water and Heleoplankton of Freshwater Ponds, 775  
Atkinson (R. d'E.), Vegard's Theory of the Aurora, 881  
Atynski (K.), Preparation of Selenides from Selenium Hydride and Metallic Salt Solutions, 263

- Auclair (J.), The Probable Cause of the Natural Immunity of Birds towards Human Tuberculosis, etc., 211
- Audart (A.), Opalescence at and near the Critical Point, 255
- Audibert (E.), A Necessary Condition for Safe Mining in an Inflammable Atmosphere, 774
- Audubert (R.), Photo-voltaic Phenomena, 702
- Austen (E. E.), appointed deputy keeper in the department of Entomology of the British Museum (Natural History), 20
- Austin (E.), Developments in Power Station Design, 8
- Austin (G.), Electricity for Auxiliary Power on Ships, 801
- von Auwers (K.), and others, Steric Hindrance and Complex Ring Compounds, 874
- Avebury (Lord) [Sir John Lubbock], The Life-work of, 1834-1913. Edited by his daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Adrian Grant Duff, 239
- Aydelotte (President), Honours Courses in American Universities and Colleges, 665
- Azuma (R.), Thermodynamic Phenomena exhibited in a Shortening or Lengthening Muscle, 73
- Babcock (H. D.), Comparison of Wave-lengths with a Fabry and Perot Étalon, 276
- Bailey (C. W.), and a Chapter on Theory and Practice, by B. Darwin, The Brain and Golf: Some Hints for Golfers from Modern Mental Science, 271
- Bailey (Maj. F. M.), Surveys in Bhutan and Southern Tibet, 656
- Bailey (K. C.), Reaction between Ferric Chloride and Potassium Thiocyanate, 775; The Synthesis of Urea from Carbon Dioxide and Ammonia under Atmospheric Pressure, 775; and Mrs. D. F. H. Bailey, The Colorimetric Estimation of Thiocyanates and Cyanates, 146; and J. D. Kidd, Freezing-point of Solutions containing Ferric Chloride and Potassium Thiocyanate, 775
- Bailey (Prof. L. H.), Manual of Cultivated Plants: a Flora for the Identification of the most Common or Significant Species of Plants grown in the Continental United States and Canada for Food, Ornament, Utility, and General Interest, both in the Open and under Glass, 748
- Baillaud (J.), Absorption in the Atmosphere, 366; Distribution of Energy in Stellar Spectra, 100
- Baillie (Prof. J. B.), appointed vice-chancellor of the University of Leeds, 144
- Bain (A. D. N.), R. B. Newton and Prof. A. C. Seward, Nigerian Coal Measures, 64
- Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd., Standard Catalogue. Vol. 4, 764
- Bairsto (G. E.), The Synchronous and Instantaneous Illumination of Objects Rotating or Vibrating at very High Speeds, 108
- Baker (Dr. B. B.), appointed professor of mathematics at the Royal Holloway College, 29
- Baker (C.), Catalogue of Microscopes, 514; Catalogue of Second-hand Scientific Apparatus, 655
- Baker (E. C. Stuart), The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Birds. Vol. 2. New edition, 427
- Baker (H. E.), awarded the Wiltshire prize of Cambridge University, 71
- Baker (Prof. H. F.), Principles of Geometry. Vol. 3, 83
- Baker (J. L.), The Chemist and the Fermentation Industries, 735
- Baker (J. W.), appointed a demonstrator in organic chemistry in Leeds University, 807
- Baker (Prof. R. P.), The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, New York, and Science, 808
- Baker (R. T.), and H. G. Smith, Wood-fibres of some Australian Timbers: Investigated in reference to their Prospective Value for Paper-pulp Production, 190
- Baker (T. Thorne), Photography in Science, Industry, and Medicine, 99
- Baker (W.), appointed an assistant lecturer in chemistry in Manchester University, 180
- Baldet (F.), and E. M. Antoniadi, Observations of Cloud-capped Protuberances which recently appeared on Mars, 810
- Balfour (Dr. A.), The Teaching of Public Health, 480
- Balls (Dr. W. L.), Cotton in Australia, 819; Frequency Curves of Genera and Species, 10; and others, Research on Textile Fibres, 27
- Banerji (S. K.), Microseisms associated with the Incidence of the South-west Monsoon, 576
- Barbour (Dr. A. H. Freeland), gift to Edinburgh University, 952
- Barclay-Smith (Lieut. E. A.), Wave-power Transmission, 392
- Barcroft (Prof. J.), Sir William Bayliss, 474; Mountain Sickness, 90; A. E. Mirsky, and S. Oinuma, Correlation between the Spectra of various Hæmoglobins and their Relative Affinities for Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide, 809
- Barff (H. E.), resignation of the posts of warden and registrar of Sydney University, 71
- Barger (Prof. G.), The Remuneration of the Staff of Edinburgh University, 652; and F. J. Eaton, Blue Adsorption Compounds of Iodine, 948
- Barker (Principal E.), The Nature and Conditions of Academic Freedom in Universities, 232
- Barker (J. Ellis), Cancer: How it is caused, How it can be prevented, 496; and The Reviewer, The Causation of Cancer, 644; On Review of Cancer: How it is caused, How it can be prevented, 691
- Barkla (Prof. C. G.), Some Recent Researches on X-rays: the J-phenomenon, 753
- Barnard (K. H.), The Digestive Canal of Isopod Crustaceans, 336
- Barnes (C. L.), The Ben Nevis Observatory, 810
- Barnes (Rev. Canon E. W.), appointed Bishop of Birmingham, 200
- Barns (Capt. T. A.), Across the Great Craterland to the Congo: a Sequel to "The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo," 785
- Barratt (S.), Absorption Spectra of Mixed Metallic Vapours, 827
- Barret (H. P.), and Nannie M. Smith, Culture of an Endamoeba from the Turtle, 172
- Barton (H. A.), Negative and Doubly Charged Positive Ions in Argon, 826
- Barton (V. P.), and F. L. Hunt, Molecular Dimensions of Celluloid, 861
- Barus (Dr. C.), Density and Diffusion Measurement by Displacement Interferometry in Extreme Cases, 703
- Bastings (L.), The Decay Constant of Radium Emanation, 918
- Bates (L. F.), The Range of  $\alpha$ -particles in Rare Gases, 773
- Batuecas (T.), Revision of the Compressibility of Methyl Oxide and the Molecular Weight of this Gas, 631; Revision of the Weight of the Normal Litre of Methyl Oxide, 452
- Baur (Prof. E.), Breeding Experiments with Antirrhinum, 730
- Baxter (E. F.), appointed an assistant lecturer in mathematics in Sheffield University, 107
- Baylis (H. A.), Cestodes from Whales of the Genus Balanoptera, 917
- Bayliss (Sir William), [death], 364; [obituary article], 474
- Bean (W. J.), Rhododendrons, 636
- Beard (Dr. J.), [obituary article], 904
- Bearsted (Lord), gift to Sheffield University, 209
- Beck (C.), The Microscope. Part 2. An Advanced Handbook: a Sequel to "The Microscope, a Simple Handbook," 571
- Beck, Ltd. (R. and J.), A Portable Microscope, 517
- Becker (Dr. A.), The Emission of Electrons caused by  $\alpha$ -rays, 588
- Becker (J. A.), The Compton and Duane Effects, 703
- Becker (M. L.), Medieval Metallurgy, 837
- Bebbe (W.), Galapagos: World's End, 411
- de Beer (G. R.), Growth, 709; The Histology of the Pituitary Body, 917
- Beers (C. D.), Amœba Feeding on Frontonia, 171
- Beetlestone (N. C.), Water-content of Yeast Cells, 872
- Beilby (Sir George), [death], 199; [obituary article], 361
- Bell (Gertrude Lowthian), Amurath to Amurath. New edition, 606
- Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., A New Spectrometer, 839

- Bengough (G. D.), and R. May, Seventh Report to the Corrosion Research Committee of the Institute of Metals, 487
- Benham (C. E.), The Scotoscope, 11
- Bennett (F. T.), Outlines of Fungi and Plant Diseases: for Students and Practitioners of Agriculture and Horticulture, 306
- Bennie (W. G.), The Education of the Native, 802
- Bentham (G.), revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. Seventh edition, revised by Dr. A. B. Rendle, Handbook of the British Flora: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns Indigenous to, or Naturalised in, the British Isles; for the use of Beginners and Amateurs, 379
- Benton (W. E.), Organ-pipes of Unusual Shapes, 573, 787
- Bernal (J. D.), The Structure of Graphite, 738
- Bernaer (Dr. F.), Die Kolloidchemie als Hilfswissenschaft der Mineralogie und Lagerstättenlehre und ihre Anwendung auf die metasomatischen Blei-Zink-Lagerstätten, 568
- Berry (A. J.), Thallous Thallic Halides, 731
- Berthoud (Prof. A.), translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, The New Theories of Matter and the Atom, 928
- Bertin (L. E.), [death], 724
- Bertrand (G.), The Stifling of Silkworm Cocoons, 481; and H. Nakamura, The Comparative Physiological Importance of Iron and Zinc, 299
- de Beuzeville (W. A. W.), and M. B. Welch, A New Species of Eucalyptus from Southern New South Wales, 919
- Bhatnagar (Prof. S. S.), The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 538
- Bhattacharyya (Bisvesvar), The Age of the Padmā, 372
- Bhattasali (N. H.), origin of "Imitation Gupta Coins," 587
- Bickerton (Prof. A. W.), elected an honorary member of the New Zealand Astronomical Society, 834
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Emission of Volcanic Gases, 50
- Bigourdan (G.), Occultation of Mars by the Moon, 845; The Determination of Time, and the Modified Use of the Method of Corresponding Heights, 147
- Bilham (E. G.), Fog at the Scilly Isles, 838
- Billon (P.), The Primary  $\beta$ -amino-alcohols corresponding with the General Formula  $R \cdot (N \cdot H_2) \cdot CH \cdot CR_2R_2 (CH_2 \cdot OH)$ , 955
- Binnie (A. M.), awarded the John Winbolt prize of engineering of Cambridge University, 700
- Bird (G.), recommended the award of a Robert Blair Fellowship, 180
- Bird (W. H.), Collective Index of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing, 1911 to 1923, 677
- Birge (Prof. R. T.), Active Nitrogen, 642
- Bjerknes (Prof. V. K. F.), The Forces which lift Aeroplanes, 472, 508
- Bjerrum (N.), The Dissociation Constant of Methyl Alcohol, worked out together with Miss Unmack and L. Zechmeister, 147
- Black (D. H.), Some Electrical Properties of Liquid Sulphur, 76; The  $\beta$ -ray Spectrum of Mesothorium 2, 773
- Black (N. H.), Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry: to accompany Black and Conant's "Practical Chemistry," 346; Laboratory Experiments in Practical Physics: to accompany the revised edition of Black and Davis' "Practical Physics," 929
- Blackman (Dr. A. M.), The Rock Tombs of Meir. Part 4, 461
- Blackman (Dr. F. F.), and others, The Physiology of Crop Yield, 293
- Blackman (Prof. V. H.), Physiological Aspects of Parasitism, 231
- Blagg (Miss M. A.),  $\beta$  Lyræ, 254
- Blow (T. B.), Charophyta collected during a Recent Visit to Madagascar, 110
- Blum (W.), and G. B. Hogaboom, Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming (Electrotyping), 272
- Bogert (M. T.), and M. Chertcoff, A New Group of Dyes from Poison Gases through the 2-Aminothiazoles as Intermediates, 920; and P. S. Nisson, The Synthesis of Terephthal Green and Terephthal Brilliant Green from Cymene, 920; and J. J. Ritter, The Constitution of the so-called "Pechmann Dyes," etc., 703
- Bogitch (B.), The Oxidation of Chromite and the Preparation of Chromates, 210
- Bohr (H.), Quasi-periodic Functions, 148
- Bolton (Dr. H.), Museums and the British Empire, 149
- Bolton (L.), Time Measurement: an Introduction to Means and Ways of reckoning Physical and Civil Time, 531
- Bonacina (L. C. W.), Barogram Analysis in Weather Forecasting, 393; The Maximum Recorded Temperature of the Air and its Circumstances, 294
- Bond (C. J.), The Leucocyte in Health and Disease: being an Enquiry into certain Phases of Leucocytic Activity, 784
- Bond (W. N.), The Flow of Compressible Fluids, treated dimensionally, 108; The "Hole, Slot and Plane" Geometrical Constraint, 502
- Bordet (J.), The Current Theories of Anaphylaxy, 335
- Borel (Prof. É.), Éléments de la théorie des probabilités. 3<sup>e</sup> édition, 303
- Borradaile (Dr. L. A.), The Animal and its Environment: a Text-book of the Natural History of Animals, 152
- Borthwick (Dr. A. W.), and others, Relation of Forest Pathology to Silviculture, 293
- Botha (G.), The Public Archives: their Value to Scientific Research, 802
- Bothe (Dr. W.), Estimation of Radioactive Substance by  $\gamma$ -rays, 65
- Bouny (F.), Leçons de mécanique rationnelle, professées à l'École des Mines et de Métallurgie Faculté technique du Hainaut à Mons. Tome 1<sup>er</sup>, 674
- Bourguel (M.), A General Method for the Preparation of True Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, 702; The Transformation of the Substituted Acetylene Hydrocarbons into True Hydrocarbons by Sodium Amide, 32
- Bourion (Prof. F.), Thermochemie, 240
- Bouvier (Prof. E.-L.), Faune de France, 7; Pycnogonides, 272
- Bovis (P.), The Absorption Spectrum of Bromine, 31
- Bowen (I. S.), and Dr. R. A. Millikan, The Series Spectra of the Stripped Boron Atom (B III.), 112
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), The Work of, 511
- Bowie (W.), Gravity Observations on the Indian Ocean and the Results of their Isostatic Reduction, 930; Nature of Isostatic Compensation, 730
- Bowman (Dr. A.), appointed lecturer on the scientific study of fisheries in Aberdeen University, 915
- Boycott (Prof. A. E.), Life History of the Pearl Mussel, 276
- Boyle (Mary E.), Man before History: a Short Account of Prehistoric Times, 410
- Boys (Prof. C. V.), awarded the Rumford medal of the Royal Society, 724; presented with the Rumford medal, 841; awarded the Duddell Memorial medal of the Physical Society of London, 944
- Braak (Dr. C.), Humidity in the Netherland Indies, 947; Temperature in the Netherland Indies, 101
- Bradley (F. H.), [death], 476; [obituary article], 546
- Bragg (Sir William H.), Analysis of Crystal Structure by X-rays, 248; opening of the new College of Pure Science at Durham University; an honorary degree conferred upon, by Durham University, 557; The Carbon Atom in Crystalline Structure, 862
- Bragg (Prof. W. L.), Influence of Atomic Arrangement on Refractive Index, 73; and Prof. S. Chapman, A Theoretical Calculation of the Rhombohedral Angle of Crystals of the Calcite Type, 737; and others, Crystal Structure, 912
- Brambell (F. W. R.), Sex Determination, 804
- Brammell (A.), Lime as a Constituent of certain Important Rock-forming Minerals, 774
- Branford (V.), Living Religions: a Plea for the Larger Modernism, 562
- Brauner (Prof. B.), Prof. Ian Deyl, 57; Prof. I. Hlava, 942; Prof. A. Mrázek, 322; Prof. F. Počta, 17
- Breasted (Prof. J. H.), Historical Tradition and Oriental Research, 559, 754
- Brehm (V.), Diagnoses of new Entomostraca. Part III., 263
- Breit (G.), The Quantum Theory of Dispersion, 310
- Brennen (J. H.), The Carrying down of Polonium by Colloids, 299

- Bridel (M.), The Fermentation Hydrolysis of Gentiacauline, 739; The Hydrolysis of Monotropitine by a Ferment, 845
- Eridgman (P. W.), Some Properties of Single Metal Crystals, 920
- Briggs (Rev. F. S.), A Sidelight on Bird Migration, 574
- Briggs (Prof. H.), Apparatus to facilitate the Use of an Oxygen-carbon Dioxide Mixture on the Treatment of Carbon Monoxide Poisoning, 110
- Brimley (R. C.), Absorption of Vapours of Various Liquids by Cotton, 432
- Brioux (C.), Saturation in the Soil of Sulphuric Acid utilised for the Destruction of Weeds, 211; The Influence of Urea, used as Manure, on the Reaction of the Soil, 811
- British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., List of Fine Organic Chemicals for Research Work, etc., 203; Medicinal Products, 836
- Briton-Jones (H. R.), Variability in Fungi, 482
- Britten (J.), [obituary article], 583
- Britton (H. T. S.), The Composition of Chromic Acid, 589
- Britton (N. L.), and J. N. Rose, The Cactaceae: Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. Vol. 4, 424
- Brockwell (Rev. C. A. Brodie), The Transition from Ancient to Modern Arithmetic, I., II.: Calculation by Deficients, 296
- Brodetsky (Prof. S.), Aeronautical Science, 566; appointed professor of applied mathematics in Leeds University, 208; Mathematics for Engineers, 674; Mathematics of Relativity, 339; The Teaching of Mathematics in France, 45
- Brodrick (Miss Mary), gift to University College, London, for a prize in geography, 807
- de Broglie (L.), De Broglie's Theory of the Quantum and the Doppler Principle, 51
- Brooks (C. E. P.), Lake Victoria and the Flow of the Yala River, 536; The Problem of the Mild Polar Climates, 953; The Rainfall in the British Isles, April to August, 479
- Brooks (F. T.), Imperial Botanical Conference, 293; and others, Relation of Plant Pathology to Genetics, 293
- Brough (P.), Studies in the Epacridaceae. I., 212
- Broughall (L. St. Clair), awarded the Dunning scholarship of Cambridge University, 208
- Brown (Prof. E. W.), An Explanation of the Gaps in the Distribution of the Asteroids according to their Periods of Vibration, 264
- Brown (N. E.), The Cactus Family, 424
- Browne (F. Balfour), appointed University lecturer in zoology in Cambridge University, 842
- Browne (W. R.), The Physiography and Geology of the Upper Hunter River, 559; and W. S. Dun, The Stratigraphy of the Basal Portion of the Permo-Carboniferous System in the Hunter River Valley, 919
- Brownlie (D.), Pulverised Fuel, 65
- Bruce (Maj.-Gen. Sir David), Prevention of Disease, 213
- Bruce (J.), with an appendix by R. H. Parsons, Power Station Efficiency Control, 571
- Bruggencate (Dr. P. ten), Spiral Structure in Star Clusters, 100
- de Bruin (T. L.), and Prof. P. Zeeman, On the Spectrum of Ionised Potassium in Connexion with the Red and Blue Spectrum of Argon, 352
- Brun (A.), A New Variable Star, with a Period probably very short, 810
- Brunner (Sir John), Address to the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 200
- Brunt (Capt. D.), The Origin of Tropical Revolving Storms, 389
- Brus (G.), The Oxidation of Nopinene by Permanganate, 559
- Bruttini (Prof. A.), Uses of Waste Materials: the Collection of Waste Materials and their Uses for Human and Animal Food, in Fertilisers and in certain Industries, 1914-1922, 460
- de Bruyne (N.), The Electrolytic Rectifier: for Electrical Engineers, Physicists, and Wireless Amateurs, 462
- Bryce (Prof. T. H.), Early Development of the Human Embryo, 729
- Brylinski (E.), The Carrying away of the Ether and the Aberration of Stars, 955; The Possibility of Thermal Disturbance in Michelson's Experiment, 767
- Bryson (T.), Theory and Practice of Mine Ventilation: a Text-book for Students and a Book of Reference for Managers and Under-managers, 7
- Buchanan-Wollaston (H. J.), Growth-rings of Herring Scales, 348
- Buck and Perkin, Pseudo-Epiberberine, 589
- Buckley (F.), The Glass-houses of the Leeds District in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Early Nineteenth Centuries, 955
- Budgen (Dr.), Fusible Alloys, 173
- de Buén (Prof. O.), elected president of the Section of Oceanography of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 697
- Buermeyer (L.), and others, An Introduction to Reflective Thinking, 785
- Buller (Prof. A. H. R.), Experiments on Sex in Mushrooms and Toadstools, 826
- Burchell (J. P. T.), Some Stratified Finds on the North Kent Coast, 878
- Burdett (Nelly), The Problem of the Mentally Defective, 288
- Bureau (R.), and A. Viant, Meteorological Conditions and the Appearance of Certain Atmospheric Disturbances in Receiving Apparatus of Wireless Telegraphy, 396
- Burford (H. G.), awarded the Institution medal of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 762
- Burke (Miss Katharine A.), [death], 166; [obituary article], 250
- Burkill (I. H.), Botany of the Abor Expedition, 516
- Burn (D. L.), elected Wrenbury scholar in economics in Cambridge University, 180
- Burnett (Major J. C.), Hyper and Ornate Magic Squares, 15th and 16th Orders, 821
- Burt (Dr. C. L.), appointed professor of education at the London Day Training College, 29; Prof. Whipple, and Prof. Buckingham, Tests for Scholarships and Promotion, 556
- Burton (Dr. E. F.), Surface Tension and Fine Particles, 502
- Burton (W.), Chinese Pottery, 342
- Busacca (A.), Structure of the Living Crystalline Fibre, 262
- Butler (Dr. H.), The Microscopy of the Living Eye, 179
- Büttikofer (Dr. J.), elected a foreign member of the Zoological Society of London, 944
- Buxton (P. A.), Animal Life in Deserts, 22
- Cabannes (J.), and A. Lepape, The Diffusion of Light by Krypton and Xenon, 371
- Cady (F. E.), Abney Sectors in Photometry, 683
- Cajori (Prof. F.), Sir Isaac Newton and his Work, 60
- Callizo (M.), A World Record for Altitude, 586
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), Chimæras Dire, 11, 467
- Calmette (Prof.), New Anti-tuberculosis Vaccine, 18; presented with the Weber-Parkes prize and medal, 654
- Calvert (W. J. R.), Physics. Vol. I.: Mechanics, Heat and Heat Engines, 344
- Cambage (R. H.), Australian Resources of Liquid Fuels, 299; Landslides near Picton and Notes on the Local Vegetation, 956
- Campbell (Dr. J. E.), [death], 547; [obituary article], 651
- Campbell (J. W.), The Drift of Spinning Projectiles, 31
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), Théorie quantique des spectres. La Relativité. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Corvisy, 565; The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 788; B. P. Dudding and J. W. Ryde, A Substitute for the McLeod Gauge, 276, 467
- Cannon (W. B.), and A. Querido, The Rôle of Adrenal Secretion in the Chemical Control of Body Temperature, 264; and J. R. Pereira, Increase of Adrenal Secretion in Fever, 264
- Cantab, Agricultural Research, 465
- Cappelletti (C.), The Vegetation of Resins, 631
- Carpenter (Dr. G. D. Hale), Lake Victoria and the Flow of the Yala River, 311
- Carr (F. H.), Chemistry of Insulin, 256



- Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), Optical Records and Relativity, 681; Prof. J. E. Creighton, 724; The Scientific Approach to Philosophy, 146; The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 825; Where Philosophy joins Forces with Mathematics, 187
- Carrel (Dr. A.), and others, Tissue Culture, 178
- Carroll (T. A.), appointed assistant director of the Solar Physics Observatory at Cambridge, 629
- Carruthers (J. N.), A New Drift Indicator, 718
- Carslaw (Prof. H. S.), A Kelvin Memorial Oration, 287
- Carter (H. G.), and S. D. Flora, Hourly Rainfall in U.S.A., 552
- Carter (Miss Mabel Geraldine), appointed temporary lecturer in biology in Birmingham University, 71
- Carter (Dr. Nellie), Vol. 5 of A Monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ, 783
- Casazza (G.), I principi della meccanica alla luce della critica, 571
- Cassinis (G.), Gravimetric Comparison of Rome with Bologna and Padua, 631
- Cassirer (Prof. E.), translated by Drs. W. C. and M. C. Swabey, Substance and Function and Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 187
- Castellani (Dr. A.), offered the University professorship and the directorship of the new school of Tropical Medicine in the Southern United States, 806
- Castle (W. E.), Are the various Parts of the Body Genetically Independent in Size? 112; The Japanese Rabbit and Gametic Purity, 263
- Castleman, Jun. (R. A.), The Influence of the Degree of Instability on the Phenomena of Round Liquid Columns, 857
- Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd., pamphlets on its chemical products, 290
- Catalán (M. A.), Relation between Pressure Shift, Temperature Class, and Spectral Terms, 192
- Cathcart (Prof. E. P.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 727
- Cavanagh (B.), Activity-measurement by the Partition Method. I., 74; appointed an assistant lecturer in chemistry in Manchester University, 180
- Cavel (L.), The Study of Activated Sludge, 956
- Cayrel (J.), Influence of the Pressure on the Working of Wireless Detectors with Solid Contact, 335
- de Ceuster (E.), A Pearl in a Coconut, 690
- Chadwick (Dr. J.), appointed assistant director of Radioactive Research at the Cavendish Laboratory, 71
- Chamberlain (Dr. Katherine), Fine Structure of X-ray Absorption Edges, 500
- Chambers (Prof. R. W.), The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 824
- Chance Bros. and Co., Ltd., 100 Years of British Glass Making, 1824-1924, 168
- Chant (C. A.), and R. K. Young, The Canadian Eclipse Expedition to Wallal, 1922, 135
- Chapman (F.), New or Little-known Fossils in the National Museum. Part xxviii., 523; and F. A. Singleton, A Revision of the Kainozoic Species of *Glycymeris* in Southern Australia, 212
- Chapman (Mrs. M. C. C.), First Law of Photochemistry, 328
- Chapman (Prof. S.), acceptance of the chief professorship of mathematics at the Imperial College of Science, 29; The Evidence of Terrestrial Magnetism for the Existence of Highly-ionised Regions in the Upper Atmosphere, 918
- Chase (C. T.), The Temperature of Mars, 934
- Chattaway (Dr. F. D.), F. L. Garton, and G. D. Parkes, Diazonium Tetrachloroiodides and Plumbichlorides, 838
- Chaudron (G.), and H. Forestier, The Decomposition of Ferrous Oxide, 147
- Cheel (E.), *Boronia* in the Pinnate Section, with a Description of a New Species, 883; Notes on *Melaleuca*, with Descriptions of Two New Species and a New Variety, 919
- Chemist, A, The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 898
- Cherry (Dr. T. M.), appointed associate professor of applied mathematics in Manchester University, 209; elected to a fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 593
- Chisholm (E. C.), Eucalypts of the Blue Mountains and their Defined Areas, 300
- Chisholm (G. G.), The Goal of Commerce, 694
- Choyce (Dr. C. C.), the title of professor of surgery conferred upon, 29
- Chree (Dr. C.), Atmospheric Ionisation and its Variations, 918; Terrestrial Magnetism in France, 951
- Christiansen (I. A.), G. Hevesy, and S. Lomholt, The Circulation of Lead in the Organism, 336
- Christy (C.), Big Game and Pygmies: Experiences of a Naturalist in Central African Forests in Quest of the Okapi, 420
- Church (Major A. G.), Science and Labour, 89; The Assessment of Income Tax of Professional Men, 251
- Clapp (W. F.), New Species of Shipworms in Bermuda, 204
- Clark (Dr. A. H.), A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids. Vol. I.: The Comatulids. Part 2, 345
- Clark (Dr. G. A.), appointed a lecturer in physiology in Sheffield University, 106
- Clark (G. L.), and W. Duane, The Theory of the Tertiary Radiation produced by Impacts of Photo-electrons, 112
- Clark (J. d'A.), recommended the award of a Robert Blair Fellowship, 180
- Clark (J. E.), I. D. Margary, and R. Marshall, International Co-operation in Phenological Research, 607
- Clark (L. H.), awarded the Röntgen award of the Röntgen Society, 762
- Clarke (E. de C.), The Pre-Cambrian System of Western Australia, 873
- Clarke (F. W.), and H. S. Washington, The Earth's Crust, 910
- Clarke (H. T.), Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. Vol. 3, 606
- Clarke (L. C. G.), Laws and Customs in Central Africa, 745
- Claxton (T. F.), Weather at Hongkong, 291
- Clay (Dr. R. S.), and T. H. Court, The Development of the Hooke Microscope, 702
- van Cleave (Prof. H. Jones), Invertebrate Zoology, 120
- Clementi (A.), Osmotic Pressure in Terrestrial Invertebrates, 148
- Clements (F. E.), and F. L. Long, Experimental Pollination: an Outline of the Ecology of Flowers and Insects, 92
- Clerk (Sir Dugald), awarded a Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 724; presented with a Royal Medal, 841
- Cleveland (L. R.), Symbiosis between Termites and their Intestinal Protozoa, 22
- Clifford (F. W.), World List of Scientific Periodicals, 401
- Clifford (P. H.), and M. E. Probert, The Chemistry of Cotton, 516
- Close (Sir C. F.), Surveys from the Air: the Present Position, 195
- Clutterbuck (Dr. P. W.), appointed demonstrator in physiological chemistry in Manchester University, 180
- Cluver (Prof. E. H.), Some Applications of Physiology to Industrial Hygiene, 802
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), The Large Black Slug at Honolulu, 502; The Spiders of the Madeira Islands, 11
- Coehn (A.), and A. Cuss, Contact Electricity, 947; and E. Duhme, Electrification due to Bubbling Gases through Fluid Metals, 658
- Cohen (Dr. J. B.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor by Leeds University, 807; Smoke: its Cause, Nature, Effects and Methods of Prevention, 796; the work of, 58
- Cojan (J.), Modification of the Method of Zones (Ritchey) for the Determination of the Aberration of Optical Systems, 811
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), bequest to Liverpool University, 180
- Colwell (H. A.), and Prof. S. Russ, A Biological Study of Radiation, 313; Radium, X-rays and the Living Cell: with Physical Introduction. Second edition, 118
- Commons (Prof. J. R.), Unemployment Insurance, 700
- Compton (Prof. A. H.), The Scattering of X-rays, 627; and Y. H. Woo, The Wave-length of Molybdenum  $K\alpha$  rays when scattered by Light Elements, 264

- Compton (Prof. K. T.), and C. H. Eckart, Explanation of Abnormal Low Voltage Arcs, 51; and Prof. H. N. Russell, A Possible Explanation of the Behaviour of the Hydrogen Lines in Giant Stars, 86
- Compton (Prof. R. H.), Kirstenbosch, South African Botany and Nature Reserves, 802
- le Conte (Dr. R.), Human Migrations, 946
- Conti (Prince G.), Production of Power from Natural Steam, 97
- Cook (Sir Theodore A.), Art Forms in Nature, 52
- Cook (W. H.), A Flint Implement Working-site in the Medway Valley, 879
- Copeland (Dr. A. J.), appointed assistant to the Downing professor of medicine in Cambridge University, 952
- Copeland (Prof. E. B.), Rice, 455
- Corless (Dr. C. V.), Minerals of the pre-Cambrian in Canada, 392
- Cormac (P.), A Treatise on Engine Balance using Exponentials, 674
- Cornillot (A.), The Constitution of Phthalonic Acid, 335
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Wind, Wave, and Swell on the North Atlantic Ocean, 394
- Corse (W. M.), Recent Developments in Non-ferrous Metallurgy in the United States, with special reference to Nickel and Aluminium-bronze, 452
- Cortie (Rev. A. L.), The 27-day Period (Interval) in Terrestrial Magnetic Disturbance, 31
- Coster (Dr. D.), X-ray Absorption Spectra, 327
- Cotronei (G.), The Phenomenon of Contraction in Relation to Sexual Maturity and to Senescence in *Petromyzon*, 595
- Cotton (G.), awarded the scholarship of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 807
- Courtauld (S. A.), gift for a professorship of anatomy in the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 71
- Cousen (A.), and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, The Production of Colourless Glass in Tank Furnaces, with special reference to the Use of Selenium. Pt. IV., 955
- Coutts (J. R. H.), E. M. Crowther, B. A. Keen, and S. Odén, An Automatic and Continuous Recording Balance, 72
- Coventry (W. B.), The Racing Eight: Notes on its Design and Propulsion, 497
- Coward (T. A.), Migration may be Visible or Invisible, 883
- Cox (C. H.), Exercises on Ordnance Maps, 308
- Cox (G. W.), The Periodicity of Rainfall, 631
- Crabb (W. H.), A Third Year Experimental Chemistry, 426
- Crabtree (J. H.), British Mosses and how to identify them, 306
- Cramer (Dr. P. J. S.), Grafting in Coffee Culture, 557
- Cranage (Dr. D. H. S.), appointed secretary of the Board of Extra-mural Studies of Cambridge University, 771
- Cranfield (H. T.), appointed adviser in agricultural chemistry for the Midland Counties served by the Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, 771
- Cranston (Dr. J. A.), The Structure of Matter, 856
- Crawford (O. G. S.), Air Survey and Archaeology, 570; Archaeology from the Air, 580
- Crawford and Meyer, Skjellerup's and Grigg's Comets, 871
- Crawley (A. E.), [obituary article], 689
- Creighton (Prof. J. E.), [obituary article], 724
- Crew (Dr. F. A. E.), Rejuvenation, 530; The Glands that regulate Sex, 779; The Scottish Cattle Breeding Conference, 206
- Crompton (Col. R. E.), The Motor Car: its Birth, its Present, and its Future, 833
- Crook (T.), The Origin of Limestones, 733
- Crookshank (Dr. F. G.), The Mongol in our Midst: a Study of Man and his Three Faces, 605
- Crossley (Dr. A. W.), Ball Lightning, 10
- Crowther (E. M.), and A. N. Puri, The Indirect Measurement of the Aqueous Vapour Pressure of Capillary Systems by the Freezing-point Depression of Benzene, 73; and J. R. H. Coutts, Discontinuity in the Dehydration of certain Salt Hydrates, 74
- Cruto (A.), Chemical Constitution of Insulin, 631
- Cunningham (Dr. B.), A Beeby Thompson's Emergency Water Supplies, 378
- Cunningham (G. H.), A Critical Revision of the Australian and New Zealand Species of the Genus *Secotium*, 212
- Cunningham (J. T.), Mendelism and Evolution, 9, 537; Transplantation of Heads of Insects, 124
- Curie (Mlle. I.), and Mlle. C. Chamié, The Radioactive Constant of Radon, 205; and N. Yamada, Ranges of Polonium  $\alpha$ -rays in Oxygen and Nitrogen, 911; The Distribution of the Length of the  $\alpha$ -rays of Polonium in Oxygen and in Nitrogen, 739
- Currey (G. S.), The Colouring Matter of the Blue Pansy, 73
- Curtis (Dr. W. E.), The Phosphorescence of Fused Transparent Silica, 146
- Dakkus (P.), A Giant Inflorescence, 799
- Dale (Dr. H. H.), awarded a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 724; presented with a Royal medal, 841; Progress and Prospects in Chemotherapy, 230
- Damiens (A.), The Absorption of Carbon Monoxide by Cuprous Sulphate in the Presence of Sulphuric Acid, 147; The Suboxide of Tellurium, 774
- Dana (Dr. E. S.), elected a corresponding member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 443
- Darmois (E.), The Compounds of Malic Acid and Copper, 32; and A. Honnelaitre, Some Properties of Ammonium Dimolybdomalate, 667; The Electrometric Study of the Acidity of Mixtures of Malic Acid and Molybdic Acid, 147
- Darroch (Prof. A.), [death], 746
- Darton (Dr. N. H.), to study geological events in Mexico, 170
- Dauvillier (A.), A Method of distinguishing Natural Pearls from Culture Pearls, 774; Spectrographic Researches on the A. H. Compton Effect, 111; X-ray Examination of Real and Cultivated Pearls, 874
- David (Sir T. W. Edgeworth), The Aborigines of Tasmania, 551
- Davidson (D.), Pyramid and Prophecy, 750; and H. Aldersmith, The Great Pyramid, its Divine Message: an Original Co-ordination of Historical Documents and Archaeological Evidences. Vol. I.: Pyramid Records, 603
- Davies (W.), appointed demonstrator in engineering in Leeds University, 29
- Davis (B.), and R. von Nardroff, Further Experiments on the Refraction of X-rays in Pyrites, 846
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), The Formation of the Lesser Antilles, 263
- Dawson (Dr. B.), Computation of Estuary Tides, 64
- Dean (R. S.), Theoretical Metallurgy, 892
- Dean (W. R.), The Elastic Stability of an Annular Plate, 74
- Defant (Dr. A.), Winds of Central Europe, 552
- Deich (Prof. C.), and E. E. Jones, The "Gifted Pupil" in the High Schools of Iowa, 521
- Delattre (Dr.), Asymmetry of the Axis in the Primates, 837
- Delépine (M.), Origin of Fenchol in the Reaction of Bouchardat and Lafont, 111
- Del Regno (W.), Relation between the Elastic Tension and the Magnetic Behaviour of Nickel Steels in the Neighbourhood of the Transformation Point, 667
- Dendy (Prof. A.), The Biological Foundations of Society, 495
- Denham (H. J.), Cytology of Cotton, 909
- Denning (W. F.), August Perseids, 135; Fireballs, 764; The Great Fireball of November 11, 836; The November Meteors, 693; The Perseids of 1924, 290; The Planet Uranus, 170
- Dent (H. G.), The Hampshire Gate, 154
- Deodhar (G. B.), Polarisation of the Light of Rainbows, 860
- Desgrez (A.), H. Bierry, and L. Lescœur, Relation between the Variations of  $P_H$  of Waters containing Hydrogen Sulphide and their Transformations when exposed to the Air, 210
- Dessauer (F.), and R. Herz, The Hardness of Scattered X-rays, 624
- De Stefani (Prof. C.), [death], 942
- Deville (Dr. E. G.), [death], 618
- Dewar (Dr. J. M.), The Bird as a Diver: a Contribution to the Natural History of Diving Birds, 494
- Dewrance (Sir John), elected president of the Cast Iron Research Association, 797
- Deyl (Prof. I.), [obituary article], 57

- Dickinson (R. G.), The Combination of Hydrogen and Oxygen in the Presence of Activated Mercury, 847
- Dickson (Prof. L. E.), Algebras and their Arithmetics, 532
- Diels (Prof. L.), The Mechanism of Adaptation, 624
- Diéner (F.), Subterranean Hydrology, 211
- Dines (L. H. G.), A Simple Electrical Time-making System for Use with Self-recording Meteorological Instruments, 109
- Dines (W. H.), The Correlation between Pressure and Temperature in the Upper Air, with a Suggested Explanation, 810; The Free Atmosphere in India, 448
- Dingle (Prof. H.), The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 897
- Dirac (P. A. M.), The Conditions for Statistical Equilibrium between Atoms, Electrons, and Radiation, 772
- Dittler (E.), and A. Köhler, Experimental Researches on disentangling Potassium-sodium Felspars, 300; Experiments on Potassium-sodium Felspars, 846
- Dix, Jr. (E. H.), and A. J. Lyon, Comparative Results on Copper-silicon-aluminium and other Aluminium Alloys as obtained on separately cast Specimens and Specimens cut from a Crankcase Casting, 487
- Dixey (Dr. F.), Lake Level in Relation to Rainfall and Sunspots, 659
- Dixon (Prof. A. L.), elected president of the London Mathematical Society, 762
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Coal Dust Explosions, 838; and W. F. Higgins, The Phosphorescent Flame of Carbon Di-sulphide, 774
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), appointment as professor of botany in Glasgow University approved by the King, 557; unable to accept, 736; Permeability of Leaf Cells, 552; Transmission of Stimuli in Plants, 626; Variations in the Permeability of Leaf-cells, 146; and others, The Ascent of Sap and Transport of Food Materials in Trees, 518
- Dobbie (Sir James J.), [obituary article], 198
- Dobson (G. M. B.), and D. N. Harrison, The Uniform Development of Photographic Plates, 752
- Dodds (G. S.), Entomostraca from Colorado, 63
- Doello-Jurado (Prof. M.), appointed director of the National Museum of Natural History at Buenos Aires, 762; Tertiary and Cretaceous Fossils from the Argentine, 910
- Doflein (Prof. F.), [death], 476; [obituary article], 831
- Donisthorpe (H.), and others, Observations on Coleoptera, 729
- Donnan (Prof. F. G.), elected president of the Faraday Society, 134
- Doodson (Dr. A. T.), Perturbations of Harmonic Tidal Constants, 738
- Doolan (J. J.), and Prof. J. R. Partington, The Vapour Pressure of Tellurium, 182
- Dootson (F. W.), H. M'Combie, W. G. Palmer, and A. J. Berry appointed demonstrators in chemistry in Cambridge University, 71
- Dorée (Dr. C.), and J. Kirkland, Bakery Research, 328
- Dorfmann (Dr. J.), Magnetron Numbers and Atomic Structure, 24
- Douglas (C. G.), and J. G. Priestley, Human Physiology: a Practical Course, 675
- Douglas (C. K. M.), Further Researches into the European Upper Air Data, with special reference to the Life History of Cyclones, 109
- Douglas (Capt. H. P.), appointed hydrographer of the Navy, 251
- Dover (C.), Baker's Birds. Vol. 2 (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and British Burma). New edition, 427; Mendelism and Evolution, 10; The Insect Fauna of an Indian Island, 351
- Dowdall (Judge), What is a Society? 809
- Dowling (J. J.), and J. A. C. Teegan, Optical Interference Experiments with Multiple Sources, 146
- Downing (E. R.), Our Physical World: a Source Book of Physical Nature-study, with a chapter on Radio Communication by F. G. Anibal, 710
- Drumm (J. J.), N. O'Reilly, and H. Ryan, The Isomeric  $\alpha\alpha$  and  $\alpha\gamma$  Compounds of 2 : 4 : 6 : 3' : 4'-pentamethoxy Diphenyl Propane, 954
- Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), and A. C. Jolley, Electrical Measuring Instruments. Part I.: Commercial and Indicating Instruments, 304
- Duane (Prof.), The Scattering of X-rays, 627
- Duboin (A.), The Silicate Compounds of Cadmium, 739
- Ducloux (E.), Attenuation of the Virulence of *Bacillus anthracis* (spore-bearing form), 559
- Dudley (Dr. H. W.), Insulin from the Cod-fish, 291
- Duerden (Prof.), and Miss Ritchie, Kemp Fibres in the Merino Sheep, 799
- Dufour (A.), The Wave-length of Maximum Energy of the Sound Spectrum of an Explosion, 739
- Duke (J. B.), gift for educational and other purposes in the United States, 916
- Dumanois (P.), Aviation Motors with very High Compression, 147; Experimental Results on Increase of Compression in Aviation Motors, 210
- Dundas (Hon. C.), Kilimanjaro and its People: a History of the Wachagga, their Laws, Customs, and Legends, together with some account of the Highest Mountain in Africa, 711
- Dunne (J. W.), Sunshine and the Dry Fly, 531
- Dunoyer (L.), and P. Thoulon, Some Electro-optical Applications of Arc Relays, 523
- Dunraven (Earl of), Experiences in Spiritualism with D. D. Home, 638
- Dunstan (Dr. A. E.), and R. Pilkethley, Recent Development in the Art of Cracking, 629
- Duparc: and Kovaleff, The Production of Diamonds, 653; and Molly, Effect of Motion on Chemical Change, 625
- Durell (C. V.), A School Mechanics, Part I., 714
- Duval (M.), The Amount of Sodium Chloride in the Blood of some Marine Invertebrates, 703
- Dye (D. W.), A Self-contained Standard Harmonic Wave-meter, 73; and L. Hartshorn, The Dielectric Properties of Mica, 844
- Dymes (T. A.), The Seed of *Orchis latifolia*, 109
- Dymond (E. G.), The Measurement of Critical Potentials of Gases, 75, 882
- Dyott (G. M.), Silent Highways of the Jungle: being the Adventures of an Explorer in the Andes and along the Upper Reaches of the Amazon. Second edition, 190
- Eastman (G.), gifts for education, 880
- Ebrahim (the late Sir Currimbhoy), gift to Bombay University, 558
- Eccles (Prof. W. H.), A Brief History of Wireless Telegraphy in Relation to Atmospherics, 917; Radio Communication and Research in Great Britain, 520; and C. F. A. Wagstaffe, An Electrical Method of producing Vowel Sounds and its Application to Wireless Telegraphy, 844
- Eddington (Prof. A. S.), awarded the Bruce medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 762; elected an honorary member of the American Astronomical Society, 366
- Edgell (Dr. Beatrice), Theories of Memory, 893
- Edwards (Prof.), and Mr. Pfeil, The Production of Large Crystals by Annealing Strained Iron, 15
- Ehrenberg (K.), Development of the Base of the Skull in Cave Bears from the Dracherhöhle near Mixnitz, 183
- Eisler (M.), and L. Porthem, Insulin-like Substances and their Action on the Exchange of the Carbohydrates, 263
- Eitel (Dr. W.), invited to the chair of mineralogy at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 915
- Elam (Miss C. F.), appointed to the research fellowship in metallurgy of the Company of Armourers and Brasiers, 62
- Elderton (W. P.), and H. J. P. Oakley, The Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-1920: Investigation and Tables, 855
- Ellett (A.), Polarisation of Resonance Radiation in Magnetic Fields, 931
- Ellis (Dr. A. W. M.), appointed professor of medicine at the London Hospital Medical College, 208
- Ellis (C. D.), The High Energy Groups of the Magnetic Radium-C  $\beta$ -ray Spectrum, 75

- Ellson (F. A.), Automatic Telephones, 428  
 Elsbach (Dr. A. C.), Kant und Einstein : Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis der modernen Erkenntnistheorie zur Relativitätstheorie, 748  
 Eltringham (Dr. H.), nomination as a curator of the Hope Collections at Oxford University approved, 736  
 Emeleus (K. G.), The Number of  $\beta$ -particles from Radium-*E*, 76  
 Engledow (F. L.), and others, The Economic Possibilities of Plant Breeding, 293  
 Engler (A.), und K. Prantl, Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien : nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Zweite Auflage. Band 10, Hälfte I., 784  
 English (S.), and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, Glass Technology, 483  
 Epstein (P. S.), The Simultaneous Jumping of Two Electrons in Bohr's Model, 703  
 Eredia (Prof. F.), The Maximum Recorded Temperature of the Air and its Circumstances, 294  
 Escher-Desrivères (J.), Polonium carried down by Silver Chloride, 299  
 Espino (R. B.), and J. B. Juliano, Water Absorption by Coco-palms, 588  
 Evans (Sir Arthur), Archæological Work in Crete, 619  
 Evans (E. V.), Destructive Distillation of Coal, 696  
 Evans (I. H. N.), Aborigines of the Malay Peninsula, 445  
 Evans (Dr. J. W.), Birds as a Geological Agent, 89 ; Earth Tides and Ocean Tides, 49 ; Local Geology, 749  
 Evans (W. H.), The Diseases of the Breast, 120  
 Eve (Prof. A. S.), Flow of Sap in Trees, 827  
 Ewald (W.), and M. Polanyi, The Plasticity of Rock Salt in Water, 766  
 Ewer (Prof. B. C.), Applied Psychology, 423  
 Ewing (Dr. A. C.), Kant's Treatment of Causality, 569  
 Ewing (Sir James Alfred), elected president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 692 ; Lord Kelvin and the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 726
- Fabry (Prof.), Heterochromatic Photometry, 329  
 Fairbrother (F.), and H. Mastin, Electro-Endosmosis, 911  
 Fairweather (D. A.), The Electrolysis of Salts of Alkyloxy-acids, 954  
 Fantham (Prof. H. B.), Science in South Africa, 802  
 Farmer (Prof. J. B.), Leaf-mould, 87  
 Farquharson (A.), The Mapping of Occupational Groupings, 391  
 Fassig (O. L.), Weather in West Indies, 446  
 Fawcett (F.), Early Christian Legends in India, 658  
 Fearon (Dr. W.), The Molecular Weight of Glycogen, 752  
 Feibelmann (Dr. R.), A New Bleaching Reagent, 625  
 Felix (Prof. J.), Leitfossilien aus dem Pflanzen- und Tierreich in systematischen Anordnung. Zweite Auflage, 713  
 Fenton (Dr. H. J. H.), The work of, 132  
 Fernbach (A.), and I. Stoleru, Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on the Antiseptic Properties of the Hop, 336  
 Ferraz (S.), Plea for the Publication of Reports of Abnormal Weather in a Central Publication, 288  
 Fessenden (Prof. R. A.), The Deluged Civilization of the Caucasus Isthmus, 892 ; Zenith of Primitive Babylonian Astronomy, 136  
 Fessenkoff (B.), and C. Ogradnikoff, Solar Apex and Velocity, 390  
 Feussner (O.), Electrical Conductivity and Bohr's Theory of Atomic Structure, 447  
 Fichter (M.), Coefficient of Friction for Metallic Surfaces, 173  
 Field (J. H.), The Free Atmosphere in India, 448  
 Fields (Prof. J. C.), elected president of the International Mathematical Congress, 590  
 Findlay (Prof. A.), Modern Chemistry, 5 ; substitute professor of chemistry at Leland Stanford University, 486, 915  
 Firth (Thomas) and Sons, Ltd., Exhibit of, at the British Empire Exhibition, 442  
 Fisher (A.), Translated from the Danish by E. A. Vigfusson American edition. An Elementary Treatise on Frequency Curves and their Application in the Analysis of Death Curves and Life Tables, 345  
 Fisher (C. S.), Beisan from the Air, 909  
 Fisher (R. A.), Adaptation of Variety to Climate, 210  
 Fisher (W. J.), Total Lunar Eclipses, 62  
 Fitzmaurice (Sir Maurice), [death], 760 ; [obituary article], 794  
 Flatters and Garnett, Ltd., Catalogue of Lantern Slides, 944  
 Fleming (Prof. J. A.), The Thermionic Valve and its Developments in Radio-telegraphy and Telephony. New edition, 413  
 Fletcher (G.), Adult Education in Ireland, 261  
 Fletcher (Dr. H.), presented with the Louis Edward Levy medal of the Franklin Institute, 763  
 Fletcher (T. B.), The Possible Introduction of the American Cotton Boll-weevil into India, 202  
 Flettner (A.), Rotor Ships, 758  
 Fleure (Prof. H. J.), Holy Ways and Holy Places, 799  
 Fleury (M.), Primary Standards of Light, 329  
 Fleuss (H. A.), A Substitute for the McLeod Gauge, 12, 467  
 Foch (A.), The Use of Recknagel's Disc as an Indicator of Velocity and Direction, 667  
 Foote (Dr. P. D.), Nitrogen and Uranium, 789 ; Old and New Alchemy, 549 ; Spectroscopy and Atomic Structure, 731 ; and A. E. Ruark, The Electrodeless Discharge, 750  
 Forbes (F. G.), awarded an industrial bursary in St. Andrews University, 180  
 Forbes (Dr. H. O.), A Possible Origin of Contracted Burials, 535 ; Interpretation of Primitive American Decorative Art, 716 ; Is *Orchis Fuchsii* (Druce) a Valid Species of Orchidaceæ ? 610 ; Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America, 174 ; The " Ship-designs " on Prehistoric Egyptian Vases, 499  
 Ford (Prof. W. B.), and C. Ammerman. Edited by E. H. Hedrick, Plane and Solid Geometry. New edition, 533  
 Fordham (Sir Herbert George), The Road-books and Itineraries of Great Britain, 1570 to 1850, a Catalogue with an Introduction and a Bibliography, 272  
 Forel (Prof. A.), Le Monde social des fourmis, comparé à celui de l'homme, 5 vols., 79 ; Mensch und Ameise, 79  
 Fournier d'Albe (Dr. E. E.), Analytical Sound Records, 537 ; The Moon-element : an Introduction to the Wonders of Selenium, 46  
 Fowler (Prof. A.), The Structure of the Spectrum of Ionised Nitrogen, 881  
 Fowler (G. J.), and Y. N. Kotwal, and G. J. Fowler and F. Marsden, Biochemistry in Indian Agriculture, 326  
 Fowler (H. W.), The Word " Scientist " or its Substitute, 824  
 Fowler (J. H.), The Word " Scientist " or its Substitute, 824  
 Fowler (R. H.), The Statistical Theory of Dissociation and Ionisation by Collision, with Applications to the Capture and Loss of Electrons by  $\alpha$ -particles, 75  
 Fowweather (Dr. F. S.), appointed lecturer in chemical pathology in Leeds University, 701  
 Fox (Dr. C.), Continuity of Occupation of Bellhus, Abington Pigotts, Cambridge, 879 ; The Archæology of the Cambridge Region : a Topographical Study of the Bronze, Early Iron, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Ages, with an Introductory Note on the Neolithic Age, 494  
 Fox (G.), Principles of Electric Motors and Control, 346  
 Fox (Dr. H.), Disease in Captive Wild Mammals and Birds : Incidence, Description, Comparison, 343  
 Fox (H. Munro), Lunar Periodicity in Reproduction, 555  
 Franck (Dr. J.), Ionisation by Positive Ions, 517  
 Frankfort (H.), History of Civilisation, 837  
 Franklin (Prof. E. C.), Acids, Bases, and Salts, 767  
 Franz (Prof. V.), Geschichte der Organismen, 889  
 Fraser (L. M. G.), Chemical Apparatus and Plant Production, 388  
 Frazer (Lady), Leaves from the Golden Bough, 854  
 Frazer (R. A.), Surveys in Spitsbergen, 483  
 Freeth (F. A.), Lime and Magnesia, 852  
 French (Helen S.), and Prof. T. M. Lowry : Studies of Co-ordination. Pt. I., 773  
 French (J. C.), The Art of the Pal Empire in Bengal, 445  
 French (Dr. J. W.), Five- (and Six-) Point Support : " Right as a Trivet," 575

- Freund (Dr. H.), appointed professor of pharmacology in Münster University, 843
- Freundlich (E.), translated by H. L. Brose, *The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation*. New edition, 820
- Freundlich (Prof. H.), *Kolloidchemie und Biologie*. Zugleich dritte Auflage von *Kapillarchemie und Physiologie*, 781
- Friend (Rev. H.), *A Rare British Oligochaet*, 124
- Frith (J.), and F. Buckingham, *Vibration in Engineering*, 785
- Fritsch (Prof. F. E.), *British Desmidiaceæ*, 783; conferment upon, of the title of professor of botany, 807; and Florence Rich, *The Freshwater Algæ of Africa*, V., 212
- Fromageot (C.), and R. Wurmser, *The Comparative Adsorption of some Organic Acids and their Sodium Salts*, 845
- Frosch and Dahmen (Profs.), *The Virus of Foot-and-mouth Disease*, 18
- Frost (Prof. E. B.), *The Heavens are Telling*, 691
- F.R.S., *Ceremonial Banquets*, 12
- Frumkin (Dr. A.), *Electrical Properties of Thin Films*, 158
- Fryer (J. C. F.), and G. H. Pethybridge, *the Phytopathological Service of England and Wales*, 478
- Fulton (J. F.), *Influence of Initial Tension upon the Magnitude and Duration of the Mechanical Response in Skeletal Muscle*, 72
- Funaoka (S.), *Variation in Leaves*, 765
- Furness (R.), *The Fermentation Industries*, 491; *The Heavy Chemical Industry*, 491
- Fyson (Prof. P. F.), *The Clothing of Europeans in Tropical Countries*, 869
- Gadd (C. H.), *Heterothallism in Phytophthora*, 729
- Gadd and Smith, *Babylonia and Early India*, 623
- Gaertner (W.), awarded the Howard N. Potts gold medal of the Franklin Institute, 99
- Galbrun (Dr. H.), *Assurances sur la vie : calcul des primes*, 303
- Gallé (Dr. P. H.), *Climatology of the Indian Ocean*, 731
- Gallissot (C.), *A Simple Arrangement for observing the Optical Disturbances in the Atmosphere*, 523
- Galloway (Sir W.), *Capillary Action : Transpiration*, 933
- Gamble (Prof. F. W.), *Life-control*, 249
- Gamble (J. S.), *Flora of the Presidency of Madras*. Part 6, 821
- Garard (Prof. I. D.), *Applied Chemistry*, 929
- Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley), *Oyster Mortality*, 82; *The Biology of the Suez Canal*, 520, 866; *The Galapagos Archipelago*, 411
- Gardner (A.), *The Peaks, Lochs, and Coasts of the Western Highlands; Penned and Pictured with One Hundred Photographs*, 154
- Gardner (Prof. E. A.), elected vice-chancellor of London University, 29
- Gardner (Prof. W. M.), *The British Dyestuffs Industry*, 113, 592
- Garner (W. E.), conferment upon, by London University, of the title of reader in physical chemistry 180; *Heterogeneous Catalysis*, 932
- Garnett (Miss Alice), appointed assistant lecturer in geography in Sheffield University, 593
- Garofolini (L.), *Utilisation of *Triton cristatus* for the Destruction of the Larvæ of Anopheles*, 667
- Garrod (Sir Archibald), *The Debt of Science to Medicine*, 728
- Garwood (Prof. E. J.), and Miss Edith Goodyear, *Knoll-reefs and the Craven Faults*, 482
- Gaster (L.), *Progress of Illumination*, 288, 797
- Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), *The Scorpion Spermatozois*, 380
- Gates (E.), gift to the School of Pathology of the University of Cambridge, 395
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), *Cell-wall Formation*, 788; *Species and Chromosomes*, 353
- Gault (H.), and F. A. Hessel, *The Pyrogenic Dissociation of Hexadecane*, 299; and H. Klees, *Study of the Condensation of Acetoacetic Esters with Malonic Esters*, 667; and R. Truffault, *The Chlorination of Chloroform*, 523
- Gazaud (L.), *Explosions and Zones of Silence*, 326, 335
- Gazzoni (F.), *The Quantitative Estimation of Thorium-X*, 845
- Gee (W. W. Haldane), *Joule's Laws of Electric Heating*, 954
- Geiger (Dr. H.), *The Geiger  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -particle Counter*, 625
- Geikie (Sir Archibald), *A Long Life's Work: an Autobiography*, 114; [death], 724; [obituary article], 758
- Gemelli (A.), *Nuovi orizzonti della psicologia sperimentale*. Seconda edizione, 712
- Genders (R.), *The Extension of Brass Rod by the Inverted Process*, 487
- Gericke (Prof. W. F.), *A New View of Soil Fertility*, 657
- Gerlach (Prof.), invited to succeed Prof. F. Paschen as professor of physics in Tübingen University, 952
- Ghurye (Dr. G. S.), *Egyptian Affinities in Indian Funerary Practices*, 515
- Giacobini and Fatou, *Observations of Baade's Planet*, 845
- Gibson (K. S.), *The Relative Visibility Function*, 329
- Gifford (Lt.-Col. J. W.), *The Choice of Wave-lengths for Achromatism in Telescopes*, 644
- Gilbert-Carter (H.), *Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens*, 748
- Gill (E. L.), appointed director of the South African Museum, 834
- Gilpin (Prof. J. E.), [death], 476
- Ginsberg (Dr. M.), appointed reader in sociology at the London School of Economics, 180
- Gladstone (Dr. R. J.), conferment upon, by London University, of the title of reader in human embryology, 807
- Glagolewa-Arkadiewa (Mrs. A. A.), *A New Source of Short Electric Waves*, 65
- Gley (E.), and J. Cheymol, *The Presence of Iodine in Venous Blood from the Thyroid*, 811
- Glocke (R.), and E. Kaupp, *Fibrous Structure in Metallic Electrolytic Deposits*, 137
- Goddard (Prof. R. H.), *Rockets and High Altitude Research*, 574
- Goebel (Prof. K.), *Die Entfaltungsbewegungen der Pflanzen und deren teleologische Deutung*. Ergänzungsband zur "Organographie der Pflanzen." Zweite Auflage, 425
- Goessler (Prof. P.), *L'Homme préhistorique dans l'Europe centrale : Primeval Man in Central Europe*, 410
- Goldie (A. H. R.), *The Cause of Cyclones*, 786
- Goldsbrough (G. R.), *The Possible Ellipticity of Saturn's Ring*, 74
- Goldschmidt (Prof. V. M.), *Geochemical Distribution of the Elements*, 445
- Gollancz (Sir Hermann), gift of library to University College, London, 29
- Gollancz (Sir Israel), *The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute*, 824
- Goode (Cadet J. M.), awarded the Howard prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, 201
- Goodrich (Prof. E. S.), *The Origin of Land Vertebrates*, 935
- Goodson (H. E.), *Electric Charges by Friction*, 159
- Goodwin (B. G.), appointed assistant to the chair of surgery in Birmingham University, 71
- Goodwin (Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir George G.), *The Development of Marine-propelling Machinery (Thomas Hawksley Lecture)*, 792
- Goudsmit (S.), and Prof. P. Zeeman, *The Magnetic Resolution of the Scandium Lines*, 432
- Gough (Dr. C. E.), appointed professor of German in Leeds University, 208
- Graham (Dr. M. C.), conferment upon, of an honorary degree by Aberdeen University, 106
- Graham (Dr. R. J. D.), *Propagation by Means of Leaves*, 179
- Graham (W. A.), *Siam*. New edition, 929
- Graire (A.), *The Reversibility of the Reactions of Sulphuric Acid Formation in Leaden Chambers*, 396
- Grant (Prof. Kerr), *Potential Gradient and Atmospheric Pollution*, 576
- Grassi (Prof. B.), *The Transmission of Malaria*, 262
- Grave (W. W.), elected to a research studentship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 629
- Gray (J.), *The Process of Cell Division in the Eggs of Echinoderms*, 810

- Greaves (R. H.), Super-saturated Solid Solutions, 882  
 Greene (T. W.), Laterally Loaded Struts, 328  
 Greenhill (Sir G.), Five- (and Six-) Point Support : " Right as a Trivet," 463  
 Greenwood (Dr. T.), Relativity at the International Congress of Philosophy, Naples, 66  
 Gregg (W. R.), Free-air Temperatures and Wind Directions, 23  
 Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Inter-racial Problems and White Colonisation in the Tropics, 228 ; Tropical Colonisation and the Future of Australia, 314  
 Greig (Lt.-Col. E. D. W.), appointed lecturer in Tropical Diseases in the University of Edinburgh, 144  
 Greig (Prof. J. R.), Fungi and Epileptiform Convulsions, 837  
 Greig-Smith (R.), Determining the Hydrogen-ion Concentration colorimetrically in Small Quantities of Fluids, 956 ; Influence of certain Colloids upon Fermentation. Part I., 956  
 Grierson (Sir George), Prakrit and Sanskrit Linguistics, 587  
 Griffith (G. T.), awarded the Adam Smith prize of Cambridge University, 807  
 Griffiths (B. M.), The Phytoplankton of Shropshire, Cheshire, and Staffordshire, 809  
 Griffiths (Dr. E.), Heat Insulators, 838 ; The Fourth International Congress of Refrigeration, 257  
 Grignard (V.), and R. Jenkins, Mixed Organo-aluminium Compounds, 262 ; and R. Stratford, The Catalytic Decomposition of Hexahydroaromatic and Saturated Fatty Hydrocarbons, 147  
 Grinnell (G. B.), The Cheyenne Indians : their History and Ways of Life. 2 vols., 188  
 Grinnell (J.), and T. I. Storer, Animal Life in the Yosemite : an Account of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians in a Cross-section of the Sierra Nevada, 496  
 Grinten (K. v. d.), Adsorption and Cataphoresis, 256  
 Grossmann (M. A.), and E. C. Bain, High-speed Tool Steel, 699  
 Grubb (Miss Violet M.), The Development and Liberation of Spermatia in some Undescribed Cases among the Red Algae, 953  
 Gudden (Dr. B.), The Ranges of the  $\alpha$ -rays from Uranium I and Uranium II, 553  
 Gude (G. K.), [obituary], 760  
 Guéry (F.), The Electric Current considered as a Circulation of Equal Charges of Opposite Signs, 955 ; The Magnetic Field of the Electron in Movement, 811  
 Guggenheim (M.), Die Biogenen Amine und ihre Bedeutung für die Physiologie und Pathologie des pflanzlichen und tierischen Stoffwechsels. Zweite Auflage, 927  
 Guillaume (J.), Observations of the Sun made at the Lyons Observatory, 299  
 Guillet (L.), Influence of the Velocity of Cooling on the Properties of Commercial Aluminium, 111  
 Guinand (P. L.), The Work of, on Optical Glass, 657  
 Guinchant (J.), Rôle of the Atmosphere in the Propagation of Hertzian Waves, 371  
 Guittonneau (G.), The Production of Ammonia from Amino Nitrogen by the Microsiphonideæ of the Soil, 559  
 Gunnaiya (D.), and G. Subrahmaniam, Underblown Pipes, 773  
 Günther-Schulze (Dr. A.), The Electric Arc with Non-incandescent Cathodes, 873  
 Gurney (G. H.), gift of British birds to the Castle Museum, Norwich, 654  
 Guyénot (Prof. É.), L'Hérédité, 307
- Haag (Prof. J.), Cours complet de mathématiques spéciales. tome 3, 45  
 de Haas (Prof. W. J.), appointed successor to Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 289  
 Haddon (Dr. A. C.), awarded the Rivers Memorial Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 835 ; The Cheyenne Indians, 188 ; The Pearl in Oceania, 909  
 Haddon (C. L.), The Mechanism of Setting of Calcium Sulphate Cements, 182  
 Hadley (H. E.), Everyday Physics, 820  
 Haines (W. B.), A Comparison of three different Types of Radiation Recorder, 210
- Haldane (J. B. S.), A Mathematical Theory of Natural and Artificial Selection. Pt. II., 182  
 Haldane (Prof. J. S.), Biology and Religion, 468 ; Presidential Address to the Institution of Mining Engineers, 598  
 Hale (Prof. G. E.), The Depths of the Universe, 3 ; The Spectroheliograph, 628  
 Hall (H. S.), and F. H. Stevens, A Shorter School Geometry. Part I., 241  
 Hall (H. V.), A Congo Fetish, 551  
 Haller (A.), The Action of Tetrachlorophthalic and Tetra-bromophthalic Acids on Turpentine, 31 ; and R. Cornubert, Two Symmetrical and Unsymmetrical Dimethylpentanones, 371  
 Halm (Dr. J. K. E.), The Luminosities of the Stars, 802  
 Halse (E.), Cobalt Ores, 8  
 Hammond (J.), Fertility and Sterility in Domestic Animals, 252  
 Hampton (W. M.), The Annealing and Re-annealing of Glass, 631  
 Hancock (Dr. W. J.), awarded a gold medal for research by the Royal Society of Western Australia, 365  
 Handel-Mazzetti (H.), New Chinese Plants, 846 ; Plantae novae Sinenses diagnosis brevibus descriptae, 263 ; Plantae novae Sinenses, 300  
 Hansen, Takamine, and Werner, Evidence of Intra-atomic Fields in Spectra, 447  
 Hanson (D.), and Grace W. Ford, The Effects of Impurities on Copper. Part II. : The Effect of Iron on Copper, 488  
 Hanson (E. T.), Some Problems in the Theory of Optical Diffraction, 631  
 Harbord (F. W.), and J. W. Hall, The Metallurgy of Steel. Seventh edition. Vol. I. : Metallurgy, F. W. Harbord ; Vol. II. : Mechanical Treatment, J. W. Hall, 235  
 Hardcastle (J. H.), Approximate Rectification of the Parabola, 159  
 Harding (R.), Cotton in Australia : the Possibilities and the Limitations of Australia as a Cotton-growing Country, 819  
 Hardy (G. H.), A Revision of Australian Chironomyzini (Diptera), 452  
 Hardy (Prof. G. H.), The Exclusion of Germans from International Congresses, 869  
 Hardy (W. B.), The Correct Function of the Food Investigation Board ; The Work of a Research Station, 257  
 Harger (Dr. J.), Cancer : its Causation, Prevention, and Cure, 855  
 Harland (Prof. S. C.), Fruit Production in Cacao, 446 ; and R. G. Parga, Branching in Budded Cacao, 516  
 Harling (W. H.), Catalogue of Drawing Instruments, 203  
 Harman (R. W. E. B.), and F. P. Worley, The Hydrolysis of Alkali Cyanides in Aqueous Solution, 882  
 Harnack (A. von), Immanuel Kant, 1724-1924 : Gedächtnisrede zur Einweihung des Grabmals im Auftrag der Albertus-Universität und der Stadt Königsberg in Preussen am 21 April 1924 im Dom zu Königsberg gehalten, 748  
 Harnisch (O.), Fauna of the Peat Moor, 765  
 Harris (Prof. Fraser), resignation of, from the chair of physiology in Dalhousie University, 324  
 Harris (F. C.), The Photo-elastic Constants of Glass as affected by high Temperatures and by Lapse of Time, 881  
 Harrison (E. P.), Microseisms and Storm Forecasts, 645  
 Harrison (H. T.), Street Lighting, 329  
 Hart (I. B.), and W. Laidler, Elementary Aeronautical Science, 566  
 Hartog (P. J.), The Indian Universities Conference, 334  
 Hartree (D. R.), elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 735 ; Some Relations between the Optical Spectra of different Atoms of the same Electron Structure. I., 772 ; The Spectra of some Lithium-like and Sodium-like Atoms, 75  
 Hartridge (Dr. H.), Are the Overtones of Musical Sounds always Harmonic ? 75 ; The Theory of Hearing, 243 ; and F. J. W. Roughton, Further Developments in the Technique for the Measurement of the Velocity of very rapid Chemical Reactions, 75

- Hartshorn (L.), A Method of measuring very small Capacities, 146
- Hartung (E. J.), Halides of Silver, 911
- Harvey (R. B.), and others, Effect of Artificial Light on the Growth of Plants, 732
- Harwood (Dr. W. A.), The Free Atmosphere in India, 448
- Hassel (O.), and H. Mark, The Crystalline Structure of Graphite, 483
- Hassenein (Bey), and Dr. J. Ball, Explorations in the Libyan Desert, 799
- Hatfield (Dr. H. S.), Dielectric Mineral Separation, 793
- Hatschek (E.), Collective and Individual Effort in Colloid Chemistry, 781; The Shrinkage of Gelatin, 643
- Haughton (S. H.), A Skull and partial Skeleton of *Mesosuchus browni*, Watson, 262
- Hawley (Lieut.-Col. W.), Recent Work at Stonehenge, 438, 503
- Haworth (Dr. A.), appointed lecturer in chemical pathology in Leeds University, 180
- Haworth, Perkin, and Rankin, Berberine, 589
- Hay (J. B. M.), appointed assistant lecturer in engineering in Manchester University, 209
- Hay (Miss V.), Young and Adult Stages of *Sophora tetraptera*, 953
- Hayward (J. W.), An Unusual Display of Lightning in Canada, 513
- Heagerty (Dr. J. J.), Smallpox and Vaccination, 907
- Heath (J. M.), A Handbook of Telephone Circuit Diagrams, with Explanations, 606
- Hedley (C.), Differential Elevation near Sydney, 300
- Hegner (Prof. R. W.), Mass Relations of Cytoplasm and Nucleus, 23; Medical Protozoology, 101; Prof. W. W. Cort, and F. M. Root, Outlines of Medical Zoology: with special reference to Laboratory and Field Diagnosis, 893; and Prof. W. H. Taliaferro, Human Protozoology, 308
- Hehner (O.), [death], 547; [obituary article], 582
- Heinricher (E.), Sleeping Reactions of the Inflorescences of *Dimorphothera pluvialis* (L.), 263
- Heitland (W. E.), Behind and Before: Two Essays on the Relation of History, Politics, and Eugenist Warnings, 569
- Hellpach (Prof. W.), Die geopsychischen Erscheinungen: Wetter und Klima, Boden und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben. Dritte Auflage, 44
- Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics. Translated from the third German edition. Edited by Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Vol. I., 887
- Hemsley (Dr. W. B.), [death], 583; [obituary article], 616
- Henderson (A.), A. W. Hobbs, and J. W. Lasley, jr., The Theory of Relativity: Studies and Contributions, 565
- Henderson (Dr. G. H.), The Preparation of Line Sources of Radium C, 503
- Henderson (J.), Mollusca of Colorado, 624
- Henri (Prof. V.), and M. C. Teves, Absorption Spectrum and Constitution of Sulphur Vapour. Predissociation of Molecules, 894
- Henrijean (E.), and W. Kopačewski, Colloids and Mineral Waters, 811
- Henry (Marguerite), Breeding Entomostraca from Dried Mud, and their Habits in Aquaria; Entomostraca collected in the Vicinity of Auckland, N.Z., 452; The Freshwater Entomostraca of N.S.W. Pt. IV., 212
- Henry (Dr. T. A.), The Plant Alkaloids. New edition, 379
- Herdman (Sir W. A.), Velella at Port Erin, 124; [death], 131; [obituary articles], 165, 166; memorial service for, 620
- Hering (Prof. D. W.), Foibles and Fallacies of Science: an Account of Celebrated Scientific Vagaries, 458
- Herms (Prof. W. B.), Medical and Veterinary Entomology: a Textbook for Use in Schools and Colleges as well as a Handbook for the Use of Physicians, Veterinarians, and Public Health Officials. New edition, 426
- Heron-Allen (E.), Weather at Selsey Bill, 172; and A. Earland, Foraminifera of Lord Howe Island, 101; Miocene Foraminifera, 482
- Hess (V. F.), and Dr. R. W. Lawson, The Number of  $\alpha$ -particles emitted by Radium, 205
- Hesse (Prof. A.), [obituary article], 286
- Hetherington (A. L.), The Early Ceramic Wares of China. Popular and abridged edition, 342
- Hetherington (H. J. W.), appointed professor of moral philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 144
- Hevesy (Prof. G.), and V. T. Jantzen, Zirconium and Hafnium Ores, 23
- Hewer (H. R.), Certain Abnormalities occurring in the Pituitary of the Frog, 809
- Hewes (Dr. L. I.), and H. L. Seward, The Design of Diagrams for Engineering Formulas and the Theory of Nomography, 674
- Hewitt (J.), Facts and Theories on the Distribution of Scorpions in South Africa, 336
- Hewitt (W. H.), and S. T. E. Dark, A First Chemistry for Schools, 571
- Heyl (Dr. P. R.), The Common Sense of the Theory of Relativity, 820
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), reappointed professor of zoology in Manchester University, 180
- Hildebrand (Prof. J. H.), Solubility, 637
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), and H. S. Gasser, The Dynamics of Muscular Contraction, 73
- Hill (Dr. A. W.), Deforestation in Jamaica, 906; and others, The Best Means of promoting a Complete Botanical Survey of the Empire, 293
- Hill (G. F.), Notes on *Mastotermes darwiniensis* Froggatt (Isoptera), 523
- Hill (L.), with the co-operation of M. Brad, The Cooling Power of the Air in Trains, Trams, and Buses, 246
- Hill (Dr. M. J. M.), conferment upon, by London University, of the title of emeritus professor of mathematics, 807
- Hilton (J.), An Inquiry by Sample: an Experiment and its Results, 109
- Hilton-Simpson (Capt. M. W.), Native Life in the Algerian Hills, 807
- Hinshelwood (C. N.), The Kinetics of the Interaction of Nitrous Oxide and Hydrogen, 738; and R. E. Burk, The Homogeneous Thermal Decomposition of Nitrous Oxide, 738; and Hughes, Thermal Activation by Collision, 696
- Hirst (H.), The World Power Conference, 59
- Hitchcock (A. S.), North American Species of *Aristida*, 482
- Hitchcock (Prof. F. L.), and Prof. C. S. Robinson, Differential Equations in Applied Chemistry, 84
- Hlava (Prof. I.), [obituary article], 942
- Höber (Prof. R.), Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. Fünfte Auflage. Hälfte 2, 678
- Hobson (Dr. J. M.), The Book of the Wandle: the Story of a Surrey River, 532
- Hocart (A. M.), Round Barrows and the Stupa, 391
- Hodge (A. E.), Vivarium and Aquarium Keeping for Amateurs: a Practical Guide to the Hobby, 412
- Hoffmann (Dr. G.), The Measurement of Feeble Radioactivity, 483
- Hogben (Dr. L. T.), and W. Schlapp, The Action of Pituitary Extracts, 291
- Hogg (G. R. D.), The Conduction of Heat down the Necks of Metal Vacuum Vessels containing Liquid Oxygen, 182
- Hogness (T. R.), and E. G. Lunn, The Ionisation Potentials of Hydrogen as interpreted by Positive Ray Analysis, 847
- Holden (E. F.), Rose Quartz, 695
- Holmbøe (Dr. J.), The Food of the Willow-grouse in Norway, 656; The Sedge *Cladium mariscus* in Norway, 765
- Holmes (Dr. A.), Geology of the United States, 376
- Holmes (Prof. S. J.), A Bibliography of Eugenics, 271
- Holtzmann (Dr. M.), A New Dew-point Hygrometer, 839
- Honcamp (Prof. F.), and Dr. O. Nolte, Agrikulturchemie, 748
- Hooke (R.), the 260th anniversary of the publication of "Micrographia," 795
- Hooper (D.), Edible Earth from Travancore, 789
- Hoover (Mr.), Government and Fishery Problems, 168
- Hopcraft (J. G.), Stainless Steel, 801
- Hopkins (Dr. A. D.), International Co-operation in Phenological Research: Notes on the Bioclimatic Law, 608
- Hopkins (Prof. B. S.), Chemistry of the Rarer Elements, 375

- Hopwood (Dr. F. L.), appointed professor of physics at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, 807
- Hornell (J.), The *St. George* Expedition to the Pacific, 681
- Hosten (Father), Early Christian Legends in India, 515
- Hough (R. B.), [death], 794
- Houldsworth (H. S.), Some Properties of a Sandstone Block after Use in a Glass Furnace, 955
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), *A Treatise on Light*. New edition, 855
- Hovell (T. M.), The Rat Menace, 727
- Hovey (Dr. E. O.), [death], 618; [obituary article], 690
- Howard (G. L. C.), and Kashi Ram, The Genetics of Tobacco, 588
- Howard (J. V.), and S. L. Smith, Recent Developments in Tensile Testing, 881
- Howarth (J. T.), and F. P. Burt, New Design for Apparatus to measure the Coefficient of Deviation from Boyle's Law and the Determination of this Coefficient for Acetylene, 883
- Howe (Prof. G. W. O.), Engineering Position and Prospects, 229; A Hundred Years of Electrical Engineering, 277
- Howell (Dr. O. R.), appointed lecturer in chemistry in University College, Dundee, 593
- Hudson (Prof. C. W.), and Prof. E. J. Squire, Elements of Graphic Statics, 674
- Huggenberg (Dr. C.), [obituary], 832
- Hughes (R. D.), The Principles and Practice of Fly and Bait Casting, 497
- Hultén (E.), The Origin of the Band Spectrum of Mercury, 594
- Hume (J. H.), The Depression in the Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, 664
- Hunkin (Rev. J. W.), appointed secretary of the General Board of Studies of Cambridge University, 771
- Hunter (C.), The Oilfields of Argentina, 800
- Hunter (Prof. J. I.), [obituary article], 902
- Hutcheson (Prof. T. B.), and Prof. T. K. Wolfe, The Production of Field Crops: A Textbook of Agronomy, 817
- Hutson (Dr. J. C.), and G. D. Austin, The Life-history of the Indian Glow-worm, 515
- Hüttig (Dr.), Mobile Components of Crystals, 658
- Hutton (J. H.), Some Carved Stones in the Dayang Valley, 372; The Blow-gun in Assam, 136
- Huxley (J. S.), Constant Differential Growth-ratios and their Significance, 895; Mendelism and Evolution, 464
- Hyde (Dr. E. P.), re-elected president of the International Commission on Illumination, 330
- Hyman (O. W.), The Larvæ of the Pea Crabs, 63
- Idrac (P.), The Flight of the Albatross, 211
- Ignorant Student, An, Origins in Place Names. VI.: Life, 410
- Imamura (Prof. A.), The Japanese Earthquake of 1923, 484
- Ingall (D. H.), Relationship between Tensile Strength, Temperature, and Cold-work in some Pure Metals and Single Solid Solutions, 522
- Inman (Dr. W. S.), Left-handedness, Stammer, and Squint, 392
- Innes (Dr.), Invitation of, to Yale Observatory to set up a 26-inch photographic telescope at Johannesburg, 655; The Johannesburg Refractor, 908
- Iredale (C.), Results of Roy Bell's Molluscan Collections, 300
- Ishiwara (T.), Dendritic Structures in Carbon Steels, 948
- Issatchenko (B.), Production of Sulphuretted Hydrogen by Fermentation in the Black Sea, 147, 205
- Ivanow (W.), Witchcraft in Medieval India, 171
- Ives (Dr.), Primary Standards of Light, 329
- Jack (R. L.), Well-waters of South Australia, 910
- Jackson (J. W.), Occurrence of *Conularia* in the Carboniferous Limestone of North Wales, 954
- Jaggar (Prof. T. A.), Predicting Earthquakes, 621; The Japanese Earthquake of 1923, 484
- James (R. W.), Problems of Antarctic Sea-ice, 800
- Jarry-Desloges, The Study of the Planets Mars and Jupiter, 523
- Jaumann (Prof. G.), [death], 760
- Jauncey (G. E. M.), De Broglie's Theory of the Quantum and the Doppler Principle, 51; and H. E. Stauss, The Polarising Angle for X-rays scattered by Paraffin, 847
- Javillier (M.), and P. Bauer, and Mlle. S. Levy-Lajeunesse, Attempts at the Identification of the Factor A, 845
- Jeans (Dr. J. A.), The Ages and Masses of the Stars, 828; The Effect of Secular Diminution of Mass, 764
- Jeffcott (H. H.), Determination of the Most Economic Size of Pipe Line for Water-power Installations, 775
- Jeffery (F. H.), The Electrolysis of Solutions of Potassium Oxalate with a Tin Anode, etc., 182
- Jeffery (Prof. G. B.), Relativity for Physics Students, 820
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Study of Explosions, 123; The Earth: its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, 742; The Formation of Water Waves by Wind, 881; The Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, 934
- Jehu (Dr. T. J.), and R. M. Craig, Geology of South Uist and Eriskay, 919
- Jespersen (P.), The Frequency of Birds over the High Atlantic Ocean, 281
- Joad (C. E. M.), Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 678
- Job (A.): and G. Emschwiler, The Photolysis of the Organic Iodides, 211; and R. Reich, The Catalytic Activation of Ethylene by Organo-metallic Nickel, 371
- Jodidi, Polypeptides in Oats, 516
- Johnson (R. C.), and W. H. B. Cameron, The Effect of Argon on certain Spectra, 74
- Johnson (W.), The Nature-world of London. I.: Trees and Plants, 306
- Johnson (W. A.), awarded the John Bernard Seely prize of Cambridge University, 771
- Johnston (T. H.), An Australian Caryophyllæid Cestode, 595
- Johnstone (Prof. J.), An Introduction to Oceanography with special reference to Geography and Geophysics, 306; A. Scott, and H. C. Chadwick, The Marine Plankton, with special reference to Investigations made at Port Erin, Isle of Man, during 1907-1914: a Handbook for Students and Amateur Workers, 497
- Jolibois (P.), and G. Normand, Decomposition of Lead Tetra-ethyl and its Application to Internal Combustion Motors, 211
- Joly (Prof. J.), Gravity Measurements in Deep Water, 538; The Radioactivity of the Rocks, 160
- Jones (D. F.), Selective Fertilisation among the Gametes from the same Individuals, 263
- Jones (Miss E. M.), awarded the Sir John William Lubbock Memorial prize in mathematics, 665
- Jones (Prof. F. Wood), The Hair Tracts of Mammals, 946
- Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), Observations of the Moon, 908; Report of the Cape Observatory, 21
- Jones (J. A.), Manganese Steels, 517
- Jones (J. E.), The Determination of Molecular Fields. Pts. I. and II., 74; Pt. III., 881
- Jones (J. H.), and J. C. Boyce, The Constants of the Rydberg-Ritz Equation, 773
- Jones (T. W.), Fine Chemicals, 491; Wood Products, 491
- Jordan (H. G.), resignation from Manchester University, 952
- Joshi (S. S.), Viscosity of Reversible Emulsions, 882
- Jouaust (R.), The Amplification of the Current of Photo-electric Cells and its Application to Precision Astronomy, 739
- Jude (Dr. R. H.), [obituary article], 286
- Juhg (E.), Le Principe constitutif de la nature organique, 822
- Juvet (Prof. G.), Introduction au calcul tensoriel et au calcul différentiel absolu, 339
- Kähler (Dr. K.), Die Elektrizität der Gewitter, 890
- Kaïlan (A.), and R. Obogi, Purifying Glycerine from Volatile Fatty-acids and their Esters, 263
- Kammerer (Dr. P.), Rejuvenation and the Prolongation of Human Efficiency: Experiences with the Steinach-operation on Man and Animals, 530
- Kapitza (P. L.),  $\alpha$ -ray Tracks in a Strong Magnetic Field, 738; and H. W. B. Skinner, The Zeeman Effect in Strong Magnetic Fields, 273



- Kara-Michailova (Elisabeth), and H. Pettersson, Measurement of the Relative Brilliancy of Scintillations, 263  
 ten Kate (Dr. H.), Indian Crania from South America, 872  
 Kato (T.), The Japanese Earthquake of September 1, 1923, 70  
 Keeble (Sir Frederick), The Plant Commonwealth and its Mode of Government, 13, 55  
 Keeler (C. E.), The Inheritance of a Retinal Abnormality in White Mice, 559  
 Keen (Dr. B. A.), International Conference on Soil Science, 25  
 Keen (J.), The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 572  
 Keene (Mrs. M. F. L.), title of professor of anatomy conferred upon, 842  
 Keith (Sir Arthur), Capital as a Factor in Evolution, 943; Palæolithic Skulls from Caves in Somerset, 63  
 Kellogg (R. S.), Pulpwood and Wood Pulp in North America, 46  
 Kemble (E. C.), Quantisation in Space and the Relative Intensities of the Components of Infra-red Absorption Bands, 264  
 Kennelly (Prof. A. E.), Electrical Vibration Instruments: an Elementary Textbook on the Behaviour and Test of Telephone Receivers, Oscillographs, and Vibration Galvanometers, 304  
 Kenwood (Prof. H. R.), resignation of, from University College, London, 180  
 Kermack (W. O.): and C. I. B. Voge, The Action of Salts with Multivalent Cations on Colloidal Solutions of Gold and Gum Benzoin, 954; and W. T. H. Williamson, The Stability of Suspensions. I., 954  
 Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), Cytology and Evolution, 949; The Sense-organs of Animals, 602  
 Kerr (Mrs. Leslie), The Lignotubers of Eucalypt Seedlings, 524  
 Kerr (Dr. W.), appointed associate professor at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 71  
 Kettle (Dr. E. H.), appointed professor of pathology and bacteriology in the Welsh National School of Medicine, 180  
 Keynes (G.), A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., M.D., 678  
 Kidd (M. N.), and A. Beaumont, Fungi rotting Apples in Storage, 872  
 Kidson (E.), Some Periods in Australian Weather, 524  
 Kidston (Dr. R.), [death], 96; [obituary article], 321  
 King (Prof. L. W.), Early Canadian Experiments on the Acoustic Method of Depth Sounding for Navigation Purposes, 122  
 King (Miss S. D.), The Oogenesis of Lithobius, 52, 954  
 Kingslake (R.), A New Type of Nephelometer, 844  
 Kingzett (C. T.), Chemical Encyclopædia: a Digest of Chemistry and Chemical Industry. New edition, 403  
 Kinvig (R. H.), appointed reader in geography in Birmingham University, 592  
 Kirsch (G.), Disintegration of Atoms by  $\alpha$ -rays (IV.), 846; and H. Pettersson, Disintegration of Atoms by  $\alpha$ -rays (II.), 846  
 Klein (C. A.), Chemistry in the Manufacture of Pigments, Paints and Varnishes, 491  
 Kloss (C. B.), Report on the Raffles Museum, Singapore, 621  
 Knibbs (N. V. S.), Lime and Magnesia: the Chemistry, Manufacture and Uses of the Oxides, Hydroxides, and Carbonates of Calcium and Magnesium, 852  
 Knowles (Major R.), and B. M. Das Gupta, Nature of *Blastocystis hominis*, 516  
 Knowles (W. J.), Sale of Stone Implements, etc., 796  
 Kobold (Dr.), Finsler's Comet, 655  
 Koch (L.), Forthcoming Expedition to the Arctic, 797  
 Kohn (H.), and M. Guckel, The Vapour Pressure of Carbon at High Temperatures, 695  
 Kohn-Abrest (E.), Examination of Blood for Gaseous Poisons, 811  
 Kohs (Prof. S. C.), Intelligence Measurement: a Psychological and Statistical Study based upon the Block-design Tests, 423  
 König (Dr. E.), [death], 794  
 Kopaczewski (W.), The Effects of Dilution on Colloids, 667  
 Kopff (Prof. H.), appointed professor of theoretical astronomy in the University of Berlin and Director of the Astronomische Recheninstitut, 479  
 Köppen (Prof. W.), Die Klimate der Erde: Grundriss der Klimakunde, 44  
 Kops (C. W.), A South African Life Table based on the European Male Population Census, 262  
 Kossel (Dr. W.), Apparent Selective Reflection of X-rays by Crystals, 24  
 Kraemer (Prof. H.), [obituary article], 583  
 Kramer (J. B.), An Electronic Battery, 873  
 Kramers (Dr. H. A.), The Quantum Theory of Dispersion, 310  
 Krefft (Dr. H.), The Doppler Effect and Canal Rays, 658  
 Kremann (R.): and H. Drazil, The Influence of Substitution in the Components of Binary Solution Equilibrium, 300, 846; and R. Gruber-Réhenburg, Electrolytic Conductivity in Molten Metal Alloys. VI., 300; R. Kienzl, and R. Markl, Electrolytic Conduction in Fused Alloys. Pt. III., 183; R. Müller, and H. Kienzl, Electrolytic Conduction in Fused Alloys. Pt. IV., 183; R. Müller, and R. Ortner, Electrolytic Conduction in Fused Alloys. Pt. V., 183  
 Krepelka (H.), Atomic Weight of Aluminium, 589  
 Kretschmann (E.), A Theory of Super-conductivity, 292  
 Kries (Prof. J. von), Immanuel Kant und seine Bedeutung für die Naturforschung der Gegenwart, 748  
 Krishnan (M. S.), Cordierite in a Cordierite-gneiss from Madura District, Madras, 774  
 Kroeber (A. L.), and W. D. Strong, The Pre-Inca and Inca Culture of Peru, 694  
 Kummer (F. A.), The First Rays of Knowledge: as narrated quite simply for Young Readers. (The Earth Story. Vol. II.), 533  
 Küstner (Dr. H.), Selenium Cells and X-rays of various Wave-lengths, 800  
 van Laar (J. J.), The Vapour Pressure of Solid Carbon, 210  
 Lacey (Prof. W. N.), A Course of Instruction in Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, 713  
 Lacroix (A.), The Grained Eruption Rocks of the Archipelago of Kerguelen, 299  
 Ladd (Prof. C. E.), Dairy Farming Projects, 822  
 Ladenburg (Dr. R.), The Inverse Stark Effect, 731  
 Laffitte (P.), The Spectroscopy of Explosions, 147  
 Lafon (Commandant C.), Étude sur le ballon captif et les aéronefs marins, 566  
 Lamb (Prof. H.), elected president of the British Association, 1925, 248; Hydrodynamics. Fifth edition, 638; The Evolution of Mathematical Physics: being the Rouse Ball Lecture for 1924, 460  
 Lambert (W. D.), Earth Tides, Ocean Tides, and Local Geology, 572  
 Lämmermayr (L.), The Dispersal of Warmth-loving Plants in the Mur District, 300  
 Landé (Prof. A.), The Intervals between the Optical Doublets and Triplets, 292  
 Lang (R. J.), The Ultraviolet Spark Spectra of some of the Elements, 31  
 Lang (Prof. W. H.), Abnormal Morphology of the Shoot of *Osmunda*, 872  
 Langdon-Davies (J.), The Institute of Catalan Studies at Barcelona, 538  
 Langlais (P.), and J. Goby, The Study of Essence of Iris, 299  
 Langmuir (I.), and K. H. Kingdon, Thermionic Effects caused by Vapours of Alkali Metals, 882  
 Lankester (Sir E. Ray), The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 823  
 Larmor (Sir Joseph), Why Wireless Electric Rays can bend round the Earth, 650, 947  
 La Rosa (Prof. M.), An Anti-relativity Theory, 290; The Ballistic Theory of Light and the Michelson-Morley Experiment, 933; Theory on the Cause of Stellar Variability, 550  
 Lassieur (A.), The Electrolytic Separation of Copper, Antimony, and Bismuth from Lead, 667  
 Latter (Miss J.), Pollen Development in *Lathyrus odoratus*, 917

- Lauder (Dr. A.), Sir James J. Dobbie, 198  
 Laurie (Prof. A. P.), Pigments, Varnishes, and Building Stones, 769; The Expansion of Water while Freezing, 882  
 Law (Bimala Charan), The Aśmakas or Assakas in Ancient India, 372  
 Law (Satya Churn), *Parus major cinereus* Breeding in the 24 Perghanas, 371; Kālidāsa and the Migration of Birds, 372  
 Lawrence (R. F.), South African Spiders, 212  
 Laws (S. C.), appointed principal of the Northampton Polytechnic Institute, 144  
 Lawson (Dr. R. W.), Dr. R. H. Jude, 286; The Anomalous Emission of  $\alpha$ -particles from Polonium, 121  
 Lea (A. M.), Some Australian Scarabæidæ, 300  
 Leach (A. L.), to be presented with the Foulerton award of the Geologists' Association, 944  
 Lebeau (P.), The Thermal Fractionation of the Gaseous Products of the Pyrogenic Decomposition of some Definite Compounds, 210; and C. Bedel, Estimation of Carbon Monoxide, 262; and M. Picon, The Action of Heat and a Vacuum on Artificial Graphite, 335; The Transformation of the Diamond at a High Temperature *in vacuo*, 955  
 Le Bel (J. H.), Small Variations in the Heat disengaged by various Specimens of Radium Bromide, 299  
 Lecat (M.), and Mme. M. Lecat-Pierlot, Bibliographie de la relativité, 8  
 Le Chatelier (Prof. H.), The Viscosity of Glass, 594, 731  
 Leclainche (E.), and H. Vallée, Symptomatic Anthrax and Gas Gangrene in Cattle, 111  
 Lecomte (J.), Quantitative Studies on the Infra-red Absorption Spectra of Organic Substances, 111  
 Leduc (Prof. A.), Thermodynamique: Énergétique: Théorie cinétique des gaz (Cours professé à la Sorbonne), 344  
 Lee (Dr. K.), The Development of Industrial Research Associations, 813  
 Lees-Smith (H. B.), conferment upon, by London University, of the title of reader in public administration, 180  
 van Leeuwen (W. D.), and H. H. Karny, Two New Thrips-galls and their Inhabitants from N.S.W., 300  
 Leger (L.), The Specific Value of the Three Kinds of European Lamprey and the Young Stages of *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, 774  
 Leiby (R. W.), and C. C. Hill, The Twinning and Mon-embryonic Development of Platygaster, 255  
 Lenoir (R.), Ceremonial Exchange in Eastern Melanesia, 694  
 Lesné and Vagliano, The Production of Cow's Milk with Antirachitic Properties, 595  
 Leudesdorf (C.), [death], 251  
 Levaditi (C.), S. Nicolau, Mlles. J. Salgue and R. Schoen, The Mechanism of the Action of Bismuth in Syphilis, 811  
 Levi (G. R.), Forms of Mercuric Oxide, 767; and A. Ferrari, Crystalline Lattices of Magnesium Hydroxide and Carbonate, 262; and G. Natta, Action of Aluminium Sulphide on certain Organic Compounds, 148  
 Levi-Civita (Prof. T.), Questions de Mécanica Clássica i Relativista. Conferències donades et Gener de 1921, 339  
 Levinstein (Dr.), The British Dyestuffs Corporation, 592  
 Levy (Prof. H.), Hitchcock and Robinson's Differential Equations in Applied Chemistry, 84; Science and Labour, 849  
 Lewis (Prof. F. J.), An Endotropic Fungus in the Coniferæ, 860  
 Lewis (Prof. G. N.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 834  
 Lewis (J.), The Mother Goddess in Egypt, 22  
 Lewis (L. F.), Effect of the Source of Air on its Temperature at 4,000 feet and 10,000 feet, 109  
 Lewis (T.), The Interpretation of the Results of Bucherer's Experiments on e/m, 882  
 Liddell (Prof. M. H.), Bacon's Scheme for a College of Research, 387  
 Lieb, Merrill, and Powell, The Principles of Good Lighting, 330  
 Lincoln (F. C.), Bird-marking in America, 909  
 Lind (J.), Fungi from North Greenland Coast, 909  
 Lindner (Prof. P.), Entdeckte Verborgeneheiten aus dem Alltagsgetriebe des Mikrokosmos, 570  
 Lindsay (Prof. A. D.), Sovereignty, 108; What does the Mind construct? 738  
 Linford (Miss Hilda), appointed demonstrator in human physiology in Manchester University, 209  
 Linton (R.), The Material Culture of the Marquesas Islands, 295  
 Lipman (C. B.), and J. K. Taylor, Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by Green Plants, 730  
 Lipman (Prof. J. G.), elected president of the International Society of Soil Science, 25  
 Lipschütz (Prof. A.), The Internal Secretions of the Sex Glands: the Problem of the "Puberty Gland," 779  
 Lister (Dr. C. W. A.) appointed a demonstrator in Physiology in Sheffield University, 593  
 Lister (J. J.), gifts to Glasgow University, 771  
 Lister (Lord), Statue of, unveiled in Glasgow, 476  
 Little (Dr. A. D.), Research: the Mother of Industry, 288  
 Little (Dr. G.), [death], 17  
 Lloyd (Dr. L.), Drs. W. B. Johnston, W. A. Young, and H. Morrison, Tsetse-fly Investigations in Nigeria, 694  
 Locey (Prof. W. A.), [death], 690  
 Locke (John), abridged and edited by Prof. A. S. Pringle-Pattison, An Essay concerning Human Understanding, 462  
 Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), Mira Ceti, 254  
 Locoste (J.), Microseismic Movements at Strasbourg, 631  
 Loquin (R.), and L. Leers, The Dehydration of some New Pinacones, 111  
 Lodge (Sir Oliver), A Philosopher on Relativity, 318; Appreciation of Lord Kelvin, 58; Atoms and Rays: an Introduction to Modern Views on Atomic Structure and Radiation, 599; elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 727; Electrical Precipitation, 664; Making of Man: a Study in Evolution, 408; Study of Explosions, 10; The New Astronomy, 3; The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 824  
 Lœb (Prof. J.), Les Protéines, traduit de l'Anglais par H. Mouton, 928  
 Loeb (L. B.), and M. F. Ashley, Ionic Mobilities in Gaseous Mixtures, 703  
 Loisel (P.), The Radioactivity of the Granites from Guérat, near Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. Study of Emiliun, 594  
 Loney (Prof. S. L.), elected chairman of convocation of London University, 629  
 Long (H. C.), Plants Poisonous to Live Stock. New edition, 892  
 Long of Wraxall (Viscount), [obituary article], 510  
 Longbottom (Prof. J. G.), [obituary article], 57  
 Longmans and Co., The Two Hundredth Anniversary of, 620  
 Lothrop (Dr. S. K.), Tulum: an Archæological Study of the East Coast of Yucatan, 893  
 Loud (Ll. L.), Mound Exploration in California, 729  
 Louis (Prof. H.), Problems of the Coal Mining Industry, 265  
 Love (Col. H. D.), [death], 724  
 Low (Prof. A. M.), Wireless Possibilities, 413  
 Low (Major A. R.), The Forces which lift Aeroplanes, 719  
 Low (Dr. G. C.), The Literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894-1924: with a Classification of the Order, and Lists of the Genera, Species, and Sub-species, 428  
 Lowry (Prof. T. M.), and Dr. P. C. Austin, The Rotatory Dispersion of Tartaric Acid, 430; and Richards, Rotatory Dispersion, 553  
 Lucas (A.), The Value of Chemical Evidence in Archæology, 288  
 Ludlow (Dr. Clara S.), [death], 690  
 Luke (H. C.), Anatolica, 428  
 Lumière: and Seyewetz, Photographic Development after Fixing, 102; A. Lumière, and A. Seyewetz, Study of the Latent Photographic Image, 211  
 Lummis (Rev. E. W.), The Physical Nature of Verse, 682  
 Lundegårdh (H.), The Poisonous Action of Copper and Mercury Salts in Plants, 799  
 Lundmark (Dr. K.), The Spiral Nebulæ, 586  
 Lunt (R. W.), Chemical Studies in Gaseous Ionisation. Pts. I. and II., 72

- Lupton (H.), [obituary article], 440  
 Lyde (Prof. L. W.), The Continent of Europe. New edition, 927  
 Lyle (Sir Thomas R.), elected president of the Australasian Association, 877  
 Lyman (Prof. T.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 834; Series in the Spectra of Aluminium and Magnesium in the Extreme Ultra-violet, 641  
 Lynch (R. I.), [obituary], 942  
 Lyon (Dr. D. M.), appointed Christison professor of therapeutics in the University of Edinburgh, 144  
 Lyot (M.), The Polarisation of Saturn, 845
- McBain (Prof. J. W.), Liquid Crystals: Soap Solutions and X-rays, 49  
 MacBride (Prof. E. W.), An Introduction to the Study of Heredity, 570  
 MacBride (T. C.), presented with the Edward Longstreth medal of the Franklin Institute, 763  
 McCall (Prof. W. A.), How to Experiment in Education, 423  
 MacCallum (P.), and W. O. Kermack, The Influence of Gelatin on the Stability of a Colloidal Solution of Cholesterol and on the Charge on the Particles, 954  
 McConnochie (A. I.), Deer-stalking in Scotland, 412  
 MacDonald (J. Ramsay), elected a trustee of the British Museum, 906  
 McDougall (Prof. W.), Purposive Striving as a Fundamental Category of Psychology, 231  
 McDowall (Rev. S. A.), Evolution, Knowledge, and Revelation: being the Hulsean Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1923-24, 606  
 Macfadyen (Prof. W. A.), [death], 690  
 Macfarlane (Prof. J. M.), Fishes: the Source of Petroleum; The Evolution and Distribution of Fishes, 671  
 Macgregor-Morris (J. T.), conferment upon, by London University, of the title of professor of electrical engineering, 180  
 McHargue (J. S.), Importance of Manganese in Plants, 64  
 Mackenzie (Sir James), awarded the Charles Mickle prize of the University of Toronto, 905  
 Mackinnon (Dr. Doris L.), and Miss D. Ines Adam, Protozoan Parasites of Oligochaete Worms, 481  
 Maclagan (E. R. D.), appointed director and secretary of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 20  
 Maclaren (W. A.), The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. V.: Rubber, Tea, and Cacao; with special sections on Coffee, Spices, and Tobacco, 526  
 MacLean (Prof. H.), Insulin, 18, 33  
 McLennan (Prof. J. C.), elected president of the Royal Society of Canada, 20; and G. M. Shrum, The Luminescence of Nitrogen, Argon, and other Condensed Gases at very low Temperatures, 30  
 Macleod (D. B.), The Viscosities of Liquids at their Boiling-points; The Kinetic Theory of Evaporation, 883  
 McOwan (Dr. G.), appointed lecturer in organic chemistry in the United College, St. Andrews, 144  
 Macpherson (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G.), History of the Great War, based on Official Documents. Medical Services: General History. Vol. 3: Medical Services during the Operations on the Western Front in 1916, 1917, and 1918; in Italy; and in Egypt and Palestine, 154; and Maj. T. J. Mitchell, History of the Great War, based on Official Documents. Medical Services: General History. Vol. 4: Medical Services during the Operations on the Gallipoli Peninsula, etc., 678  
 McWhinney (J. L.), The Soil Fauna of a Permanent Pasture, 110  
 Magee (H. E.), conferment upon, by Aberdeen University, of a doctorate, 106  
 Maggini (M.), Distribution of the Radiating Power of Planetary Discs, determined with the Interferometer, 262  
 Maiden (J. H.), the work of, 287  
 Mailhe (Prof. A.), The Decomposition of Animal Wax, 299; The Decomposition of Chlorophyll Extracts, 32; The Pyrogenesis of Fatty Oils, 619  
 Maire (R.), The Alpine Vegetation of the Morocco Grand Atlas, 559
- Malan (D. J.), and D. E. Malan, The Spermatogenesis of *Locustana pardalina* (Walker), 336  
 Malcolm (Ada M.), The Magnetic Quality of very pure Nickel, 110  
 Malcolm (L. W. G.), Iron Working in the Cameroons, 481  
 Malden (W. J.), Grassland Farming, Pastures and Leys, 817  
 Malinowski (Dr. B.), Biology and Sociology, 274; Instinct and Culture in Human and Animal Societies, 79  
 de Mallemann (R.), The Kerr Effect in Optically Active Liquids, 663  
 Malloch (J. R.), Notes on Australian Diptera. No. II., 300; No. III., 452; No. IV., 595  
 Mallock (A.), Specific and Latent Heats of Iron and Steel, 429; The Use of "Shear" in Geometry, 9; Wind and Waves, 679  
 Mallory and Irvine, Memorial Service for, 618  
 Malmquist (K. G.), Relative Numbers of Stars of different Spectral Types, 514  
 Mandell (W.), and J. West, The Temperature Gradient in Gases at various Pressures, 773  
 Manley (J. J.), Mercury and Helium, 861  
 Mann (E. E.), An Introduction to the Practice of Civil Engineering, 714  
 Marañon, A Biochemical Basis to Disease Resistance, 657  
 Marconi (Senatore G.), Radio Communications, 939; The Beam System of Radio Telegraphy, 359  
 Margoullis (W.), Les Hélicoptères: Recherches expérimentales sur le fonctionnement le plus général des hélices: Études sur le mécanisme de l'hélicoptère, 566  
 Marks (L. B.), Lighting in Factories and Schools, 330  
 Marsh (J. E.), Organisation in Chemical Societies, 682  
 Marsh (R. O.), White Indians in Panama, 59  
 Marshall (Prof. A.), [death], 96  
 Marshall (Mrs.), offer of books to Cambridge University, 629  
 Marshall (Sir John), and Gadd and Smith, An Important Archaeological Discovery in India, 584, 905  
 Marshall (W. B.), New Species of Chalina, 872  
 Martin (E. A.), Birds as a Geological Agent, 12  
 Martin (Dr. L. C.), Artificial Daylight, 53, 135; Colour Nomenclature, 790  
 Martin (Dr. S.), [death], 476  
 Martin (Dr. S. H. C.), [obituary article], 545  
 Martin (S. L.), The Change of Resistance of Molybdenite due to Light, 883  
 Marvin (Prof. C. F.), appointed acting-secretary of agriculture for the United States, 654  
 Marvin (F. S.), The Ascent of Man, 408  
 Marvin (G.), Calendar Reform, 728  
 Masing (G.), Season-Cracking of Brass, 767  
 Masó (Rev. M. S.), Distribution of Philippine Earthquakes, 482  
 Mathews (J. H.), and A. J. Stamm, Adsorption, 24  
 Mathias (E.), Globular Lightning and the Cause of Thunder, 517; The Noise of the Lightning Flash, 396  
 Matignon (C.), and C. Faurholt, A New Hypothesis of Oxalic Acid, 335  
 Matkiewicz (L.), Encke's Comet, 62  
 Matthews (Dr. J. M.), The Textile Fibers: their Physical, Microscopical, and Chemical Properties. New edition, 421  
 Mauguin (Prof. C.), La Structure des cristaux: déterminée au moyen des rayons X, 822  
 Maurain and others, The Propagation of Seismic Waves in the Neighbourhood of the Origin, 211  
 Maurer (Dr. J.), Cold Winters in South-Central Europe, 516  
 Mawson (Sir Douglas), Geology of South Australia, 946  
 May (H. G.), Eggs from Infected and Immunised Hens, 515  
 Maynard (G.), The Protection of Grime's Graves, 878  
 Mazzetti (C.), and F. De Carli, Reactivity of Boric Anhydride in the Solid State with Metallic Oxides, 595  
 Mazzetti (G.), Thermal Dissociation of certain Carbonates, 631  
 Meek (Prof. A.), The Development of the Cod, 202  
 Meek (S. E.), and S. F. Hildebrand, The Marine Fishes of Panama, 909  
 Mellanby (Dr. A. L.), appointed professor of mechanics and mechanical engineering at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 71

- Mendenhall (Dr. T. C.), [obituary], 476  
 Menges (C. L. - R. - E.), *Nouvelles Vues Faraday-Maxwelliennes*, 85  
 Menzies (A. C.), *Optical Separations and Atomic Numbers*, 861  
 Merriam (Dr. J. C.), *The Antiquity of Man in California*, 204  
 Merrill (G. P.), *A Meteoric Iron from Four Corners, San Juan County, New Mexico*, 559; *A Stony Meteorite from Anthony, Harper County, Kansas, and a recently found Meteoric Iron from Mejillones, Chile*, 559  
 Merton (Prof. T. R.), *Ultra-violet Spectro-photometry*, 737  
 Metalnikov (S.), *The Heredity of Acquired Immunity*, 559  
 Miall (Dr. S.), *Chemists and their Work*, 491  
 Michel (F.), and M. Potron, *La Composition de mathématiques dans l'examen d'admission à l'École Polytechnique de 1901 à 1921*, 45  
 Michelson (Prof. A. A.), *New Measurement of the Velocity of Light*, 831  
 Micoletzky (H.), *Final Report on Free-living Nematodes from Suez*, 184  
 Miethe (Dr. A.), *Reported Transmutation of Mercury into Gold*, 197  
 de Miffonis (H.), *Mechanical Analysis of Periodicities*, 945  
 Miles (W. R.), *Action of Dilute Alcohol on Human Subjects*, 559  
 Millais (J. G.), *Rhododendrons and the various Hybrids. Second series*, 636  
 Miller (Christina C.), *The Stokes-Einstein Law for Diffusion in Solution*, 773  
 Miller (Mrs. F.), *Pioneer Medical Women*, 736  
 Millikan (Prof. R. A.), *Atomic Structure*, 365; *Atoms and Ethereal Radiations*, 141; and I. S. Bowen, *The Assignment of Lines and Term Values in Beryllium II and Carbon IV*, 380  
 Milne (E. A.), appointed Beyer professor of applied mathematics in the University of Manchester, 144  
 Milne (Mrs. Leslie), *The Home of an Eastern Clan: a Study of the Palaungs of the Shan States*, 929  
 Milner (H. B.), *Standard Methods of testing Petroleum and its Products*, 639  
 Mischke (Dr. K.), *Arabic Numerals*, 946  
 Mitchell (Dr. Crichton), the work of, 477  
 Mitchell (J.), *Eleven New Species of Aviculopecten from Carboniferous Rocks, Myall Lakes, N.S.W.*, 919  
 Mitchell (Dr. P. Chalmers), *Hygiene in Animal Food: Evidence from Zoological Gardens*, 653  
 Moberly (Prof. W. H.), appointed principal of University College of the South-west, Exeter, 843  
 Moeller (Dr. J.), [obituary], 651  
 Moir (J. Reid), *Eolithic Ornament and Art*, 861; *Further Discoveries of Ancient Flint Implements at Cromer*, 242  
 Molinari (Prof. E.), *Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all'industria. Vol. I.: Chimica inorganica. Parte prima. Quinta edizione*, 605  
 Monier-Williams (Dr. G. W.), *Chemistry in Relation to Food*, 491  
 Monnig (H. O.), *A New Trichostrongylus from South African Sheep*, 336  
 Monod (T.), *A New Crustacean*, 171  
 Montague (Prof. W. P.), *The Einstein Theory and a Possible Alternative*, 318  
 Montel (Prof. P.), *Statique et résistance des matériaux*, 120  
 Moore (H.), *Effect of Progressive Cold-rolling on the Brinell Hardness of Copper*, 522  
 Moore (Prof. H. F.), and T. M. Jasper, *The Fatigue of Metals*, 137  
 Morand (M.), *New Lines in the Spectrum of Lithium*, 172  
 Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), and Prof. F. W. Hehre, *Continuous Current Circuits and Machinery. Vol. I.*, 678  
 Morgan (Sir Charles), presentation of the Kelvin medal to Prof. Elihu Thomson, 103  
 Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), *Optical Records and Relativity*, 577, 681  
 Morgan (Prof. G. T.), openings for graduates in science leaving Birmingham University, 71; and Dr. H. D. K. Drew, *Germanium and its Derivatives*, 194  
 de Morgan (J.), *Oriental Prehistory*, 22  
 Morgan (Prof. T. H.), awarded the Darwin medal of the Royal Society, 724; presented with the Darwin medal, 841; *Double Eggs*, 136  
 Morrison (D.), invited to the professorship of moral philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, 144  
 Morse (Dr. E. S.), and others, the work of Joseph Leidy, 20  
 Mortensen (Dr. T.), *Pighude (Echinodermer)*, 747  
 Moser (L.), and A. Brukl, *Solid Compounds of Hydrogen and Arsenic*, 183; and R. Lessing, *Identification and Separation of Rare Metals from other Metals (V.)*, 846; and Maxymowicz, *Tests of the Sintered Glass Filters*, 589  
 Mosharrafa (A. M.), *The Quantum Dynamics of Degenerate Systems*, 882  
 de Moulpied (Dr. A. T.), appointed professor of science at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 629; *The Quest for Colour: a Short Survey of the Story of Colour in Relation to Man's Needs and Achievements*, 491  
 Moulton (Prof. C. W.), [death], 618  
 Moulton (Major J. C.), *Annual Report of the Raffles Museum and Library*, 254  
 Mourain (C.), E. Salles, and G. Gibault, *The Value and Variations of the Terrestrial Field at Val-Joyeux, near Paris*, 111  
 Moureu (C.), C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, *Auto-oxidation and Antioxygen Action*, 335; A. Lepape, and H. Moureu, *The Radioactivity of some Thermal Springs of Madagascar (the Antsirabe Basin) and of Reunion*, 299  
 Mouriquand (G.), P. Michel, and M. Berheim, *New Researches on the Sensibilisation of the Guinea-pig to C-avitaminosis*, 595  
 Moyses (Dr. C. E.), [death], 57  
 Mrázek (Prof. A.), [obituary article], 322  
 Muḥammad (Abu'l-Qāsim) ibn Aḥmad al-'Irāqī, *Kitāb al-'ilm al-muktasab fi zira'at adh-dhahab: Book of Knowledge acquired concerning the Cultivation of Gold. The Arabic text edited with a translation and introduction by E. J. Holmyard*, 307  
 Muirhead (Prof. J. H.), F. H. Bradley, 546; Prof. James Seth, 285  
 Müller (E.), *Calculation with Falt-products in its Application to Figures of the Second Degree in Space*, 300  
 Muller (J. A.), and Mlle. E. Peytral, *The Sudden Pyrogenic Decomposition of Methyl Formate and the Principle of Minimum Molecular Deformation*, 774  
 Mulliken (Dr. R. S.), *Electronic States of the CN Molecule*, 859; *The Band Spectrum of Boron Monoxide*, 349; *The Isotope Effect in Line and Band Spectra*, 89  
 Munerati, *The Running to Seed of Beetroot in the First Year*, 667  
 Murray (Dr. D.), *Lord Kelvin as Professor in the Old College of Glasgow*, 77; *The Telegraphy of the Future*, 943  
 Murray (M. A.), *Excavations in Malta. Part I., with a chapter by G. C. Thompson*, 462  
 Murray (P. D. F.), *The Motor Nerve-endings of the Limb Muscles of the Frog (*Rana temporaria*) and of the Muscles of the Pectoral Fin of the Dog-fish (*Squalus acanthias*)*, 595  
 Muspratt (Sir Max), *Address to the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers*, 200  
 Myddleton (Dr. W. W.), *Examples in Chemistry*, 929  
 Myers (Prof. V. C.), *Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood: a Book designed as a Brief Survey of this Subject for Physicians and Laboratory Workers. Second edition*, 85  
 Nagaoka (Prof. H.), *Isotopes of Mercury and Bismuth and the Satellites of their Spectral Lines*, 245; and Sugiura, *The Iron Spectrum*, 447; Sugiura, and Mishima, *Isotopes and Spectra*, 699  
 Narayan (Prof. A. L.), and D. Gunnaiya, *Absorption of Lithium Vapour*, 31; *Absorption and Dispersion of Thallium Vapour*, 881; and K. Rangadhama Row, *The Fluorescence and Channelled Absorption Spectra of Bismuth Vapour at High Temperatures*, 645; G. Subrahmaniam, D. Gunnaiya, and K. Rangadhamarao, *Absorption Spectra of some Metallic Vapours*, 194

- Nash (A. W.), appointed professor of oil mining in Birmingham University, 71
- Nath (V.), Cell Inclusions in the Gametogenesis of Scorpions, 52; The Oogenesis of Lithobius, 159, 810
- Natorp (Prof. P.), [death], 322
- Needham (N. J. T. M.), elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 771
- Němec (A.), and K. Kvapil, The Composition of Forest Soils, 595
- Newcombe (Dr. C. F.), [obituary article], 903
- Nicholson (Dr. J. W.), Spheroidal Wave Functions, 881; The Electrification of two Parallel Circular Discs, 72
- Nicolle (C.), Obscure Infections, 396
- Nielsen (N.), An Equation of Lagrange studied by Cayley, 148; Note on Lagrange's Series, 845
- Nodon (A.), The La Courtine Experimental Explosions, 32
- Noguchi (H.), Yellow Fever in Northern Brazil, 946
- Nohara (S.), Vitality of Pollen Grains, 23
- Nolan (Prof. J. J.), Dust in the Atmosphere, 720
- Norden (H.), White and Black in East Africa: a Record of Travel and Observation in two African Crown Colonies, 745
- Norlindh (S.), The Water-power of Sweden, 910
- Nørlund (N. E.), The Series of Interpolation, 147
- Norman (A.), presented with the Woodhead medal of the Pathological and Bacteriological Laboratory Assistants' Association, 443
- Norman (J. R.), Blind Cave-fishes, 917
- North (J. L.), The Seed Dispersal of *Lathræa clandestina*, 657
- Nottage (W. H.), The Calculation and Measurement of Inductance and Capacity. New edition, 605
- Noyes (Prof. A. A.), Ionisation in Solutions, 64; and H. W. Estill, Effect of Insulin on the Lactic Fermentation, 920
- Nuttall (Dr. G. H. F.), re-elected Quick professor of biology in Cambridge University, 180
- Oberth (H.), Die Rakete zu den Planetenräumen, 270
- Oberthür (C.), [obituary article], 17
- Obreimow (I.), and L. Schubnikow, A New Method for producing Single Metallic Crystals, 173
- O'Brien (Dr. R. A.), and others, Immunity, 178
- Odell (N. E.), The Mount Everest Expedition, 943
- Oertel (Prof. H.), The Relation of Philosophy to Medicine, 907
- Ogilvy and Co., A Pocket Microscope, 839; New Devices for Microscopes, 173
- Omori (the late Prof.), Precursors of the Japanese Earthquake, 191
- O'Neill (J. J.), Geology and Geography of Arctic Canada, 766
- Onslow (Muriel), Huia Onslow: a Memoir, 926
- Oort (J. H.), Difference in Velocity between Absolutely Bright and Faint Stars; a Possible Relation between Globular Clusters and Stars of High Velocity, 264
- Orcel (J.), Determination of Temperatures at which Water is separated from Silicates, 955
- Ormandy (Dr. W. R.), awarded the Institution medal of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 762; Research, 652
- Orr (J.), appointed adviser in agricultural economics with the status of senior lecturer in Manchester University, 952
- Orton (Dr. J. H.), English Enemies of the American Slipper-limpet, *Crepidula fornicata*, 312; On Early Sexual Maturity in the Molluscs, *Syndosmya alba* and *Cardium fasciatum*, 244; Sex Change and Breeding in the Native Oyster, *O. edulis*, 191; (assisted in laboratory work by Miss Edith Worsnop), An Account of Investigations into the Cause or Causes of the Unusual Mortality among Oysters in English Oyster Beds during 1920 and 1921. Part I.: Report, 82
- Osann (Prof. B.), Lehrbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde: verfasst für den Unterricht, den Betrieb und das Entwerfen von Eisenhüttenanlagen. Zweite Auflage. Erster Band, 235
- Osborn (Dr. H. F.), Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, 504; The Ancestors of Man, 481
- Osborne (Dr. T. B.), The Vegetable Proteins, 822
- Ostwald (Prof. Wo.), Licht und Farbe in Kolloiden: eine phänomenologische Monographie. Erster Teil, 672
- Owen (E. A.), N. Fleming, and Miss W. E. Fage, The Absorption and Scattering of  $\gamma$ -rays, 108
- Owens (Dr. J. S.), Coast Defence Works, 328; Exhibit of Pure Science at the British Empire Exhibition, 12; The Automatic Measurement of Atmospheric Pollution, 330
- Oxford (the Vice-Chancellor of), Oxford and the Empire, 630
- Oxley (Dr. A. E.), The Physical and Physico-chemical Problems relating to Textile Fibres, 27
- Paget (Sir Richard), A Totem Pole representing the Sections of the British Association, 905; The Theory of Hearing, 87; The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 897
- Painlevé (Prof. P.), Les Axiomes de la mécanique (Examen critique): Note sur la propagation de la lumière, 339
- Palmer (Prof. C. I.), Practical Calculus for Home Study, 856
- Palmer (the late Capt. R. W.), Skull of Dinotherium, 624
- Palmer (W. G.), The Use of the Coherer to investigate Adsorption Films, 31; and F. H. Constable, The Catalytic Action of Copper. Pt. IV., 30
- Parat (M.), and J. Painlevé, Constitution of the Cytoplasm of a Glandular Cell, 595; The Internal Reticular Apparatus of Golgi, Holmgren Trophosponge and Vacuum, 775; Vital Observation of a Glandular Cell in Activity, 667
- Paré (Ambroise), Selections from the Works of, with Short Biography and Explanatory and Bibliographical Notes, by Mrs. D. W. Singer, 46
- Paris (Dr. E. T.), The Colour of Sulphur Suspensions, 827; The Vibrations of Air in Organ-pipes of Unusual Shapes, 465
- Parke (J. W.), The Concentration of Sulphuric Acid. ("The Manufacture of Acids and Alkalis," by G. Lunge. Completely revised and rewritten under the editorship of Dr. A. C. Cumming. Vol. 3), 818
- von Parseval (Prof. A.), nominated to the chair of aviation at the Munich Technical Hochschule, 915
- Parsons (Dr. E. C.), Childbirth Customs among the Indians of New Mexico, 623
- Parsons (Prof. F. G.), The Brachycephalic Skull, 445
- Parsons (Sir John Herbert), An Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision. New edition, 341
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), and A. J. Prince, Exploding Ammonia with Electrolytic Gas, 839; and W. G. Shilling, The Specific Heats of Gases, 927
- Pascal (P.), The Definition and Preparation of the Hexametaphosphates, 845
- Paschen (Prof. F.), installed as president of the Physikalisch-Technische Anstalt, Berlin, 797
- Passerini (M.), Reaction between Pernitrosocamphor and Potassium Cyanide, 667
- Patch (J. E.), Pygmy Flints from the Pennines, 872
- Patellani (Prof. S.), appointed professor of social eugenics in Milan University, 513
- Pathé-Cinéma, New Photographic Desensitisers, 874
- Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), the work of, 511
- Peabody (Dr. C.), Stone Implements from Texas, 946
- Pearl (Prof. Raymond), Pauperism in the United States, 837; The Influence of Alcohol on Duration of Life, 264
- Pearsall (Dr. W. H.), The Ages of Peat Deposits, 829
- Pearsall (Mrs. W. H.), and Dr. W. H. Pearsall, Phytoplankton of the English Lakes, 809
- Pearson (E. S.), Congenital Eye Anomalies in Albino Mice, 433
- Peddie (Prof. W.), Physiological Optics, 887; Theories of Colour Vision, 341
- Pedersen (K. J.), awarded a Ramsay Memorial Fellowship, 181
- Pedersen (P. O.), Electric Sparks, 148
- Peklo (J.), Mechanism of Photosynthesis, 446
- Pélabon (H.), The Direct Formation of the Oxychlorides, Oxybromides, and Oxyiodides of Mercury, 32

- Penfold (A. R.), The Essential Oil of *Bachhousia sciadophora* (N. O. Myrtaceæ), F. v. M., 336; The Essential Oil of *Melaleuca erubescens* (Otto) and *M. hypericifolia* (Smith), 919; and R. Grant, The Germicidal Values of the Pure Constituents of Australian Essential Oils, etc., 336; and F. R. Morrison, *Eucalyptus piperita* and its Essential Oils. Part I., 336
- Pengelly (W.), the work of, 58
- Pennell (Dr. F. W.), Paramo Plants of the Colombian Andes, 624
- Peringuey (Dr.), The South African Museum, 621
- Perkin (Prof. A. G.), awarded the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 724; presented with the Davy medal, 841
- Perkins (H. I.), [obituary], 760
- Perotti (R.), and F. Aureli, Ammonifying Power of Arable Soil, 262; and G. Grandis, Measurement of the Nitrifying Power of Arable Soil, 262
- Perrakis (N.), and P. Bedos, A Law connecting the Ionisation Potential of an Element with its Boiling-point, 739
- Perret (F. A.), The Vesuvius Eruption of 1906: Study of a Volcanic Cycle, 851
- Perrey (A.), The Life and Work of, E. Rothé and H. Godron, 868
- Perrine (Prof. C. D.), Spiral and Structureless Nebulæ, 170
- Perrine (M. C. D.), The Origin of Foot and Mouth Disease, 60
- Perry (W. J.), Primitive Medicine, 563; The Growth of Civilisation, 272
- Petch (I.), and others, Botanical Notes from Ceylon, 23
- Petch (T.), Thread Blights, 729
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Immigrant Cultures in Egypt, 16; Prehistoric Ivory Figurine from Egypt, 587; Racial Intrusions in Ancient Egypt, 171; The "Ship-designs" on Prehistoric Egyptian Vases, 645
- Petrie (J. M.), Studies in Plant Pigments. Part II., 596
- Pettersson (D.), The Maximum Range of the Particles discharged from Radium, 263
- Pettersson (H.), Disintegration of Atoms by  $\alpha$ -rays. III., 846
- Pezard, Sand, and Caridroit, Experimental Bipartite Gynandromorphism in the Domestic Cock, 956; Gonad and Soma in the Fowl, 656
- Philip (Prof. J. C.), Organisation in Chemical Societies, 609
- Philippi (E.), and R. Seka, The Dinaphthanthracene Series. VI., VII., VIII., 846
- Phillipps (W. J.), The Atlantic Salmon in New Zealand, 89
- Phillips (Dr. P.), Current Meter Rating, 367
- Piaggio (Prof.), Mathematicians and Physics, 690
- Piaux (L.), The Action of Catalysts on the Oxidation of Uric Acid: Copper and Cuprous Urates, 811
- Picard (F.), The Physiological Rôle of the Tannins, 739
- Piccardi (G.), Further Observations on a Thermal Method for the Study of Gaseous Systems, 262
- Pickering (J. W.), and F. E. Taylor, Blood Coagulation, Anti-coagulants, and Hæmalysis, 809
- Piddington (J. G.), presidential address to the Society for Psychical Research, 324
- Pied (H.), The Precipitation of Tantalum and Niobium by Cupferron and their Separation from Iron, 811
- Piernet (M. E.), Théorie générale sur les courants alternatifs. Fasc. I., 241
- Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.), South American Non-marine Mollusca, 291; Tertiary Cirripedia from Haiti; Pæcilozonites, Recent and Fossil, 64
- Pingriff (G. N.), Exercises and Problems in Practical Physics: with Notes on the Theory, 893
- Pirsson (Prof. L.), and Prof. C. Schuchert, A Text-book of Geology: for Use in Universities, Colleges, Schools of Science, etc., and for the General Reader. Part 2: Historical Geology, Prof. C. Schuchert. New edition, 376
- Pisek (A.), Development of the Anthers and the Meiotic Division of the Pollen Mother Cells in the Juniper-Mistletoe, etc., 183
- Pitt-Rivers (Capt. G.), Disintegration in Primitive Societies, 101
- Piutti (A.), and P. Badolato, Action of Light on Solutions of certain Organic Substances in Chloropicrin, 595
- Place (J.), Emission of Volcanic Gases, 50
- Plaskett (Dr. J. S.), The Stars of Type O, 622
- Plate (Dr. L.), Allgemeine Zoologie und Abstammungslehre. Zweiter Teil: Die Sinnesorgane der Tiere, 602
- Platt (Capt. C. B. M.), Report on Tests of Miners' Flame Safety Lamps fitted with Open Mesh Gauzes, 591
- Platt (Dr. R.), appointed a demonstrator in physiology in Sheffield University, 593
- Plummer (Prof. H. C.), An Approximation to the Probability Integral, 610
- Pošta (Prof. F.), [obituary article], 17
- Pohlmeier (Dr. W.), The  $\beta$ -ray Spectrum of Thorium B+C, 874
- Polland (J. B.), Metal Cutting under Water, 870
- Pollard (A.), Nephelometry, 844
- Ponder (E.), The Balloon-like Structure of the Mammalian Erythrocyte, 809
- Pope (Sir William), Chemists and Physics, 690; elected a foreign member of the Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 99; The Outlook in Chemistry, 133; and F. G. Mann, 1,2,3 Triaminopropane, 111
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.), Mimicry among Fijian Butterflies, 809
- Prain (Sir David), elected a trustee of the British Museum, 906
- Pratt (Prof. H. S.), A Manual of Land and Fresh Water Vertebrate Animals of the United States (exclusive of Birds), 533
- Precht (Prof. H.) [death], 166
- Preedy (Mrs.), gift of books to the London University Library, 29
- Préobrajensky (J.), The Ussoi Landslip of 1911, 873
- Price (Dr. T. Slater), Certain Fundamental Problems in Photography, 586
- Priestley (Prof. J. H.), Ecology of Moorland Plants, 698; and Miss Lorna I. Scott, Leaf and Stem Anatomy of *Tradescantia fluminensis* Vell., 109
- Pritchett (H. S.), A Tale of Two Cities, 795
- Pruvot (Prof. G.), [death], 690
- Przibram (Prof. H.), Chimæras Dire: Transplantation of Heads of Insects, 347
- Pufahl (Prof. O.), [death], 942
- Pushin (N. A.), and E. V. Grebenshchikov, Effect of Pressure on Organic Substances, 874
- Putnam (G. R.), Radio Fog Signals for the Protection of Navigation: Recent Progress, 263
- Quastel (J. H.), elected to a fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 593
- Quayle (E. T.), Sun-spots and Australian Rainfall, 523
- Radhakrishnan (Prof. S.), Indian Philosophy. Vol. I., 714
- Raeburn (C.), Origin of Tinstone, 23
- Raman (Prof. C. V.), The Structure of Molecules in Relation to their Optical Anisotropy, 49
- Ramart (Mme. Pauline), Action of Hydrobromic Acid on some Tertiary Alcohols, 667; Molecular Transpositions, 335
- Ramon (G.), The Properties of Diphtheric Anatoxine, 396
- Ramsey (F. P.), elected to a fellowship at King's College, Cambridge, 665
- Rangachari (Rai Bahadur K.), Practical Botany, 306
- Ranzi (S.), Increase of the Surface and Increase of the Volume during the Development of the Otocysts of Bufo, 595
- Rao (H. S.), A Brackish-water Actinian from Madras, 183
- Rasetti (F.), Effect of the Magnetic Field on the Polarisation of Resonance Radiation, 631
- Rasmussen (Capt. K.), Account of his Journey, 869
- Rastall (Dr. R. H.), The Origin of Ores, 12
- Ratner (J.), awarded a research studentship by Trinity College, Cambridge, 208
- Raw (F.), The Development of *Leptoplastus salteri* Callaway, etc., 145
- Ray (J. H.), appointed reader in surgical pathology in Manchester University, 180
- Ray (S. H.), Past and Passing Peoples of Polynesia, 295
- Rayleigh, Fourth Baron (Robert John Strutt), John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., sometime President of the Royal Society and Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 814

- Rayleigh (Lord), Active Nitrogen, 717; Emission of Volcanic Gases, 50; The Glow of Phosphorus, 612; The Light of the Night Sky, 30; The Non-luminous Oxidation of Phosphorus in an Oxygen Atmosphere, 30
- Raymond (E.), and G. Clot, The Acetyl Index of Fatty Materials, 111
- Rayner (Dr. M. C.), awarded a Theresa Seessel research fellowship at Yale University, 558
- Read (Sir Hercules), The British Museum Bill, 167
- Reay (G. A.), elected to a research studentship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 629
- Reboul (G.), and Bodin, A New Method of Production of Radiations in the Region between the Ultra-violet Rays and the X-rays, 211
- Recoura (A.), Action of Acetic Acid on Hydrated Metallic Salts, 210
- Regan (C. Tate), Dwarfed Males Parasitic on the Females in Oceanic Angled-fishes (*Pediculus Ceratioidea*), 882
- Régnier (J.), Variation of the Anæsthetic Power of Cocaine Hydrochloride as a Function of the Proportion of Hydrogen Ions, 371
- Reid (Sir G. Archdall), The Technique of Contraception, 601
- Reid (Prof. R. W.), and colleagues, Scottish Anthropometry, 551; and Rev. J. R. Fraser, Short Cist Burial in Kincardineshire, 326
- Reilly (Dr. J.), appointed professor of chemistry in University College, Cork, 952; Prof. A. Hesse, 286
- Reinheimer (H.), Evolution at the Crossways, 496, 611
- Reith, The Present Position of Broadcasting, 618
- Rendle (Dr. A. B.), *Rafflesia Arnoldi* R. Br. and *Brugmansia Lowii* Becc., 953
- Renner (O.), The Variegated Mottling of *Oenotheras*, 765
- Renouard (A.), The Work of French Textile Manufacturers, 254
- Renwick (F. F.), Sedimentary Analysis of Photographic Emulsions, 292
- Rettger (Prof. L. F.), *Acidophilus Milk*, 101
- Reveille (Dr. J.), *Dynamique des solides*, 45
- Reynolds (B. D.), Interactions of Protoplasmic Masses in *Arcella polyopora*, 326
- Reynolds (J. H.), A Remarkable Planetary Nebula in Cassiopeia, 693; Spiral and Structureless Nebulæ, 431
- Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), Bristol Geology and Geography: for the Use of School Teachers and others, 821
- Rhijn (Prof. van), Proper Motions of the Hyades, 290
- Richardson (G. B.), Statistics of Oil Production, 947
- Richardson (L. F.), Estimation of Wind above Fog, 204; Photometric Observations on Clouds and Clear Skies, 666; The Brown Corona and the Diameters of Particles, 666
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), the title of professor of physics conferred upon, by London University, 29; Thermionic Emission from Systems with Multiple Thresholds, 145; and T. Tanaka, a *P*, *Q*, and *R* Combination in the Many-lined Spectrum of Hydrogen, 737; The Striking and Breaking Potentials for Electron Discharges in Hydrogen, 737
- Richet (Prof. C.), and Mme. A. Le Ber, Relation between the Time of Action and the Concentration of a Sterilising Substance (Hydrogen Peroxide), 111
- Rickard (T. A.), Technical Writing. New edition, 640
- Rideal (Dr. E. K.), Colloid Chemistry, 798; and C. G. L. Wolf, The Destruction of Rennin by Agitation: a Case of Catalysis at an Air-liquid Interface, 31
- Ridgeway (Sir William), Agricultural Rites and the Kingship, 765
- Ridley (H. N.), The Flora of the Malay Peninsula. Vols. 2 and 3, 84
- Rintoul (W.), Chemical Reactions at High Pressures, 898
- Rioja (E.), Additions to the Brackish Water Fauna of Spain, 204
- Risco (M.), Spectrum Analysis of the Meteorite of June 19, 1924, 739
- Risler (Prof.), Tubes filled with Air or other Gas at Low Pressure, 834
- Riss (W.), The Composition of Bröggerites and on the Genetic Relationship between Thorium and Uranium, 184
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), elected president of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 835
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Medicine, Magic and Religion: the FitzPatrick Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1915 and 1916, 563
- Rivière (G.), and G. Pichard, The Immediate Principles contained in Apple Leaves and the Epidermis of Apples, 739
- Roaf (Prof. H. E.), The Analysis of Sound by the Cochlea, 493
- Robb (Dr. A. A.), Emission of Volcanic Gases, 50
- Robert (H.), P. Vernotte, and A. Jeufroy, The Measurement of the Heating of the Brushes of Electrical Generators, 594
- Roberts (H. F.), Germination of Seeds exposed to Low Temperatures, 393
- Roberts (J. K.), The Thermal Expansion of Crystals of Metallic Bismuth, 773
- Robertson (Prof. A.), appointed principal of the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol, 700
- Robertson (A.), awarded a Ramsay Memorial fellowship, 181
- Robertson (Sir Robert): Chemistry and the State, 227, 383; and others, The Opening of the Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, University College, 805
- Robertson (Prof. T. B.), The Chemical Basis of Growth and Senescence, 267; Theories of Growth and Senescence, 896
- Robson (G. C.), Interpretations of Primitive American Decorative Art, 381
- Rock (J. F.), Return from Expedition to Yunnan, etc., 324
- Rodman (Dr. G. H.), The Work of W. H. Fox Talbot, 441
- Roger (Dr. F.), The Phosphide Eutectic in Cast Iron, 275
- Rogers (Miss F. A.), appointed guide lecturer to the Leicester Museum, Art Gallery, and Library, 202
- Rogers (Sir Leonard), presented with the Moxon Gold Medal, 654
- Roget (S. R.), A Dictionary of Electrical Terms: for Electrical Engineers and Students, 497
- von Rohr (Prof. M.), Development of Photographic Lenses, 256
- Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Bretonneau: his Life and Work, 653
- Ronaldshay (Earl of), India: a Bird's-eye View, 406
- Roscoe (Rev. Canon J.), The Bagesu and other Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate: the Third Part of the Report of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa, 745
- Rose (Sir Thomas K.), and J. H. Watson, Experiments on the Working of Nickel for Coinage, 488
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), and Tritton and Hanson, and Rooney, Ferrous Alloys Research: the Iron-oxygen Equilibrium, 554
- Rosenvinge (L. K.), The Marine Algæ of Denmark (3), 148
- Ross (J. F. S.), Vectorial Dimensions, 773
- Ross (P. A.), Scattered X-rays, 559
- Rosseland (S.), Spectral Theory and the Origin of the Nebulium Lines, 859
- Roth (H. Ling), retirement of, from the keepership of Bankfield Museum, Halifax, 511
- Roth (Dr. L.), Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides, 785
- Roth (Dr. S.), [obituary], 618
- Rothé (E.), and Mme. A. Heé, The Earthquakes observed in France during 1923, 811
- Rothe (Prof. H.), Einführung in die Tensorrechnung, 565
- Rotman-Roman (D.), Some Volcanic Rocks of the Yémen, 739
- Rowe (F. W.), Effect of Casting Temperature and Heat-treatment on the Physical Properties of a High-tin Bronze, 522; Influence of Casting Temperature and Mass on the Physical Properties of Admiralty Gun-metal, 522
- Rowett (J. Q.), [death], 547
- Roy (M.), Sur la théorie des surfaces portantes, 566
- Ruark (A. E.), and F. L. Mohler, and R. L. Chenault, Fine Structures in Non-Hydrogenic Atoms, 575
- Rufus (W. C.), Atmospheric Pulsation of the Cepheid Variable  $\eta$  Aquilæ, 264
- Rupp (Dr. E.), Influence of Magnetic Fields on Phosphorescence, 553
- Ruska (J.), Arabische Alchemisten. 1: Châlid ibn Jazid ibn Mu'âwija, 427
- Russ (Prof. S.), British Institute of Radiology, 770

- Russell (Dr. A.), elected president of the Junior Institution of Engineers, 906; Lord Kelvin's Life and Work, 104; William Thomson, Lord Kelvin, 1824-1907, 77
- Russell (Dr. A. S.), Need for the Redetermination of the Atomic Weights of Uranium, Thorium, and Radium, 717
- Russell (Sir John), Agricultural Research, 641; Present-day Problems in Crop Production, 250, 434
- Russell-Wells (Sir Sydney), [death], 96; [obituary article], 131
- Russo (A.), Mixed Individuals formed from the Ex-conjugants, after True Conjugation in *Criptochilum echini* Maupus, and the Origin of the Gametogens, 262
- Rutherford (Sir Ernest), presentation to, of the Franklin medal, 621; and Dr. J. Chadwick, Disintegration of Radium-C, 483
- Ruttan (Dr. R. F.), appointed Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in McGill University, 98
- Ryle (P. J.), Study of Explosions, 123
- S. (A.), Popular Science Exhibitions, 683
- Sabbatani (L.), New Pharmacological Observations with Sulphur, 559
- Saddler (W.), The Irreducible System of Concomitants of two Double Binary (2, 1) Forms, 919
- Saha (Prof. Megh Nad), The Pressure in the Reversing Layer of Stars and Origin of Continuous Radiation from the Sun, 155
- St. John (C. E.), and W. S. Adams, Convection Currents in Stellar Atmospheres, 847; and H. D. Badcock, The Pressure and Currents in the Sun's Atmosphere, 847
- Salisbury (Dr. E. J.), Insects and Flowers, 92
- Salmon (C. E.), A Hybrid between *Carex remota* and *C. divulsa*, 109
- Salmon (E. S.), and W. M. Ware, A Mildew Disease of the Wild Hop, 695
- Sammartino (U.), Studies on Insulin: II. Action of Insulin on Zymase, 667
- Sampson (Dr. C. M.), Physiotherapy Technic: a Manual of Applied Physics, 190
- Sanarelli (G.), The So-called "Intestinal" Anthrax, 811
- Sand (K.), Implantations of Testis and Ovary, 623; Vasectomy and Similar Operations, 623
- Sanders (T. R. B.), elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 700
- Sandström (J. W.), translated by W. W. Reed, Investigations relative to the Polar Front, 657
- Sankey (Capt. H. Riall), The Thermal Efficiency of Steam Engines, 913
- Sarasin (Prof. F.), The Inhabitants of New Caledonia and Neanderthal Man, 291
- Sartory (A.), and R. Sartory, Action of Potassium Bichromate and Copper Bichromate on the Growth of *Phytophthora infestans*, 211
- Saunders (J. T.), The Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Waters of Lake Lucerne, 810
- Saunders (S. W.), awarded a Ramsay Memorial Fellowship, 181
- Savage (Dr. W. G.), Canned Foods in Relation to Health, 120
- Sax (K.), The Nature of Size Inheritance, 263
- Sayce (Prof. A. H.), Recent Work at Stonehenge, 503; The Amorites, 765
- Schaerberle (Dr. J. M.), [death], 618
- Schidlof (A.), Chemical Constants, 589
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Problems of Belief, 856
- Schilt (J.), The Thermopile used for measuring Star Magnitudes, 390
- Schlenck (W.), Studies in Atmospheric Electricity. No. 66, 184
- Schmidt (Dr. G. C.), Atomic Rays from Heated Salts, 800
- Schoen (C.), Brightness of Planets and Stars, 945
- Schoep (A.), Dumontite, a New Radioactive Mineral, 703; Sklodovskite, a New Radioactive Mineral, 396
- Schorr (Prof. R.), Preparation of the "Geschichte des Fixsternhimmels," 203
- Schott (Prof. G.), Physische Meereskunde. Dritte Auflage, 606
- Schottky (W.), and J. von Issendorff, Experiments on a Mercury Arc Rectifier, 588
- Schrader (Prof. F.), [obituary article], 904
- Schuchert (Prof. C.), Historical Geology (Part 2 of a Text-Book of Geology, Prof. L. V. Pirsson and Prof. C. Schuchert). New edition, 376; and others, Mountain Structure, 394
- Schulze (Dr. A. G.), Action of a Transverse Magnetic Field on the Cathode Dark Space, 102
- Schuster (Sir Arthur), An Introduction to the Theory of Optics. Third edition, revised and enlarged by the Author and Prof. J. W. Nicholson, 48; The Total Reflection of Light, 772
- von Schwarz (Dr.), Quartz Glass Manufacture, 516
- Schwarz (Prof. E. H. L.), Former Fertility of the Kalahari Desert, 312
- Schweidler (E.), Studies in Atmospheric Electricity. No. 65, 184
- Sciacchitano (I.), The Stage in which Dopa is formed in the Cocoon of the Moth *Lophyrus pini*, 184
- Scott (Dr. A.), Paraffin Cancer, 167
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), Fossil Plants of the Calamopitys Type, from the Carboniferous Rocks of Scotland, 146
- Scott (Dr. R. P.), The Boxer Indemnity, 726
- Scott-Taggart (J.), Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony. New edition, 413
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), The Biology of Verse, 825; The Physical Nature of Verse, 534; The Theory of Hearing, 194
- Seares (Prof. F. H.), Statistics on Stellar Velocities, 390; von Zeipel's Red Star near M 37, 313
- Searle (G. F. C.), A Recording Gyroscope, 76; An Optical Interference Method of measuring Young's Modulus for Rods, 75
- Sedgefield (Prof. W. J.), The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 824
- Seelen (Dr. D.), The Electrical Conductivity of Rock-salt Crystals, 911
- von Seeliger (Prof. H.), [death], 942
- Séguy (E.), Les Moustiques de l'Afrique mineure, de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, 712
- Seligman (Prof.), An Amerind Type from China, 255
- Sellards and Dunbar, Permian Insects, 730
- Semmens (E. Sidney), Polarised Light and Starch Content of Plants, 719
- Senderens (J. B.), General Method for the Preparation of Ethers, 955
- Senn (G.), The Change of Position of the Chlorophyll Grains in the Plant Cell, 666
- Setchell (W. A.), Ruppia and its Environmental Factors, 264
- Seth (Prof. J.), [death], 166; [obituary article], 285
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), A Lower Cretaceous Fern, 695; entry into office as Vice-chancellor of Cambridge University, 557
- Seymour-Jones (A.), gift to the Leather Industries Department of Leeds University, 29
- Shapley (Prof. H.), Stellar Distribution, 622; The Lesser Magellanic Cloud, 100
- Shapley (H.), The Thermokinetics of Dolichoderine Ants, 920
- Sharpey-Schafer (Sir E.), awarded the Copley medal of the Royal Society, 724; presented with the Copley medal, 840
- Sharples (A.), and J. Lambourne, Brown Bast Disease of Rubber Trees, 838
- Shaw (Sir Napier), elected a foreign member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, 61; If the Earth went Dry, 684; Winds and Temperature in a Dry Atmosphere, 954
- Shearer (W. J.), appointed lecturer in coal mining and mine rescue work in Birmingham University, 592
- Sheen (M. R.), presented with the Edward Longstreth medal of the Franklin Institute, 763
- Shenstone (Dr. A. G.), Low-voltage Arc Spectra of Copper, 934; Low-voltage Arc Spectra of Copper and Silver, 501
- Sheppard (S. E.), E. P. Wightman, and A. P. H. Trivelli, The Effect of Oxidisers on Sensitiveness and on the Developable Image, 696
- Sheppard (Dr. W. F.), From Determinant to Tensor, 339



- Sherrington (Sir Charles), address to the Royal Society, 840
- Shinjo (S.), and T. Araki, Variable Stars, 871
- Shipley (Sir Arthur E.), Life: a Book for Elementary Students, 6
- Shirokogoroff (Dr. S. M.), Ethnical Unit and Milieu, 22; and Dr. V. B. Appleton, Growth of Chinese, 799
- Shoulejkin (Prof. W.), A New Method of Investigating Sea Waves, 498
- Shrubsall (Dr. F. C.), Health and Physique through the Centuries, 230, 646
- Sidgwick (Mrs. H.), Experience in Telepathy, 906
- Siegbahn (Prof. M.), Spektroskopie der Röntgenstrahlen, 237
- Silberstein (Dr. L.), Radial Velocities and the Curvature of Space-time, 347
- Silvester (N. L.), Lake Victoria and the Flow of the Yala River, 536
- Simeon (F.), and E. S. Dreblow, Spectrum Observations on the Copper Arc, 751
- Simon (A. W.), Quantitative Theory of the Influence Electrostatic Generator, 559
- Simon (E.), [death], 942
- Simon (F.), and Fräulein C. von Simson, The Crystalline Structure of Solidified Argon, 292
- Simon (L. J.), Conditions of Application of the Technique for the Estimation of Carbon by the Argentosulphochromic Method, 845; The Neutralisation of Chloric Acid by the Alkalis, 774
- Simons (J.), Fluorine and Hydrogen Fluoride, 801
- Simons (L.), The X-ray Emission of Electrons from Metal Films, with special reference to the Region of the Absorption Limit, 845
- Simons (Prof. T.), Ore Dressing: Principles and Practice, 856
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1913. Meteorology. Vol. 3: Tables, 853; Photographs of Lightning, 433; The Electricity of Thunderstorms, 890
- Singer (Mrs. D. W.), Selections from the Works of Ambroise Paré, 46
- Sisco (F. T.), The Manufacture of Electric Steel, 150
- Skerl (J. G. A.), appointed to take charge of an investigation on moulding sands at Sheffield, 450
- Skinner (H. D.), The Morioris of Chatham Islands, 295
- Skinner (H. W. B.), The Relative Absorbing Powers of the L-levels for Radiation of varying Wave-length, 75
- Skobelzyn (D.), The Recoil of the Electrons which scatter  $\gamma$ -rays, 838
- Sloley (R. W.), Ancient Clepsydræ, 623
- Slovzov (Prof. B. I.), [obituary], 440
- Smekal (Dr. A.), The Quantum Theory of Radioactive Disintegration, 327
- Smellie (Dr. J. M.), appointed lecturer in pharmacology and therapeutics in Birmingham University, 71
- Smith (C. J.), An Experimental Study of the Viscous Properties of Water-vapour, 74
- Smith (Dr. D. E.), History of Mathematics. Vol. I., 707
- Smith (Dr. E. F.), Sodium Tungstates, 483
- Smith (Miss Edith Philip), The Rooting of Stem-cuttings of the Genus Clematis, 179
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Elephants and Ethnologists, 923; The Evolution of Man: Essays, 410
- Smith (Prof. H. C.), and Rachel M. Smith, Chemistry for Dental Students. New edition. 2 vols., 677
- Smith (H. G.), The Fine Structure of the Band Spectra of Sodium, Potassium, and Sodium-potassium Vapours, 30; the title of reader in geology conferred upon, 29; [obituary article], 547
- Smith (J. A.), Prof. Alexander's notion of "Space-time," 953; The Graduation of Circles, 523
- Smith (Prof. J. A.), The Nature of Art: an Open Letter to the Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, 569
- Smith (K. K.), and L. I. Bockstahler, An Improved Method of measuring the Specific Heats of Metals at High Temperatures, 846
- Smith (L. Weld), A Species of Monilia associated with severe Anæmia, 656
- Smith (T.), A General Solution of the First Order Aberrational Equations, 75; The Back Vortex Power of a Combination of Lenses, 844; The Theory of Neutralisation, 844
- Smith (T. H.), and T. Iredale, Evidence of a Negative Movement of the Strand Line of 400 feet in N.S.W., 883
- Smith (Prof. T. Townsend), The Choice of Wave-lengths for Achromatism in Telescopes, 536
- Smith (W. C.), Prof. J. Johnstone and A. Scott, Cod and Cod Fishery, 485
- Smith (Winifred J.), The Law of Recurrence and Decay of After-images, 110
- Smithells (Prof. A.), presentation of a portrait of, to Leeds University, 841
- Smith-Rose (Dr. R. L.), Direction-finding by Radio, 948
- Smits (Prof. A.), Transformations of Elements, 609
- Smuts (Gen. J. C.), elected president of the South African Association, 804
- Smyth (C. P.), The Electric Moments of Molecules, 801
- Smyth (Dr. H. D.), Different Types of Ions in Hydrogen, 124
- Snodgrass (R. E.), Structure and Metamorphosis in the Higher Diptera, 766
- Snow (Dr. E. C.), The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. VI.: Leather, Hides, Skins, and Tanning Materials, 526
- Snow (R.), Conduction of Excitation in Stem and Leaf of *Mimosa pudica*, 626
- Snyder (T. E.), Protecting Wood against Termites, 551
- Soal (C. W.), Biology and Sociology, 273
- Soddy (Prof. F.), elected a foreign member of the Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 366; The Reported Transmutation of Mercury into Gold, 244
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), Ancient Hunters and their Modern Representatives. New edition, 408
- Sommerville (Dr. D. M. Y.), Analytical Conics, 495
- Sonntag (Dr. C. F.), The Morphology and Evolution of the Apes and Man, 639
- Soparkar (Dr. B.), A New Cercaria from Northern India, 326
- Spath (Dr. L. F.), Jurassic Ammonites of India, 695
- Speakman (J. B.), Anomalous Adsorption, 352
- Spence (L.), The Problem of Atlantis, 409
- Spencer (Dr. L. J.), An Inclusion of Magnetite in Diamond, 774; Biographical Notices of Mineralogists recently deceased (second series), 774
- Speyer (E. R.), The Use of Naphthalene as a Fumigant in the Control of Red Spider and other Pests in Cucumber Houses, 193
- Spielman (Winifred), Some Applications of Psychology, 423
- Spielmann (Dr. P. E.), "Bitumen" in Meteorites, 276
- Springer (Dr. F.), Scarcity of Tertiary Crinoids, 172
- Spurr (J. E.), The Ore Magmas: a Series of Essays on Ore Deposition. 2 vols., 604
- Stålfelt (G.), Carbon Assimilation in Conifers, 552
- Stamp (Sir Josiah), elected representative of the Registered Graduates in Science on the senate of London University, 629
- Stanley (F.), The Spectroheliograph, 683
- Starling (S. G.), Electricity and Magnetism for Advanced Students. New edition, 927
- Stauss (H. E.), Specular Reflection of X-rays, 88
- Stead (D. G.), The Training for Applied Fishery Work, 512
- Stead (G.), appointed University lecturer in physics as applied to medical radiology in Cambridge University, 952
- Stevenson (Dr. W. H.), Eyepieces used by Sir William Herschel, 21; The Planet Mars, 283
- Steel (T.), The Nectar of Flowers, 595; *Helix aspera* in Australia, 300
- Steele (G. B.), appointed lecturer in civil engineering and structural design at University College, Dundee, 593
- Stefansson (Dr. V.), Geographical Discoveries in the Arctic, 19
- Stein (Sir Aurel), Innermost Asia: its Geography as a Factor in History (Asia Lecture), 805
- Steiner (Dr. R.), lecture on Education, 450

- Stephenson (Dr. J.), The Blood-glands of Earth-worms of the Genus *Pheretima*, 73
- Stephenson (T. A.), British Actinaria, 752
- Stevenson (J. C.), appointed the Busk studentship in aeronautics, 260
- Stevenson (Dr. J. J.), [death], 364
- Stevenson (Dr. T. H. C.), The Laws governing Population Growth, 943
- Stewart (Prof. C. H.), [death], 17
- Stewart (L. B.), The Propagation of Plants possessing Horizontal Branches, 179
- Stewart (R. M.), appointed director of the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa, 134
- Stiles (Dr. C. W.), Zoological Nomenclature: Generic Names for the Official List, 382; Zoological Nomenclature: Thirty-five Generic Names of Mammals, 313
- Stiles (Prof. W.), Permeability, 784
- Still (Prof. A.), Elements of Electrical Design, 571
- Stilwell (G. H.), and H. White, *Pyrus lagenarius*, 917
- Stirling (J.), resignation of, of the assistantship to the lecturer in botany in the United College, St. Andrews, 144
- Stocker (O.), and others, Ecology of Moorland Plants, 698
- Stoklasa (J.), and J. Penkava, The Radioactivity of the Eruptive Gases of Vesuvius and of Solfataras, etc., 774
- Stolt (Dr. H.), Electric Arcs with Non-incandescent Cathodes, 553
- Stone (E. H.), The Stones of Stonehenge: a Full Description of the Structure and of its Outworks, 634
- Stoneley (R.), Elastic Waves at the Surface of Separation of two Solids, 773
- Stopes (Dr. Marie Carmichael), Contraception (Birth Control), its Theory, History, and Practice: a Manual for the Medical and Legal Professions, 601; The Technique of Contraception, 719
- Storch (O.), Studies on Dragonflies from the Biological Station at Lunz, etc., 184
- Storey (H. H.), The Transmission of a New Plant Virus Disease by Insects, 245
- Stowell (Dr. F. P.), elected Aquarium Research fellow of the Zoological Society of London, 944
- Stracke (Dr.), The Baade Planet, 908
- Strahan (Sir A.), Sir Archibald Geikie, 114, 758; Sir Jethro Teall, 95
- Straneo (Prof. P.), Teoria della relatività: saggio di una esposizione secondo il senso fisico, 565
- Strangeways (T. S. P.), Technique of Tissue Culture "in Vitro," 856; Tissue Culture in Relation to Growth and Differentiation, 856
- Strömberg (Dr. G.), A Study of Stellar Motions, 798
- Stuart-Menteth (P. W.), The Structure of the Basque Pyrenees, 552
- Stubbs (G.), and others, Report on Oyster Mortality, 913
- Sullivan (L. R.), Marquesan Somatology with Comparative Notes on Samoa and Tonga, 295
- Sully (C. W.), Illumination, 59
- Summers (F.), The Study of Textile Fibres, 421
- Sumner (F. B.), The Partial Genetic Independence in Size of the various Parts of the Body, 112
- Sur (Nalini Kanta), Regularities in the Spectrum of Ionised Titanium, 611
- Sussmilch (C. A.), The Geological History of South-eastern Australia, with special reference to the Carboniferous and Permian Periods, 69
- Sutton (L. J.), Notes on Haboobs, 666
- Svedberg (Prof. The.), Colloid Chemistry: Wisconsin Lectures, 153
- Swann (Dr. M. B. R.), re-appointed demonstrator of pathology in Cambridge University, 665
- Swift (James) and Son, Ltd., Catalogue of Metallurgical Microscopes, 447
- Swinburne (J.), Population and the Social Problem, 405
- Swindin (N.), The Modern Theory and Practice of Pumping: a Treatise on the Application of the Reynolds-Stanton Law of Viscous Flow to Modern Pumping Problems and the Flow of Liquids through Pipes, 240
- Swinnerton (H. H.), A New Catopteryd Fish from the Keuper of Nottingham, 74
- Sziwsky (G.), Kerr's Electro-optical Effect in Gases, 517
- Tait (J.), and W. F. Emmons, The Mechanism of Massive Movement of the Operculum of *Balanus nubilus*, 919
- Tait (W. C.), The Birds of Portugal, 8
- Takamine (Dr. T.), The Stark Effect on Fundamental (Bergman) Series, 433; and M. Fukuda, On the Mercury Line  $\lambda$  2270 Å., 382
- Talbot (P. A.), Life in Southern Nigeria: the Magic, Beliefs and Customs of the Ibibis Tribe, 43
- Talbot (W. H. Fox), Memorial Tablet to, 441
- Taliaferro (W. H.), and E. R. Becker, *Dientameba fragilis* in a Child, 136
- Tannhäuser (Dr. F.), [death], 942
- Tansley (A. G.), and others, The Study of Natural Vegetation of the Empire in its Ecological Aspect, 294
- Tatham (Dr. J. F. W.), [death], 904
- Taylor (Prof. A. E.), resignation of, from the chair of moral philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, 144
- Taylor (H.), The Ionic Nature of Hæmoglobin, 73
- Taylor (J.), A Rotational "Fatigue" Effect of the Electric Discharge, 382
- Taylor (Dr. Monica), Aquarium Technique, 752
- Taylor (P. A.), elected to a research studentship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 629
- Taylor (W. P.), and H. C. Bryant, Relation of Wild Birds to the Foot-and-mouth Disease, 547
- Teacher (Prof. J. H.), Implantation of the Human Ovum, 367
- Teall (Sir Jethro), [death], 57; [obituary article], 95
- Teall (Lady), presentation of rock and rock-slices to the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge, 665
- Tegengren (F. R.), The Iron Ores and Iron Industry of China, including a Summary of the Iron Situation of the Circum-Pacific Region, 333
- Tennant (C. W. J.), Christian Science, 907
- Thakur (A.), Jail Administration in Ancient India, 183
- Thatcher (W. S.), appointed censor of the non-collegiate students of Cambridge University, 260
- Thibaud (J.), Extra High Frequency  $\gamma$ -rays from Radium, 102; The Production of High-Velocity  $\beta$ -rays by the Action of Hard  $\beta$ -rays, 368
- Thirkill (H.), and Dr. C. D. Ellis appointed demonstrators in experimental physics in Cambridge University, 71
- Thompson (A. Beeby), Emergency Water Supplies for Military, Agricultural, and Colonial Purposes, 378
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), The Shrinkage of Gelatin, 576; The Word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 824
- Thompson (E.), Sir William A. Herdman, 166
- Thompson (H.), Problems in Haddock Biology, with special reference to the Validity and Utilisation of the Scale Theory, 333
- Thompson (R. Campbell), Assyrian Medical Texts: from the Originals in the British Museum, 48
- Thompson (T. W.), English Gypsy Burial Customs, 481
- Thompson (Prof. W. C.), appointed director of the National Poultry Institute, 727
- Thomson (Prof. Elihu), Electrical Progress and its Unsolved Problems (James Forrest Lecture), 105; presented with the Kelvin medal, 103
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), elected an honorary member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 870; The Kelvin Oration, 103; The Life of Lord Rayleigh, 814; The Structure of Light, 624; The Vacuum Tube Discharge, 102
- Thomson (R. W. M.), [death], 724
- Thoret (Lieut.), Record Gliding Flight, 366
- Thorndike (Prof. E. L.), and others, The Psychology of Algebra, 423
- Thorne (P. C. L.), Chemistry of Colloids, 153
- Thornton (H. G.), and N. Ganglee, Seed Inoculation of Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*) and its Relation to the Motility of the Nodule Organism in Soil, 932
- Thorpe (Sir Edward), assisted by eminent contributors, A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. New edition. Vol. V., 532
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), Colours, Stains, and Dyes, 125; The Indian Institute of Science, 157
- Thoulet (J.), The Surface Layers of Oceanic Waters, 102
- Thovert (Prof. J.), La Photographie des couleurs, 379
- Thurstone (Prof. L. L.), The Nature of Intelligence, 819
- Tiffeneau, A. Orékhoff, and Mlle. J. Levy, The Isomerisation of the Ethylene Oxides with Migration, 845

- Tilley (C. E.), A Preliminary Survey of Metamorphic Zones in the Southern Highlands of Scotland, 74  
 Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Insectan Palaeontology, 446; Permian Insects, 730; Upper Permian Coleoptera and a New Order from the Belmont Beds, N.S.W., 919  
 Timmins (L. P.), appointed lecturer and demonstrator in oil production in Birmingham University, 592  
 Tincker (M. A. H.), Effect of Length of Day on Flowering and Growth, 350  
 Titchmarsh (E. C.), The Double Fourier Series of a Discontinuous Function, 74  
 Többen (Dr. H.), appointed professor of forensic medicine in Münster University, 843  
 Todd (Prof. J. A.), Animal Studies, 412; Plant Studies, 306  
 Tognazzi (V.), Chalkones and Hydro-chalkones, 631  
 du Toit (Dr. A. L.), The Contribution of South Africa to the Principles of Geology, 802  
 Tolkien (J. R. R.), appointed professor of English language in Leeds University, 208  
 Tomanek (E.), and E. B. Wilson, Is Pneumonia increasing? 112  
 Tomkins (R. G.), and G. P. Wells awarded Frank Smart prizes of Cambridge University, 71  
 Tomlinson (Miss M. E.), and others, The River Deposits of the Lower Valley of the Warwickshire Avon, 145  
 Topi (M.), Existence of various Species of Vine Phylloxera, and the Susceptibility of American Vines to Phylloxera, 595  
 Towne (H. R.), bequest for museums in New York, 654  
 Toy (F. C.), A Selenium Photometer, 146  
 Travers (Dr. M. W.), Organisation in Chemical Societies, 501, 682; The Indian Institute of Science, 156; and Clark, Production of Town's Gas by the Regenerative Gasification System, 65  
 Trevasik (H. K.), Statistics of Indian Wheat Production, 64  
 Tritton (F. S.), Acentrifugal Method of making Small Pots of Electrically Fused Refractory Materials, 881  
 Trump (R. J.), Binocular Vision and the Stereoscopic Sense, 75  
 Truscott (Prof. S. J.), Dielectric Mineral Separation, 793  
 Tucker (Major W. S.), Acoustical Problems, 688  
 Tummers (Dr. J. H.), Die spezielle Relativitätstheorie Einsteins und die Logik, 713  
 Tunncliffe (H. E.), elected a fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 771  
 Turner (A. J.), Revision of Australian Lepidoptera Lasiocampidae, 919  
 Turner (E. E.), and W. H. Patterson, Cryoscopy in Sodium Sulphate Decahydrate, 182  
 Turner (Rev. R. L.), Poisons and Witchcraft in Papua, 291  
 Turner (Prof. T.), The Growing Needs of the Institute of Metals, 390  
 Turner (T. H.), and W. E. Ballard, Metal Spraying and Sprayed Metal, 522  
 Turner (Prof. W. E. S.), A Striking Instance of Fireclay Corrosion through the Action of Saltcake, 955; The Present Position of the Glass Industry in North America, 738  
 Tyndall (Mrs.), gift to the Royal Society in connexion with the Tyndall Mining Bequest, 724  
 Uichanco (L. B.), The Symbiotic Organ in Aphids, 204  
 Unwin (Dr. W. C.), elected an honorary member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 870  
 Uren (Prof. L. C.), A Textbook of Petroleum Production Engineering, 495  
 Vaidyanathaswamy (R. S.), Mixed Determinants, 110  
 Vaihinger (H.), translated by C. K. Ogden, The Philosophy of "As if": a System of the Theoretical, Practical, and Religious Fictions of Mankind, 714  
 Vaillant (P.), The Conductivity of Solid Salts at High Temperatures, 594  
 Varičak (Prof. V.), Darstellung der Relativitätstheorie im Dreidimensionalen Lobatschewskischen Raume, 820  
 Varrier-Jones (Dr.), The Papworth Village Settlement for Tuberculosis, 549  
 Vaughan (Dr. T. W.), The Origin of Limestones, 733  
 Vautier (T.), The Propagation of Explosive Waves, 335  
 Vavon (G.), and A. Couderc, The Isomerism of Menthol and Neomenthol, 396  
 Vegard (Prof. L.), Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen and the Auroral Spectrum, 715; The Light emitted from Solidified Gases and its Relation to Cosmic Phenomena, 357  
 Veitch (Sir Harry), [death], 57; [obituary article], 95  
 Vendl (M.), The Chemical Composition and Optical Properties of a Basaltic Hornblende from Hungary, 109  
 Venn (Dr. J.), and J. A. Venn, Alumni Cantabrigienses: a Biographical List of all known Students, Graduates, and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, from the Earliest Times to 1900. Part I. (in 4 vols.) Vol. 3, 459  
 Vercelli (F.), Barogram Analysis in Weather Forecasting, 393  
 Verdier (J.), La télégraphie sans fil: ses applications en temps de paix et pendant la guerre, 241  
 Verneau (Dr. R.), A Skull of Papuan Type from Colombia, 656; Neanderthal Man and Grimaldi Man: their Rôle in the Evolution of Mankind, 899; presented with the Huxley Memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 870; Recent Prehistoric Discoveries in Indo-China, 396  
 Vialleton (Prof. L.), Morphologie générale. Membres et ceintures des vertébrés tétrapodes: Critique morphologique du transformisme, 928  
 Vigneron (H.), Précis de chimie physique, 676  
 Villard (P.), Slow Air Vibrations from Large Explosions, 766; The Experiments at Courtine, 667  
 Vincent (G. E.), Review of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1923, 99  
 Vismara (E.), Hydro-electric Power Development in Italy, 97  
 Vlès (P.), P. Reiss, and E. Vellinger, Potentiometric Measurements of the  $P_H$  of the Substance of the Eggs of the Sea-urchin, 371  
 Vogt (Prof. H.), Radiation and Masses of Stars, 480  
 Wagenhofen (A.), Para-orsellinic-acids, 263  
 Wagner (A.), Periodicity of Temperatures in Europe, 911  
 Waite (E. R.), Mourning Caps of Murray River Natives, 63  
 Walcott (Dr. C. D.), American Cambrian Geology and Palaeontology, 482  
 Wales (Prince of), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 906; opening the new department of chemistry, Edinburgh University, 875, 879; honorary degree of Edinburgh University conferred upon, 879  
 Walker (Sir Gilbert T.), appointed professor of meteorology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 180; Bjerknes's Contribution of 1921 to the Mechanics of the General Circulation, 809; The Administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India, 389; The Probable Amount of Monsoon Rainfall in 1924, 98; The Wings of Gliding Birds, 182; Indian Boomerangs, 183  
 Walker (Dr. F.), awarded a Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 106  
 Walker (Dr. M.), The Control of the Speed and Power Factor of Induction Motors, 190  
 Wall (Dr. T. F.), The Production of very intense Magnetic Fields, 432, 898  
 Wallace (D. B. J.), appointed principal of the East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, 71  
 Wallace (J. C.), re-elected to a junior fellowship at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 71  
 Wallen (A.), Rainfall Map of Sweden, 588  
 Waller (the late Dr. and Mrs. A. D.), The Proposed Memorial to, 944  
 Wallis (T. E.), and Miss Alison M. Saunders, *Helleborus niger* and *H. viridis*, 695  
 Walton (J.), The Existence of Liverworts as Fossils in the Carboniferous Rocks of England, 594  
 Ward (Prof. H. B.), Animal Parasitology, 392  
 Ward (J. S. M.), The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. III.: Textile Fibres and Yarns, 526

- Ward (Prof. R. de C.), Icebergs in North America, 136
- Wardle (R. A.), and P. Buckle, The Principles of Insect Control, 7
- Warren (E. H.), awarded the Gordon Wigan prize of Cambridge University, 952
- Wasser (Dr. E.), The Photoelectric Effect with Minute Mercury Spheres, 658
- Watanabe (M.), Diffusion as a Factor in Ore Deposition, 367
- Watkins (E. A.), elected a fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 735
- Watson (Prof. F. R.), Acoustics of Buildings: including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound-proofing of Rooms, 85; Acoustics of Halls, 327
- Watson (G. W.), awarded the Institution medal of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 762
- Watson (Prof. T. L.), [death], 904
- Watson (Dr. W.), A Text-book of Physics: including a Collection of Examples and Questions. Eighth edition, revised by Dr. H. Moss, 344
- Watson (W.), and Sons, Ltd., Catalogue of Microscopic Objects, 908
- Watt (Major G.), gift of the contents of the attic workshop of James Watt to the Science Museum, South Kensington, 834
- Watt (R. A. Watson), Atmospheric, 918
- Watts (Prof. W. W.), Geology and Evolution, 539; Geology in the Service of Man, 228
- Weatherill (P. F.), The Atomic Weight of Antimony, 911
- Weaver (H. E.), The Economic Utilisation of Coal, 368
- Webb (Dr. Beatrice), appointed medical officer to the Women's Training Department of Birmingham University, 592
- Webb (W. M.), The Cinematograph in Education, 297
- Weber (Major), gift of the Hoy Collection of Birds to the Southend-on-Sea Public Museum, 133
- Weber (F.), Mechanism of Cell Growth, 258
- Webster (D. L.), A Possible Explanation of Tertiary Line Spectra in X-rays, 112
- Wedd (C. B.), W. B. R. King, and others, Geology of the Country around Flint, Hawarden, and Caergwrle, 950
- Weed (Dr. C. M.), and Dr. N. Dearborn, Birds in their Relations to Man: a Manual of Economic Ornithology for the United States and Canada. New edition, 676
- Wehl (Prof. H.), What is Matter? 256
- Weinberg (M.), The Spark Spectra of Indium and Gallium in the Extreme Ultra-violet Region, 881
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), and D. Rosén, The supposed Constancy of the Hybrid between the Common and the Water Avens, *Geum urbanum + rivale*, 500
- Weiss (P.), Regeneration of the Whole from Half the Cut Surface on an Extremity in *Triton cristatus*, etc., 184
- Welch (M. B.), The Structure of some Eucalyptus Woods, 919
- Werner (F.), New or Little-known Snakes from the State Museum of Natural History at Vienna, 184
- Wertheimer (Prof. J.), [obituary article], 250
- Wesenberg-Lund (C.), The Anatomy and Biology of the Genus *Zoothamnium*, 845; The Males of the Rotifera, 568
- West (Dr. G.), A High Vacuum Pump, 446
- West (W.), and E. B. Ludlam, The Ionisation of Iodine Vapour by Ultra-violet Light, 954
- West (the late W.), and the late Prof. G. S. West, A Monograph of the British Desonidiaceæ. Vol. 5, Dr. Nellie Carter, 783
- Westgarth (T.), Waste, 664
- Westgren (A.), and G. Pfragmen, X-ray Studies on the Crystal Structure of Iron and Steel, 94
- Weston (Dr. E.), presentation to, of the Franklin medal, 621
- Wheeler (Dr. R. E. M.), appointed keeper of the National Museum of Wales, 169
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), The Ants of Krakatau, 63; Two Extraordinary Larval Myrmecophiles from Panama, 264
- Wheldon (J. A.), [obituary article], 904
- Whetham (W. C. D.), Matter and Change: an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 710; The History of Scientific Thought, 397; The Recent Development of Physical Science. New edition, 640
- Whiddington (Prof. R.), Oscillations in Vacuum Tube Discharges, 193
- Whitbeck (Rev. R. H.), and Prof. V. C. Finch, Economic Geography, 606
- White (E.), Pharmacy: Present and Future, 201
- White (H. J. O.), Geology of the Country near Brighton and Worthing, 950
- White (J. C.), bequest to the Queen's University, Belfast, 143
- Whitehouse (H. B.), appointed professor of midwifery and diseases of women in Birmingham University, 71
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), and G. Robinson, The Calculus of Observations: a Treatise on Numerical Mathematics, 377
- Whitton (J.), gift to Glasgow University, 771
- Widal (F.), P. Abrami, A. Weill, and Laudat, Hydreemia in the Course of Diabetes under Insulin Treatment, 147
- Wigglesworth (W. B.), Uric Acid in the Pieridæ: a Quantitative Study, 809
- Wilbur (President), Non-university Resources for Graduate Study and Research, 261
- Wilkie (Dr. D. P. D.), appointed professor of surgery in the University of Edinburgh, 144
- Wilkinson (G.), The Resonance Theory of Hearing, 719; The Theory of Hearing, 87; and Dr. A. A. Gray, The Mechanism of the Cochlea: a Restatement of the Resonance Theory of Hearing, 493
- Wilkinson (Prof. J. A.), Some Developments in Chemistry during this Century, 802
- Willems (Jean), Safeguarding the Health of University Students in Europe, 736
- Williams (J. B.), awarded a Dominion and Colonial Exhibition at Cambridge University, 208
- Williamson (H. B.), Revision of the Genus *Pultenæa*. Part IV., 523
- Williamson (J. W.), The State and Productive Research, 705
- Willmer (E. N.), appointed demonstrator in experimental physiology in Manchester University, 209
- Wills (L. J.), The Morphology of the Carboniferous Scorpion, *Eobuthus Fritsch*, 953
- Wilson (C. T. R.), The Acceleration of  $\beta$ -particles in Strong Electric Fields such as those of Thunderclouds, 918; The Electric Field of a Thunderstorm and some of its Effects, 918
- Wilson (Prof. E.), A New Form of String Galvanometer, 146
- Wilson (E. B.), Coulomb's Law and the Hydrogen Spectrum, 703; and W. J. Luyten, A Statistical Discussion of Sets of Precise Astronomical Measurements, II., 263; III., 847; IV., 920
- Wilson (H. W.), The Transpiration of some Australian Plants, with Notes on the Structure of their Leaves, 212; Transpiration of Xerophytic Plants, 837
- Wilson (Prof. J. T.), elected president of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 797
- Wilson (Sir Leslie), Democracy, 701
- Wilson-Barker (Sir David), Flight of Birds, 645
- Winogradsky (S.), The Microscopy Study of the Soil, 396; The Study of Anaerobiosis in Arable Soil, 810
- Witherby (H. F.), A Check-list of British Birds; with a Short Account of the Status of each, 308
- Wood (G. F.), Abney Sectors in Photometry, 466
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Controlled Orbital Transfers of Electrons in optically excited Mercury Atoms, 738
- Wood (Dr. W. H.), resignation from Manchester University, 952
- Woodhouse (W. B.), The Growth and Outlook of the Electrical Industry, 691
- Woodland (Dr. W. N. F.), Some Remarkable Caryophyllids from Siluroid Fishes of the Sudan, 917
- Woodman, Surface Tension of Spray Liquids, 587
- Woodruff (L. L.), and E. L. Moore, The Longevity of *Spathidium spathula* without Endomixis or Conjugation, 112
- Woodward (Dr. R. S.), [death], 199; [obituary article], 510

- Woolcock (W. J. U.), The Benefits accruing from close Co-operation of the Scientific and Industrial Branches of Chemistry, 584
- Woolnough (W. G.), and J. L. Somerville, The Geology of the Irwin River Valley of Western Australia, 300
- Worcester (D. C.), [death], 96
- Wright (C. S.), Aurora, Potential Gradients, and Magnetic Disturbance, 466
- Wright (G.), appointed a lecturer in surgical pathology in Manchester University, 180
- Wright (J. N.), appointed lecturer in logic and psychology in University College, Dundee, and the United College, St. Andrews, 593
- Wright (W. H.), Prof. E. C. Slipher, Prof. R. Trumpler, Martian Photography, 798
- Wrigley (P. R.), appointed a lecturer in surgical pathology in Manchester University, 180
- Wyld (W.), The Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid (Chamber-process) ("The Manufacture of Acids and Alkalis," by G. Lunge. Completely revised and rewritten under the editorship of Dr. A. C. Cumming, Vol. 2), 818
- Wynne (Prof. W. P.), The Work of Russian Chemists up to 1914, 662
- Yamamoto (R.), Physical Constitution of the Earth, 172
- Yeates (Dr. T.), appointed to the S. A. Courtauld chair of anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 665
- Yonge (C. M.), Feeding and Digestion in Nephrops, 63
- Yorke (Prof. W.), The Malaria Treatment of General Paralysis, 615
- Young (F. D.), and C. C. Cate, Damaging Temperatures and Orchard Heating in the Rogue River Valley, Oregon, 370
- Youngusband (Sir Francis), Wonders of the Himalaya, 673
- Yule (G. U.), Frequency Curves of Genera and Species, 10; The Growth of Population and the Factors which control it, 917
- Zachmann (Dr. E.), Conductivity of Metallic Vapours, 368
- Zammit (Dr.), and Dr. Singer, Prehistoric Representations of the Human Form from Malta and Gozo, 391
- Zeiss (Carl), A New Form of Orrery, 203; A New Loop Galvanometer, 662
- Zinsser (Prof. H.), Infection and Resistance: an Exposition of the Biological Phenomena underlying the Occurrence of Infection and the Recovery of the Animal Body from Infectious Disease; with a Consideration of the Principles underlying Specific Diagnosis and Therapeutic Measures. New edition, 677
- Zsigmondy (Prof. R.), elected a corresponding member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences, 253

## TITLE INDEX.

- A, Factor, Attempts at the Identification of the, M. Javillier, P. Bauer, and Mlle. S. Levy-Lajeunesse, 845
- Aberhalden's Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lief. 118, Abt. 2, Heft 4, 100
- Aberdeen University: conferment of degrees on Dr. M. C. Grabham and H. E. Magee, 106; appointments in, 557; Dr. A. Bowman appointed lecturer on the Scientific Study of Fisheries; Prof. A. Findlay at Leland Stanford University as substitute professor of chemistry, 915
- Aberrational Equations, A General Solution of the First Order, T. Smith, 75
- Abney Sectors in Photometry: G. F. Wood, 466; F. E. Cady, 683
- Abnormal Conditions, Inheritance of, Dr. C. Wriedt, 206
- Abor Expedition, Botany of the, I. H. Burkill, 516
- Abram's Cult in Medicine, The, 525
- Absorption in the Atmosphere, J. Baillaud, 366
- Academic Freedom in Universities, The Nature and Conditions of, Principal E. Barker, 232
- Acetic Acid, Action of, on Hydrated Metallic Salts, A. Recoura, 210
- Acetoacetic Esters, Condensation of, with Malonic Esters, H. Gault and H. Klees, 667
- Acetylene Hydrocarbons, The Transformation of the substituted, into True Hydrocarbons by Sodium Amide, M. Bourguel, 32
- Achromatism in Telescopes, The Choice of Wave-lengths for, Prof. T. Townsend Smith, 536
- Acidophilus Milk, Prof. L. F. Rettger, 101
- Acids, Bases, and Salts, Prof. E. C. Franklin, 767
- Acoustic Method of Depth Sounding for Navigation Purposes, Early Canadian Experiments on the, Prof. L. V. King, 122
- Acoustical Problems, Major W. S. Tucker, 688
- Acoustics: of Buildings: including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound-proofing of Rooms, Prof. F. A. Watson, 85; of Halls, Prof. F. R. Watson, 327
- Acta phyto-chemica*, 389
- Activated Sludge, The Study of, L. Cavel, 956
- Activity-measurement by the Partition Method, I., B. Cavanagh, 74
- Adaptation, The Mechanism of, Prof. L. Diels, 624
- Adelaide University, Report for 1923, 209
- Admiralty Gun-metal, Influence of Casting Temperature and Mass on the Physical Properties of, F. W. Rowe, 522
- Adrenal Secretion, The Rôle of, in the Chemical Control of Body Temperature, W. B. Cannon and A. Querido, 264
- Adsorption: J. H. Mathers and A. J. Stamm, 24; and Cataphoresis, K. v. d. Grinten, 256; Anomalous, J. B. Speakman, 352
- Adult Education: Classes in Buffalo, 701; in Ireland, G. Fletcher, 261
- Aeronautical: Research: 519; Committee, Government, Report of the, 1923-24, 519; Science: Prof. S. Brodetsky, 566; Elementary, I. B. Hart and W. Laidler, 566
- Aeroplane, Circumnavigation of the Earth by, 439
- Aeroplanes: and Engines, New, 585; The Forces which lift, Prof. V. K. F. Bjerknes, 472, 508; Major A. R. Low, 719
- Africa: Central, Laws and Customs in, L. C. G. Clarke, 745; *East*: No. 1, 585; White and Black in, a Record of Travel and Observation in Two African Crown Colonies, H. Norden, 745; The Freshwater Algæ of, V., F. E. Fritsch and Florence Rich, 212; Tropical, Nature and Man in, 420
- After-images, The Law of Recurrence and Decay of, Winifred J. Smith, 110
- Agricultural: Departments of the Non-self-governing Dependencies, the Recruitment and Training of Officers for the, Appointment of a Committee on, 479; Education and Research, Further Government Grant for, 476; Research: Cantab, 465; Sir E. J. Russell, 641; Rites and the Kingship, Sir William Ridgeway, 765
- Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of, the fishery publications of the, 202
- Agrikulturchemie, Prof. F. Honcamp and Dr. O. Nolte, 748
- Air: Archæology from the, O. G. S. Crawford, 580; Congress, International, Report of the, 61; Effect of the Source of, on its Temperature at 4000 feet and 10,000 feet, Miss L. F. Lewis, 109; in Trains, Trams, and Buses, The Cooling Power of the, Leonard Hill, with the co-operation of M. Brad, 246; Survey and Archæology, O. G. S. Crawford, 570; Survey Committee, Report of the, No. 1, 1923, 195; Upper, Investigations, 169; Vibrations, Slow, from Large Explosions, P. Villard, 766
- Airships, Progress and Performances of, 548
- Albatross, The Flight of the, P. Idrac, 211
- Albino Mice, Congenital Eye Anomalies in, E. S. Pearson, 433
- Alchemy, Old and New, Dr. P. D. Foote, 549
- Alcohol: Dilute, Action of, on Human Subjects, W. R. Miles, 559; Influence of, on Duration of Life, Prof. R. Pearl, 264
- Algebra, The Psychology of, Prof. E. L. Thorndike and others, 423
- Algebraic and Transcendental Equations, A Series Formula for the Roots of, A. C. Aitken, 919
- Algebras and their Arithmetics, Prof. L. E. Dickson, 532
- Algerian Hills, Native Life in the, Capt. M. W. Hilton-Simpson, 807
- Algologique, Revue*, 61
- Algol Variables, Studies of, R. S. Dugan, 444
- Alkali: Cyanides in Aqueous Solution, The Hydrolysis of, B. Harman and F. P. Worley, 882; Metals, Vapours of, Thermionic Effects caused by, I. Langmuir and K. H. Kingdon, 882
- Alkyloxyacids, The Electrolysis of Salts of, D. A. Fairweather, 954
- Alloys: Fused, Electrolytic Conduction in, Part III., R. Kreman, R. Kienzl, and R. Markl; Part IV., R. Kreman, R. Müller, and H. Kienzl; Part V., R. Kreman, R. Müller, and R. Ortner, 183; Fusible, Dr. Budgen, 173
- Altitude: The Physiology and Pathology of, Foundation of a Prize for the, 289; Record, World, M. Callizo, 586
- Aluminium: and Magnesium, Series in the Spectra of, in the Extreme Ultra-Violet, Prof. T. Lyman, 641; Atomic Weight of, H. Krepelka, 589; Commercial, Influence of the Velocity of Cooling on the Properties of, L. Guillet, 111; Sulphide, Action of, on Certain Organic Compounds, G. R. Levi and G. Natta, 148
- American: Association, the next meeting of the, 444; Astronomical Society, Prof. A. S. Eddington elected an honorary member of the, 366; Cambrian Geology and Palæontology, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 482; Council on Education, Activity of the, 843; Decorative Art, Primitive, Interpretations of, G. C. Robson, 381; Oil Chemists' Society, establishment of a journal of the, 202; Universities and Colleges, Honours Courses at, President Aydelotte, 665
- Amerind Type from China, An, Prof. Seligman, 255
- Ammonia: Exploding, with Electrolytic Gas, Prof. J. R. Partington and A. J. Prince, 839; The Production of, from Amino Nitrogen by the Microsiphonideæ of the Soil, G. Guittonneau, 559
- Ammonifying Power of Arable Soil, R. Perotti and F. Aureli, 262
- Ammonium Dimolybdomalate, Some Properties of, E. Darmois and A. Honnelaitre, 667
- Amœba Feeding on Frontonia, C. D. Beers, 171
- Amorites, The, Prof. A. H. Sayce, 765
- Amurath to Amurath, Gertrude Lowthian Bell. New edition, 606
- Anaerobiosis in Arable Soil, The Study of, S. Winogradsky, 810
- Analytical Methods for Certain Metals, etc., R. B. Moore and others, 135
- Anaphylaxy, The Current Theories of, J. Bordet, 335

Anatolica, H. C. Luke, 428  
 Ancient: Flint Implements at Cromer, Further Discoveries of, J. Reid Moir, 242; Hunters and their Modern Representatives, Prof. W. J. Sollas. New edition, 408  
 Anglo-Dutch Telephone Cable between Domburg and Aldeburgh, Laying of an, 478  
 Animal: Life in Deserts, P. A. Buxton, 22; Parasitology, Prof. H. B. Ward, 392; Studies, Prof. J. A. Todd, 412; The, and its Environment: a Text-Book of the Natural History of Animals, Dr. L. A. Borradaile, 152; Wax, The Decomposition of, A. Mailhe, 299  
 Animals, The Sense-Organs of, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 602  
 Annuitants, The Mortality of, 1900-1920: Investigation and Tables, W. Palin Elderton and H. J. P. Oakley, 855  
 Annular Plate, The Elastic Stability of an, W. R. Dean, 74  
 Antarctic: Meteorology, 853; Sea-ice, Problems of, R. W. James, 800  
 Anthrax: Symptomatic, and Gas Gangrene in Cattle, E. Leclainche and H. Vallée, 111; The So-called "Intestinal," G. Sanarelli, 811  
 Anthropology, The Cinematograph in, 807  
 Antimony, The Atomic Weight of, P. F. Weatherill, 911  
 Antiquity of Man in California, Dr. J. C. Merriam, 204  
 Anti-Relativity Theory, An, Prof. La Rosa, 290  
 Antirrhinum, Breeding Experiments with, Prof. E. Baur, 730  
 Anti-tuberculosis Vaccine, New, Prof. Calmette, 18  
 Ants, Dolichoderine, The Thermokinetics of, H. Shapley, 920  
 $\alpha$ -Particle Counter, Experiments with an, Dr. E. V. Appleton, K. G. Emeleus and M. Barnett, 182  
 $\alpha$ -Particles in Rare Gases, The Range of, L. F. Bates, 773  
 Apes and Man, The Morphology and Evolution of the, Dr. C. F. Sonntag, 639  
 Aphids, The Symbiotic Organ in, L. B. Uichanco, 204  
 Apple Leaves and the Epidermis of Apples, The Immediate Principles contained in, G. Rivière and G. Pichard, 739  
 Apples in Storage, Fungi rotting, M. N. Kidd and A. Beaumont, 872  
 Aquarium Technique, Dr. Monica Taylor, 752  
 Aqueous Vapour Pressure of Capillary Systems, The Indirect Measurement of the, by the Freezing-point Depression of Benzene, E. M. Crowther and A. N. Puri, 74  
 $\eta$  Aquilæ, Atmospheric Pulsation of the Cepheid Variable, W. C. Rufus, 264  
 Arabic Numerals, Dr. K. Mischke, 946  
 Arabische Alchemisten. I: Châlid ibn Jazîd ibn Mu'âwija, Prof. J. Ruska, 427  
*Arcella polypora*, Interactions of Protoplasmic Masses in, B. D. Reynolds, 326  
*Arcanthobium Oxycedri*, etc., Development of the Anthers and the Meiotic Division of the Pollen Mother Cells in, A. Pisek, 183  
 Archaeology from the Air, O. G. S. Crawford, 580  
 Architects, The International Congress of, 200  
 Arc Relays, Some Electro-optical Applications of, L. Dunoyer and P. Thoulon, 523  
 Arctic: Dr. Stefansson's Geographical Discoveries in the, 19; Expedition, Capt. K. Rasmussen on his, 869; proposed new expedition to the, L. Koch, 797  
 Argentina, The Oilfields of, C. Hunter, 800  
 Argentine, Tertiary and Cretaceous Fossils from the, M. Doello-Jurado, 910  
 Argon: Effect of, on Certain Spectra, R. C. Johnson and W. H. B. Cameron, 74; Negative and Doubly Charged Positive Ions in, H. A. Barton, 826; Solidified, The Crystalline Structure of, F. Simon and Fräulein C. von Simson, 292  
 Aristida, North American Species of, A. S. Hitchcock, 482  
 Arithmetic: Ancient and Modern, 296; The Transition from Ancient to Modern, I., II., Rev. C. A. B. Brockwell, 296  
 Arithmetica Logarithmica, H. Briggs, Tercentenary of the, 693  
 Arley Seam of the Lancashire Coalfield, The, 692  
 Armourers and Brasiers Company's Research Fellowship, Miss C. F. Elam appointed to the, 62  
 Armstrong College, Dr. D. A. Allan appointed lecturer in Geology in, 915

Art, The Nature of, an Open Letter to the Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, Prof. J. A. Smith, 569  
 Art-forms in Nature, Sir Theodore A. Cook, 52  
 "As if," The Philosophy of, a System of the Theoretical, Practical and Religious Fictions of Mankind, Prof. H. Vaihinger. Translated by C. K. Ogden, 714  
 Asia: Central, Exploration in, 338; Innermost: its Geography as a Factor in History, Sir Aurel Stein, 805  
 Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, Dr. H. F. Osborn, 504  
 Ásmakas, The, or Assakas in Ancient India, B. C. Law, 372  
 Assurances sur la vie: calcul des primes, H. Galbrun. (Traité du calcul des probabilités et de ses applications, E. Borel. Tome 3: Les Applications de la théorie des probabilités aux sciences économiques et biologiques, fasc. 1), 303  
 Assyrian Medical Texts, from the originals in the British Museum, R. Campbell Thompson, 48  
 Asteroids, The Gaps in the Distribution of the, according to their Periods of Vibration, Prof. E. W. Brown, 264  
 Astronomical: Day, The, 622; Measurements, Precise, A Statistical Discussion of Sets of: II., E. B. Wilson and W. J. Luyten, 263; IV., E. B. Wilson and W. J. Luyten, 920; Society of the Pacific, the Bruce Medal of the, awarded to Prof. A. S. Eddington, 762

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Comets:  
 Encke's Comet, L. Matkiewicz, 62; Encke's Comet, 203, 366, 444; New Comet, 1924 c, 480; Finster's Comet, 1924 c, 514; Orbits of Comets, 514; Comets, 586; Finster's and Encke's Comets, 655; Skjellerup's and Grigg's Comets, Crawford and Meyer, 871  
 Instruments:  
 Eyepieces used by Sir William Herschel, 21; A New Form of Orrery, 203; Solar Spectrograph for the Poulkovo Observatory, 325; The Thermopile used for measuring Star Magnitudes, 390; Telescopes in the Southern Hemisphere, 655; The Johannesburg Refractor, Dr. Innes, 908  
 Meteors:  
 The Perseids of 1924, W. F. Denning, 290; The November Meteors, W. F. Denning, 603; Fireballs, W. F. Denning; E. G. Fenton, 764; The Great Fireball of November 11, W. F. Denning, 836  
 Observatories:  
 Report of the Cape Observatory, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 21; Report of the Bergedorf Observatory, 62; Annuaire de l'Observatoire Royal de Belgique, 1925, 325; Annual Report of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 480; The Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 764  
 Planets:  
 Minor Planets, C. J. Merfield; Dr. Witt, 21; Total Lunar Eclipses, W. J. Fisher, 62; Uranus, W. F. Denning, 170; The Total Lunar Eclipse of August 14, 203; The Opposition of Mars, 254; Mercury a Morning Star, 444; Mars, M. Antoniadi, 586; Planet or Comet?, 655; Minor Planets, 693; The Baade Planet, 728; Martian Photography, W. H. Wright; Prof. E. C. Slipher; Prof. P. Trumpler, 798; Observations of Mars, 836; Combined Observations of the Moon, 908; The Baade Planet, Dr. Stracke, 908; Brightness of Planets and Stars, C. Schoch, 945  
 Stars:  
 The Lesser Magellanic Cloud, Prof. H. Shapley, 100; Distribution of Energy in Stellar Spectra, J. Baillaud, 100; Spiral Structure in Star Clusters, Dr. P. ten Bruggencate, 100; Spiral and Structureless Nebulae, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 170; The Preparation of the "Geschichte des Fixsternhimmels," 203; Two Notable Variable Stars, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer; Miss M. A. Blagg, 254; Proper Motions of the Hyades, Prof. van Rhijn, 290; Statistics on Stellar Velocities, Prof. F. H. Seares, 390; Studies of Algol Variables, R. S. Dugan, 444; Radiation and Masses of Stars, Prof. H. Vogt, 480; Relative Numbers of Stars of Different Spectral Types, K. G. Malmquist, 514; Prof. La Rosa's Theory on the Cause of Stellar

- Variability, Prof. de Sitter; Prof. La Rosa, 550; The Spiral of Nebulae, Dr. K. Lundmark, 586; The Stars of Type O, Dr. J. S. Plaskett, 622; Stellar Distribution, Prof. H. Shapley, 622; A Remarkable Planetary Nebula in Cassiopeia, J. H. Reynolds, 693; The Effect of Secular Diminution of Mass, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 764; A Study of Stellar Motions, Dr. G. Strömberg, 798; Variable Stars, S. Shinjo and T. Araki, 871; The Distribution of Energy in Stellar Spectra, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 945
- Sun:  
Sun-spot Activity, 254; Solar Apex and Velocity, B. Fessenkoff and C. Ogrodnikoff, 390; The Total Solar Eclipse of January 24, 1925, R. M. Motherwell, 550
- Miscellaneous:  
An Anti-Relativity Theory, Prof. La Rosa, 290; The Liverpool Astronomical Society, Annual Report, 1923-1924, 325; Absorption in the Atmosphere, J. Baillaud, 366; The Astronomical Day, 622; Calendar Reform, G. Marvin, 728; Mechanical Analysis of Periodicities, H. de Miffonis, 945
- Astronomy, The New, Sir Oliver Lodge, 3  
Atlantic Salmon, The, in New Zealand, W. J. Phillipps, 89  
Atlantis, The Problem of, L. Spence, 409  
Atmosphere: Optical Disturbances in the, A Simple Arrangement for Observing the, C. Gallissot, 523; The Rare Gases of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 934  
Atmospheric: Electricity, Studies in, No. 65, E. Schweidler; No. 66, W. Schlenck, 184; Ionisation and its Variations, Dr. C. Chree, 918; Nitrogen, Fixation of, by Green Plants, C. B. Lipman and J. K. Taylor, 730; Pollution: Abstracts of Records from Deposit Gauges, 65; Potential Gradient and, Prof. Kerr Grant, 576; Report of the Committee for the Investigation of, 720; The Automatic Measurement of, Dr. J. S. Owens, 330  
Atmospherics, R. A. Watson Watt, 918  
Atomic: Rays from Heated Salts, Dr. G. C. Schmidt, 800; Structure, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 365; Spectroscopy and, Dr. P. D. Foote, 731  
Atoms: and Ethereal Radiations, Dr. R. A. Millikan, 141; and Rays: an Introduction to Modern Views on Atomic Structure and Radiation, Sir Oliver Lodge, 599; Electrons and Radiation, Conditions for Statistical Equilibrium between, P. A. M. Dirac, 772; Non-Hydrogenic, Fine Structures in, A. E. Ruark, F. L. Mohler, and R. L. Chenault, 575; of the same Electron Structure, Some Relations between the Optical Spectra of Different, I., D. R. Hartree, 772; Spectra of some Lithium-like and Sodium-like, D. R. Hartree, 75; The Disintegration of, by  $\alpha$ -rays, H. Pettersson and G. Kirsch, 846  
Aurora, Potential Gradient and Magnetic Disturbance, C. S. Wright, 466  
Australasian Association, the Adelaide meeting of the, E. C. Andrews, 877; Sir Thomas R. Lyle elected president of the next meeting, 877  
Australia: Institute of Science and Industry, Second Annual Report of the, 763; the Future of, Tropical Colonisation and, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 314  
Australian: Caryophyllid Cestode, An, T. H. Johnston, 595; Chiromyzini (Diptera), A Revision of the, G. H. Hardy, 452; Diptera: Notes on, No. II., J. R. Malloch, 300; No. III., J. R. Malloch, 452; No. IV., J. R. Malloch, 595; Essential Oils, The Germicidal Values of the Pure Constituents of, A. R. Penfold and R. Grant, 336; Lepidoptera, Revision of, Lassiocampidæ, A. J. Turner, 919; Plants, The Transpiration of Some, with Notes on the Structure of their Leaves, H. W. Wilson, 212; Rain-fall, Sunspots and, E. T. Quayle, 523; Resources of Liquid Fuels, R. H. Cabbage, 299; Scarabæidæ, Some, A. M. Lea, 300; Timbers: Wood-fibres of Some, investigated in reference to their Prospective Value for Paper-pulp Production, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 190; Weather, Some Periods in, E. Kidson, 524  
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 621, 762  
Auto-oxidation and Antioxygen Action, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, 335  
Avebury, The Life-work of Lord (Sir John Lubbock), 1834-1913. Edited by his daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Adrian Grant Duff, 239  
Avebury's, Lord, Life and Influence, 239  
Aviation Motors: Compression in, Experimental Results on Increase of, P. Dumanois, 210; with very High Compression, P. Dumanois, 147  
Aviculopecten, from Carboniferous Rocks, Myall Lakes, N.S.W., Eleven New Species of, J. Mitchell, 919  
Baade Planet, The, 728; Giacobini and Fatou, 845; Dr. Stracke, 908  
Babylonia and Early India, Gadd and Smith, 623  
Babylonian Astronomy, Zenith of Primitive, Prof. R. A. Fessenden, 136  
*Bacillus anthracis* (Spore-bearing Form), Attenuation of the Virulence of, E. Ducloux, 559  
*Backhousia sciadophora* (N.O. Myrtaceæ) F.v.M., The Essential Oil of, A. R. Penfold, 336  
Bacon's Scheme for a College of Research, Prof. M. H. Liddell, 387  
Bagesu, The, and Other Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate: the Third Part of the Report of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa, Rev. Canon J. Roscoe, 745  
Bakery Research, Dr. C. Dorée and J. Kirkland, 328  
*Balanus nubilus*, the Operculum of, The Mechanism of Massive Movement of, J. Tait and W. F. Emmons, 919  
Ball Lightning, Dr. A. W. Crossley, 10  
Ballistic Theory of Light, The, and the Michelson-Morley Experiment, Prof. M. La Rosa, 933  
Ballon captif et les aéronefs marins, Étude sur le, Commandant C. Lafon, 566  
 $\beta$ -amino-alcohols, The Primary, Corresponding with the General Formula R . (NH<sub>2</sub>) . CH . CR<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub> . OH), P. Billon, 955  
Banana, The, 908  
Bananas, The Panama Disease of, Prof. S. F. Ashby and others, 208  
Band Spectra of Sodium, Potassium and Sodium-potassium Vapours, The Fine Structure of the, H. G. Smith, 30  
Bankfield Museum, Halifax, resignation of the keepership by H. Ling Roth, 511  
Barogram Analysis in Weather Forecasting, F. Vercelli; L. C. W. Bonacina, 393  
Barro Colorado Island, Visit to, W. C. Allee, 98  
Basaltic Hornblende from Hungary, The Chemical Composition and Optical Properties of a, M. Vendl, 109  
Basque Pyrenees, The Structure of the, P. W. Stuart-Menteath, 552  
Bath, Literary and Scientific Institution of, The, 168  
Beam System of Radio Telegraphy, The, Senatore Marconi, 359  
Beetroot, The Running to Seed of, in the First Year; Munerati, 667  
Behind and Before: Two Essays on the Relation of History, Politics and Eugenist Warnings, W. E. Heitland, 569  
Beisan from the Air, C. S. Fisher, 909  
Belfast, the Queen's University, Bequest to, by J. C. White, 143  
Belief, Problems of, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 856  
Bell's Card of Logarithms and Science Tables, 48  
Bellhus, Abington Pigotts, Cambridge, Early Continuity of Occupation at, Dr. C. Fox, 879  
Ben Nevis Observatory, The, C. L. Barnes, 810  
Berberine, Haworth, Perkin, and Rankin, 589  
Bergedorf Observatory, Report of the, 62  
Berlin University, Prof. H. Kopff appointed professor of theoretical astronomy in, and director of the Astronomische Recheninstitut, 479  
Beryllium II and Carbon IV, The Assignment of Lines and Term Values in, Dr. R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen, 380  
Bhutan and Southern Tibet, Surveys in, Major F. M. Bailey, 656  
Big Game and Pygmies: Experiences of a Naturalist in Central African Forests in Quest of the Okapi, C. Christy, 420



- Binary: (2, 1) Forms, The Irreducible System of Concomitants of Two Double, W. Saddler, 919; Solution Equilibrium, Influence of Substitution in the, R. Kremann and H. Drazil, 300
- Binocular Vision and the Stereoscopic Sense, R. J. Trump, 75
- Biogenen Amine, Die, und ihre Bedeutung für die Physiologie und Pathologie des pflanzlichen und tierischen Stoffwechsels, M. Guggenheim, Zweite Auflage, 927
- Biologia Generalis*, projected publication of, 622
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, edit. Prof. E. Abderhalden. Abt. XI.: Teil I., Heft 7 (Schluss), Lief. 134, 747
- Biology: and Religion, Prof. J. S. Haldane, 468; and Sociology, C. W. Soal, 273; Dr. B. Malinowski, 274; of the Suez Canal, The, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 520
- Bird: -marking in America, F. C. Lincoln, 909; Migration, A Sidelight on, Rev. F. S. Briggs, 574; *Notes and News*, Dominion Number, 835; Sanctuary near Farnham, Establishment of a, 169; The, as a Diver: a Contribution to the Natural History of Diving Birds, Dr. J. M. Dewar, 494
- Birds: as a Geological Agent: E. A. Martin, 12; Dr. J. W. Evans, 89; British, A Check-list of, with a Short Account of the Status of Each, H. F. Witherby, 308; Flight of, Sir David Wilson-Barker, 645; in their Relations to Man: A Manual of Economic Ornithology for the United States and Canada, Drs. C. M. Weed and N. Dearborn. New edition, 676; of Portugal, The, W. C. Tait, 8; over the High Atlantic Ocean, The Frequency of, P. Jespersen, 281; The Protection of, Conference on, 58
- Birmingham: Canon E. W. Barnes appointed bishop of, 200; University: award of doctorates, 28; conferment of honorary degrees; appointments at; openings for graduates leaving, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 71; appointments in, careers to which subjects may lead, and other information, 592; conferment of doctorates, 952
- Bismuth: Action of, in Syphilis, Mechanism of the, C. Levaditi, S. Nicolau, Mlles. J. Salgue and R. Schoen, 811; Vapour at High Temperatures, The Fluorescence and Channelled Absorption Spectra of, Prof. A. L. Narayan and K. Rangadhama Row, 645
- "Bitumen" in Meteorites, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 276
- Bjerknes's Contribution of 1921 to the Mechanics of the General Circulation, Sir Gilbert Walker, 809
- Blair, Robert, Fellowships, award of, to G. Bird and J. d'A. Clark, 180
- Blastocystis hominis*, Nature of, Major R. Knowles and Assist. Surg. B. M. Das Gupta, 516
- Bleaching Reagent, A New, Dr. R. Feibelmann, 625
- Blind Cave-fishes, J. R. Norman, 917
- Blood: Coagulation, Anti-coagulants, and Hæmolysis, J. W. Pickering and F. E. Taylor, 809; The Examination of, for Gaseous Poisons, E. Kohn-Abrest, 811
- Blow-gun in Assam, The, J. H. Hutton, 136
- Bohr's Model, The Simultaneous Jumping of Two Electrons in, P. S. Epstein, 703
- Bombay University, gift to, by Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 558
- Boric Anhydride, Reactivity of, in the Solid State with Metallic Oxides, C. Mazzetti and F. De Carli, 595
- Boron: Atom (B III.), The Series Spectra of the Stripped, I. S. Bowen and Dr. R. A. Millikan, 112; Monoxide, The Band Spectrum of, Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 349
- Boronia in the Pinnate Section, with a Description of a New Species, E. Cheel, 883
- Botanical: Conference, Imperial, F. T. Brooks, 293; Survey of the Empire, The Best Means of promoting a Complete, Dr. A. W. Hill and others, 293
- Botany, Practical, Rai Bahadur K. Rangachari, 306
- Boxer Indemnity, The: Dr. R. P. Scott, 726; and Chinese Education, 777
- Boyle's Law, New Design for Apparatus to Measure the Coefficient of Deviation from, and the Determination of this Coefficient for Acetylene, J. T. Howarth and F. P. Burt, 883
- Brachycephalic Skull, The, Prof. F. G. Parsons, 445
- Brackish-water: Actinian from Madras, A, H. S. Rao, 183; Fauna of Spain, Additions to the, E. Rioja, 204
- Brain and Golf, The, Some Hints for Golfers from Modern Mental Science, C. W. Bailey; and a Chapter on Theory and Practice by B. Darwin, 271
- Brass: Rod, The Extension of, by the Inverted Process, R. Genders, 487; Season-cracking of, G. Masing, 767; Tubes, A Method for measuring Internal Stress in, R. J. Anderson and E. G. Fahlman, 487
- Brazil, Weather on the Coast of, Wireless Reports of, 836
- Breast, The Diseases of the, W. H. Evans, 120
- Brettonneau: His Life and Work, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 653
- Brewing, Institute of, Journal of the, Collective Index of the, 1911 to 1923, W. H. Bird, 677
- Brinell Hardness of Copper, Effect of Progressive Cold-rolling on the, H. Moore, 522
- Bristol Geology and Geography: for the Use of School Teachers and Others, Prof. S. H. Reynolds, 821
- British: Actiniaria, T. A. Stephenson, 752; Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1913. Meteorology, Vol. 3: Tables, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 853; Association: The Toronto Meeting of the, 130, 138, 247; Message from the Prince of Wales, 199; 1925, Prof. H. Lamb elected president of the next meeting, 248; Report on the Distribution of Government Publications, 251; and the International Mathematical Congress, The Trans-Canadian Excursion of the, 768; A Totem Pole representing the, Sir Richard Paget, 905; Birds, A Practical Handbook of, edited by H. F. Witherby. 2 vols., 119; Cast Iron Research Association, new laboratories of the, 134; Desmidiaceæ, A Monograph of the, the late W. West and the late Prof. G. S. West, Vol. 5, by Dr. Nellie Carter, 783; Dirigible Programme, The, 842; Dyestuffs Industry: The, Prof. W. M. Gardner, 113; Corporation, The, Prof. W. M. Gardner; Dr. Levinstein, 592; Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, award and renewals of scholarships, 771; Empire: Exhibition: Exhibit of Pure Science at the, Dr. J. S. Owens, 12; The Agricultural Exhibit at the; Meteorological Exhibits at the, 60; Some Geographical Aspects of the, 128; The Chemical Exhibits, etc., at the, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 133; Exhibits of the Imperial Institute, and Thomas Firth and Sons, Ltd., at the, 442; Museums and the, Dr. H. Bolton, 149; Science and the, 526; Flora: Handbook of the, a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns Indigenous to, or Naturalised in, the British Isles; for the Use of Beginners and Amateurs, G. Bentham. Revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. New edition revised by Dr. A. B. Rendle, 379; Glues and Chemicals, Ltd., Exhibition of, 584; Institute of Radiology, Prof. S. Russ, 770; Medical Association at Bradford, The, 178; Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1915. Part 5: Réseau Mondial, 1915, 747; Museum: J. Ramsay MacDonald and Sir David Prain elected trustees of the, 906; Bill, The, Sir Hercules Read, 167; (Natural History): E. E. Austen appointed deputy keeper in the Department of Entomology, 20; Staff Association, Summer Conversazione of the, 99, 763; picture post-cards of the, 133, 388, 738; new exhibits at the, 655; Catalogue of Rhopalocera, Part I., H. D. Riley and A. G. Gabriel, 763; Pharmaceutical Conference, The, 201
- Broadcasting: of Science Talks from the Birmingham Station, 252; The Present Position and Some Possible Future Developments of, Reith, 618
- Brögerites, The Composition of, etc., W. Riss, 184
- Bromine: The Absorption Spectrum of, P. Bovis, 31; X-radiation, Reflection of Characteristic, by a Crystal of Potassium Bromide, S. K. Allison and W. Duane, 559
- Bronze, High-tin, Effect of Casting Temperature and Heat-treatment on the Physical Properties of a, F. W. Rowe, 522
- Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Museum of the, Additions to the, 763
- Brown: Bast Disease of Rubber Trees, A. Sharples and J. Lambourne, 838; Corona, The, and the Diameters of Particles, L. F. Richardson, 666
- Browne, Sir Thomas, Kt., M.D., A Bibliography of, G. Keynes, 678

- Brussels, University of: Applied Science at the, 915; the foundation-stone of the new buildings of the, laid by Prince Leopold, 808
- Bucherer's Experiments on e/m, Interpretation of the Results of, T. Lewis, 882
- Buenos Aires, National Museum of Natural History at, Prof. M. Doello-Jurado appointed director of the, 762
- Bufo, The Development of the Otocysts of, Increase of the Surface and Increase of the Volume during, S. Ranzi, 595
- Burthogge, Richard, The Philosophical Writings of, edited by Margaret W. Landes, 822
- Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, J. C. Stevenson appointed to the, 260
- Cacao: Budded, Branching in, S. C. Harland and R. G. Parga, 516; Fruit Production in, Prof. S. C. Harland, 446
- Cactaceæ, The, Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family, N. L. Britton and J. N. Rose. Vol. 4, 424
- Cactus Family, The, N. E. Brown, 424
- Cadmium: Tellurium, and Bismuth, The Mass-spectrum of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 717; The Silicate Compounds of, A. Duboin, 739
- Calamities, The Distribution of, 367
- Calcium Sulphate Cements, The Mechanism of Setting of, C. L. Haddon, 182
- Calcul tensoriel et au calcul différentiel absolu, Introduction au, Prof. G. Juvet, 339
- Calculation by Deficients, Rev. C. A. B. Brockwell, 296
- Calculus of Observations: The, a Treatise on Numerical Mathematics, Prof. E. T. Whittaker and G. Robinson, 377; Practical, for Home Study, Prof. C. I. Palmer, 856
- Calcutta "Poverty Problem Study" Organisation, formation of a Limited Liability Company in connexion with the, 260
- Calendar Reform, G. Marvin, 728
- Cambridge: Biographies, 459; Philosophical Society, election of officers and council, 797; Readings in the Literature of Science: being Extracts from the Writings of Men of Science to illustrate the Development of Scientific Thought. Arranged by W. C. D. Whetham and his daughter Margaret D. Whetham, 404; Region: The Archaeology of the, a Topographical Study of the Bronze, Early Iron, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Ages, with an Introductory Note on the Neolithic Age, Dr. C. Fox, 494; Regional Survey of, 494; Solar Physics Observatory at, Annual Report of the, 480; University: appointments in, 71; Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall re-elected Quick professor of biology; D. L. Burn elected Wrenbury scholar in economics, 180; award of research studentships, 180; a Trinity College Research Studentship awarded to J. Ratner; the Dunning Scholarship to L. St. Clair Broughall, and a Dominion and Colonial Exhibition to J. B. Williams, 208; and the Royal Commission, Provisional Scheme, 259; W. S. Thatcher appointed censor of the non-collegiate students, 260; gift to the School of Pathology, E. Gates, 395; entry of Prof. A. C. Seward as Vice-Chancellor, 557; the outlook, 592; Dr. T. M. Cherry and J. H. Quastel elected to fellowships at Trinity College, 593; offer of books and money by Mrs. Marshall; T. A. Carroll appointed assistant director of the Solar Physics Observatory; G. A. Reay, W. W. Grave and P. A. Taylor elected to research studentships at Emmanuel College, 629; gift to the Sedgwick Museum by Lady Teall; Dr. M. B. R. Swann reappointed demonstrator of pathology; F. P. Ramsey elected to a fellowship at King's College, 665; T. R. B. Sanders elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College; A. M. Binnie awarded the John Winbolt prize in engineering, 700; D. R. Hartree and E. A. Watkins elected fellows of St. John's College, 735; H. E. Tunnicliffe and N. J. T. M. Needham elected fellows of Gonville and Caius College; the John Bernard Seely prize awarded to W. A. Johnson; Dr. D. H. S. Cranage appointed secretary of the Board of Extra-mural Studies and Rev. J. W. Hunkin secretary of the General Board of Studies, 771; G. T. Griffith awarded the Adam Smith prize, 807; The Engineering Department of, 833; F. Balfour Browne appointed University Lecturer in Zoology, 842; Report of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; the future award of the John Bernard Seely prize, 915; G. Stead appointed University lecturer in physics as applied to Medical Radiology; Dr. A. J. Copeland appointed assistant to the Downing professor of medicine; the Gordon Wigan prize awarded to E. H. Warren, 952
- Cameroons, Iron Working in the, L. W. G. Malcolm, 481
- Canada: Arctic, Geology and Geography of, J. J. O'Neill and others, 766; Dominion Observatory at Ottawa, R. M. Stewart appointed director of the, 134; Royal Society of, Prof. J. C. McLennan elected president of the, 20
- Canadian Eclipse Expedition to Wallal, 1922, The, C. A. Chant and R. K. Young, 135
- Cancer: How it is caused, how it can be prevented, J. Ellis Barker, 496; concerning the review of, J. Ellis Barker, 692; its Causation, Prevention and Cure, Dr. J. Harger, 855; Paraffin, Dr. A. Scott, 167; Research: Fund, Imperial, Annual Meeting of the, 167; at the Middlesex Hospital, 1900-1924: Retrospect and Prospect, edited by W. S. Handley, 533
- Canned Foods in Relation to Health, Dr. W. G. Savage, 120
- Cantabrigienses, Alumni: a Biographical List of all known Students, Graduates, and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, from the Earliest Times to 1900. Compiled by Dr. J. Venn and J. A. Venn. Part 1 (in 4 vols.). Vol. 3, 459
- Cape Observatory, Report of the, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 21
- Capillary Action: Transpiration, Sir W. Galloway, 933
- Capital as a Factor in Evolution, Sir Arthur Keith, 943
- Carbon: at High Temperatures, The Vapour Pressure of, H. Kohn and M. Guckel, 695; Atom in Crystalline Structure, The, Sir William Bragg, 862; Di-sulphide, The Phosphorescent Flame of, Prof. H. B. Dixon and W. F. Higgins, 774; Monoxide: Poisoning, Apparatus to facilitate the Use of an Oxygen-carbon-dioxide Mixture on the Treatment of, Prof. H. Briggs, 110; The Absorption of, by Cuprous Sulphate in the Presence of Sulphuric Acid, A. Damiens, 147; The Estimation of, P. Lebeau and C. Bedel, 262; Solid, The Vapour Pressure of, J. J. van Laar, 210; Steels, Dendritic Structures in, T. Ishiura, 948; The Estimation of, by the Argentosulphochromic Method, L. J. Simon, 845
- Carex remota* and *C. divulsa*, A Hybrid between, C. E. Salmon, 109
- Carnegie Corporation of New York, Reports of the, 916
- Carved Stones in the Dayang Valley, Some, J. H. Hutton, 372
- Caryophyllæus from Siluroid Fishes of the Sudan, Some Remarkable, Dr. W. N. F. Woodland, 917
- Cassiopeia, A Remarkable Planetary Nebula in, J. H. Reynolds, 693
- Cast Iron: Research Association, Annual Meeting of the, Sir John Dewrance elected president, 797; The Phosphide Eutectic in, Dr. F. Rogers, 275
- Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd., issue of pamphlets by the, 290
- Catalan Studies, The Institute of, at Barcelona, J. Langdon-Davies, 538
- Catalysis, Heterogeneous, W. E. Garner, 932
- Cathode Dark Space, Action of a Transverse Magnetic Field on the, Dr. A. G. Schulze, 102
- Catopteryd Fish, A New, from the Keuper of Nottingham, H. H. Swinnerton, 74
- Cattle Breeding Conference, The Scottish, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 206
- Caucasus Isthmus, The Deluged Civilisation of the, Prof. R. A. Fessenden, 892
- Cave Bears, The Development of the Base of the Skull in, from the Drachenhöhle near Mixnitz, K. Ehrenberg, 183
- Cell: Growth, Mechanism of, F. Weber, 258; -wall Formation, Prof. R. R. Gates, 788
- Cells, Crystals and, 233
- Celluloid, Molecular Dimensions of, V. P. Barton and F. L. Hunt, 861
- Cercaria, A New, from Northern India, Dr. B. Sopankar, 326

- Ceremonial Banquets, F.R.S., 12  
 Ceylon, Botanical Notes from, I. Petch and others, 23  
 Chalkones and Hydrochalkones, V. Tognazzi, 631  
 Chalky Boulder Marl at Hastings, W. J. Lewis Abbott, 312  
 Charadriiformes, The Literature of the, from 1894-1924: with a Classification of the Order, and Lists of the Genera, Species, and Sub-species, Dr. G. C. Low, 428  
 Charophyta collected during a recent visit to Madagascar, T. B. Blow, 110  
 Chatham Islands, The Morioris of, H. D. Skinner, 295  
 Chemical: Change, Effect of Motion on, Duparc and Molly, 625; Apparatus and Plant Production, L. M. G. Fraser, 388; Constants, A. Schidlof, 589; Encyclopædia: a Digest of Chemistry and Chemical Industry, C. T. Kingzett. New edition, 403; Engineers, Institution of, Transactions of the. Vol. I., 1923, 605; Evidence in Archaeology, The Value of, A. Lucas, 288; Industry: Co-operation in the, Sir Max Muspratt and Sir John Brunner, 200; The Heavy, R. Furness, 491; Reactions: at High Pressures, W. Rintoul, 898; Very Rapid, Further Developments in the Technique for the Measurement of the Velocity of, Dr. H. Hartridge and F. J. W. Roughton, 75; Societies, Organisation in, Dr. M. W. Travers, 501, 682; J. E. Marsh, 682; Prof. J. C. Philip, 609; Analysis: Instrumental Methods of, A Course of Instruction in, Prof. W. N. Lacey, 713; Lunge and Keane's Technical Methods of. New edition. Edited by Dr. C. A. Keane and P. C. L. Thorne. Vol. I., 640; of Blood, Practical, a Book designed as a Brief Survey of this Subject for Physicians and Laboratory Workers, Prof. V. C. Myers. Second edition, 85  
 Chemicals, Fine, T. W. Jones, 491  
 Chemist: as Propagandist, The, 491; The, and the Fermentation Industries, J. L. Baker, 735  
 Chemistry: A Third Year Experimental, W. H. Crabb, 426; and the State, Sir Robert Robertson, 227; Applied: Prof. I. D. Garard, 929; A Dictionary of, Sir Edward Thorpe, assisted by eminent contributors. New edition. Vol. V., 532; in Peace and War, 113; Progress of, Reports of the. Vol. VIII., 1923, 403; Colloid, Wisconsin Lectures, Prof. The. Svedberg, 153; during this Century, Some Developments in, Prof. J. A. Wilkinson, 802; Examples in, Dr. W. W. Myddleton, 929; for Dental Students, Prof. H. C. Smith and Rachel M. Smith. New edition. 2 vols., 677; for Schools, A First, W. H. Hewitt and S. T. E. Dark, 571; in the Twentieth Century: an Account of the Achievement and the Present State of Knowledge in Chemical Science, 5; Laboratory Experiments in, to accompany Black and Conant's "Practical Chemistry," N. H. Black, 346; Modern, Prof. A. Findlay, 5; of the Rarer Elements, Prof. B. S. Hopkins, 375; Russia's Contribution to, Some Aspects of, Prof. W. P. Wynne, 662; The Co-operation of the Scientific and Industrial Branches of, W. J. U. Woolcock, 584; The Outlook in, Sir William Pope, 133; and the State, Sir Robert Robertson, 383  
 Chemists: and Physics, Sir William Pope, 690; and their Work, Dr. S. Miall, 491  
 Chemotherapy, Progress and Prospects in, Dr. H. H. Dale, 230  
 Cheyenne Indians, The: their History and Ways of Life, G. B. Grinnell. 2 vols., Dr. A. C. Haddon, 188  
 Childbirth Customs among the Indians of New Mexico, Dr. E. C. Parsons, 623  
 Chilina, New Species of, W. B. Marshall, 872  
 Chimaras Dire, Dr. W. T. Calman, 11; Transplantation of Heads of Insects, Prof. H. Przibram, 347; Dr. W. T. Calman, 467  
 Chimica generale ed applicata all' industria, Trattato di, Prof. E. Molinari. Vol. I., Chimica inorganica. Parte prima. Quinta edizione, 605  
 Chimie physique, Précis de, H. Vigneron, 676  
 China: Indemnity Bill, The, 301; The Early Ceramic Wares of, A. L. Hetherington. Popular and abridged edition, 342; The Iron Ores of, 333  
 Chinese: Education, The Boxer Indemnity and, 777; Floods, The, 479; Growth of, Dr. S. M. Shirokogoroff and Dr. V. B. Appleton, 799; Plants, New, H. Handel-Mazzetti, 846; Pottery, W. Burton, 342; Turkestan and Kansu, Memoir on Maps of, from the Surveys made during Sir Amel Stein's Explorations, 1900-1, 1906-8, 1913-15, with Appendices by Major K. Mason and J. de Graaff Hunter, 338  
 Chloric Acid, The Neutralisation of, by the Alkalis, followed by Means of Viscosimetry, L. J. Simon, 774  
 Chlorine, an antiseptic of a compound containing, 96  
 Chloroform, The Chlorination of, H. Gault and R. Truffault, 523  
 Chlorophyll: Extracts, The Decomposition of, A. Mailhe, 32; Grains in the Plant Cell, Change of Position of the, G. Senn, 666  
 Chloropicrin, Action of Light on Solutions of Certain Organic Substances in, A. Piutti and P. Badolato, 595  
 Christian Science, The Meaning of, C. W. J. Tennant, 907  
 Chromic Acid, The Composition of, H. T. S. Britton, 589  
 Chromite, The Oxidation of, and the Preparation of Chromates, B. Bogitch, 210  
 Chromosomes, Species and, Prof. R. R. Gates, 353  
 Church, The, and Disease, Science, 741  
 Cinematograph: in Anthropology, The, 807; in Education, W. M. Webb, 297; Report of the Imperial Education Conference Committee on, 298  
 Circles, The Graduation of, J. A. Smith, 523  
 Circumnavigation of the Earth by Aeroplane, 439  
 Civil Engineering, An Introduction to the Practice of, E. E. Mann, 714  
 Civil Engineers, Institution of: awards of the, 513, 549; Sir J. J. Thomson and Dr. W. C. Unwin elected honorary members of the, 870  
 Civilisation: History of, H. Frankfort, 837; The Growth of, W. J. Perry, 272  
*Cladium mariscus* in Norway, Dr. Holmbøe, 765  
 Clay, Physical Properties of, A. S. E. Ackermann, 124  
 Clepsydræ, Ancient, R. W. Sloley, 623  
 Climate, Adaptation of Variety to, R. A. Fisher, 210  
 Climatology, Objective and Subjective, 44  
 CN Molecule, Electronic States of the, Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 858  
 Coal: and Electric Power, 417; and Power, the report of an enquiry presided over by the Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, 265; Destructive Distillation of, E. V. Evans, 696; Dust Explosions, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 838; Mining Industry, Problems of the, Prof. H. Louis, 265; Mining, The Human Factor in, Prof. J. S. Haldane, 598; The Economic Utilisation of, H. E. Weaver, 368; The Low Temperature Carbonisation of, 441  
 Coast Defence Works, Dr. J. S. Owens, 328  
 Cobalt Ores, E. Halse, 8  
 Cocaine Hydrochloride, The Variation of the Anæsthetic Power of, as a Function of the Proportion of Hydrogen Ions, J. Régnier, 371  
 Cochlea, The Mechanism of the: a Restatement of the Resonance Theory of Hearing, G. Wilkinson and Dr. A. A. Gray, 493  
 Cock, The Domestic, Experimental Bipartite Gynandromorphism in, Pezard, Sand, and Caridroit, 956  
 Coco-palms, Water Absorption by, R. B. Espino and J. B. Juliano, 588  
 Cod and Cod Fishery, W. C. Smith; Prof. J. Johnstone; Prof. J. Johnstone and A. Scott, 485  
 Coffee Culture, Grafting in, Dr. P. J. S. Cramer, 557  
 Coherer, The Use of the, to Investigate Adsorption Films, W. G. Palmer, 31  
 Coke, Dry Cooling of, in Gasworks Practice, 137  
 Coleoptera, Observations on, H. Donisthorpe and others, 729  
 Colloid Chemistry: Dr. E. K. Rideal, 798; Collective and Individual Effort in, E. Hatschek, 781; Wisconsin Lectures, Prof. The. Svedberg, 153  
 Colloidal: Behavior, The Theory and Application of, contributed by the Foremost Authorities in each Division of the Subject. Edited by Dr. R. H. Bogue. 2 vols., 781; Systems, Properties of, 672

- Colloids : and Mineral Waters, E. Henrijean and W. Kpaczewski, 811; Chemistry of, P. C. L. Thorne, 153; The Effects of Dilution on, W. Kpaczewski, 667
- Colombia, A Skull of Papuan Type from, Dr. R. Verneau, 656
- Colorado : Mollusca of, J. Henderson, 624; University, Summer School of, 260
- Colour : Nomenclature, Dr. L. C. Martin, 790; Photographs, Electrical Transmission of, 478; The Quest for, a Short Survey of the Story of Colour in Relation to Man's Needs and Achievement, Dr. A. T. de Moulpied, 491; Vision : An Introduction to the Study of, Sir John Herbert Parsons. New edition, 341 : Theories of, Prof. W. Peddie, 341
- Colours, Stains, and Dyes, Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 125
- Comet : New, 1924 *c*, 480; Finsler's, 1924 *c*, 514
- Comets : 586; Finsler's and Encke's, 655; Orbits of, 514; Skjellerup's and Grigg's, Crawford and Meyer, 871
- Commerce, The Goal of, G. G. Chisholm, 694
- Compressible Fluids, The Flow of, Treated Dimensionally, W. N. Bond, 108
- Compton : A. H., Effect, Spectrographic Researches on the, A. Dauvillier, 111; And Duane Effects, The, J. A. Becker, 703
- Congo : Across the Great Craterland to the, a Sequel to "The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo," Dr. T. A. Barns, 785; Fetish, A, H. V. Hall, 551
- Conics, Analytical, Dr. D. M. Y. Sommerville, 495
- Coniferae, An Endotropic Fungus in the, Prof. F. J. Lewis, 860
- Conifers, Carbon Assimilation in, G. Stålfelt, 552
- Continuity, President of the Board of Education, 843
- Continuous Current Circuits and Machinery, Profs. J. H. Morecroft and F. W. Hehre. Vol. I., 678
- Contraception (Birth Control) : Its Theory, History, and Practice : a Manual for the Medical and Legal Professions, Dr. Marie Carmichael Stopes, 601; The Technique of, Sir G. Archdall Reid, 601; Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 719
- Conularia in the Carboniferous Limestone of North Wales, J. W. Jackson, 954
- Cooling Power of the Air in Trains, Trams, and Buses, The, Leonard Hill, with the co-operation of M. Brad, 246
- Co-ordination; Studies of. Pt. I., Helen S. French and Prof. T. M. Lowry, 773
- Copper : and Mercury Salts in Plants, The Poisonous Action of, H. Lundegårdh, 799; and Silver, Low-voltage Arc Spectra of, Dr. A. G. Shenstone, 501; Arc, Spectrum Observations on the, F. Simeon and E. S. Dreblow, 751; Effects of Impurities on. Pt. II., D. Hanson and Grace W. Ford, 488; Low-voltage Arc Spectra of, Dr. A. G. Shenstone, 934; -silicon-aluminium and other Aluminium Alloys, Comparative Results on, E. H. Dix, Jr., and A. J. Lyon, 487; The Catalytic Action of. Pt. IV., W. G. Palmer, and F. H. Constable, 31
- Cordierite in a Cordierite-gneiss from Madura District, Madras, M. S. Krishnan, 774
- CORRESPONDENCE.
- Abney Sectors in Photometry, G. F. Wood, 467; F. E. Cady, 683
- Absorption of Vapours of Various Liquids by Cotton, R. C. Brimley, 432
- Absorption Spectra of Some Metallic Vapours, Prof. A. L. Narayan, G. Subrahmaniam, D. Gunnaiya, and K. Rangadhamarao, 194
- Achromatism in Telescopes, The Choice of Wave-lengths for, Prof. T. Townsend Smith, 536; Lt.-Col. J. W. Gifford, 644
- Acoustic Method of Depth Sounding for Navigating Purposes, Early Canadian Experiments on the, Prof. L. V. King, 122
- Actiniaria, British, T. A. Stephenson, 752
- Aeroplanes, The Forces which lift, Major A. R. Low, 719
- Agricultural Research, Cantab, 465; Sir E. J. Russell, 641
- Albino Mice, Congenital Eye Anomalies in, E. S. Pearson, 433
- Aluminium and Magnesium, Series in the Spectra of, in the Extreme Ultra-violet, Prof. T. Lyman, 641
- Ancient Flint Implements at Cromer, Further Discoveries of, J. Reid Moir, 242
- Anomalous Adsorption, J. B. Speakman, 352
- Aquarium Technique, Dr. Monica Taylor, 752
- Argon, Negative and Doubly-Charged Positive Ions in, H. A. Barton, 826
- Art-forms in Nature, Sir T. A. Cook, 52
- Atlantic Salmon in New Zealand, The, W. J. Phillipps, 89
- Atmospheric Pollution, Potential Gradient and, Prof. K. Grant, 576
- Atoms, Non-Hydrogenic, Fine Structures in, A. E. Ruark, F. L. Mohler, and R. L. Chenault, 575
- Aurora, Potential Gradient and Magnetic Disturbance, C. S. Wright, 466
- Ball Lightning, Dr. A. W. Crossley, 10
- Ballistic Theory of Light, The, and the Michelson-Morley Experiment, Prof. M. La Rosa, 933
- Beryllium II. and Carbon IV., The Assignment of Lines and Term Values in, Dr. R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen, 380
- Bioclimatic Law, Notes on the, Dr. A. D. Hopkins, 608
- Biology and Sociology, C. W. Soal, 273; Dr. B. Malinowski, 274
- Bird Migration, A Sidelight on, Rev. F. S. Briggs, 574
- Birds as a Geological Agent, E. A. Martin, 12; Dr. J. W. Evans, 89; Flight of, Sir David Wilson-Barker, 645
- Bismuth Vapour at High Temperatures, The Fluorescence and Channelled Absorption Spectra of, Prof. A. L. Narayan and K. Rangadhama Row, 645
- "Bitumen" in Meteorites, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 276
- Boron Monoxide, The Band Spectrum of, Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 349
- Burials, Contracted, A Possible Origin of, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 535
- Cadmium, Tellurium, and Bismuth, The Mass-Spectra of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 717
- Cancer, The Causation of, J. Ellis Barker; The Reviewer, 644
- Capillary Action : Transpiration, Sir W. Galloway, 933
- Cast Iron, The Phosphide Eutectic in Dr. F. Rogers, 275
- Catalan Studies, The Institute of, at Barcelona, J. Langdon-Davis, 538
- Catalysis, Heterogeneous, W. E. Garner, 932
- Celluloid, Molecular Dimensions of, V. P. Barton and F. L. Hunt, 861
- Cell-wall Formation, Prof. R. R. Gates, 788
- Ceremonial Banquets, F.R.S., 12
- Chalky Boulder Marl at Hastings, W. J. Lewis Abbott, 312
- Chemical : Reactions on High Pressures, W. Rintoul, 898; Societies, Organisation in, Dr. M. W. Travers, 501, 682; Prof. J. C. Philip, 609; J. E. Marsh, 682
- Chimæras Dire : Transplantation of Heads of Insects, Dr. W. T. Calman, 11, 467; Prof. H. Przibram, 347
- Clay, Physical Properties of, A. S. E. Ackermann, 124
- CN Molecule, Electronic States of the, Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 858
- Contraception, The Technique of, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 719
- Copper Arc, Spectrum Observations on the, F. Simeon and E. S. Dreblow, 751
- Crepidula fornicata*, English Enemies of the American Slipper-limpet, Dr. J. H. Orton, 312
- Cyclones, The Cause of, A. H. R. Goldie, 786
- Drift Indicator, A New, J. N. Carruthers, 718
- Earth Tides and Ocean Tides, Dr. J. W. Evans, 49; and Local Geology, W. D. Lambert, 572; Dr. J. W. Evans, 749
- Edible Earth from Travancore, D. Hooper, 789
- Electric : Charges by Friction, H. E. Goodson, 159; Discharge, A Rotational "Fatigue" Effect of the, J. Taylor, 382
- Electrical Properties of Thin Films, Dr. A. Frumkin, 158
- Electrodeless Discharge, The, Dr. P. D. Foote and A. E. Ruark, 750
- Elements, Transformations of, Prof. A. Smits, 609
- Endotropic Fungus in the Coniferae, An, Prof. F. J. Lewis, 860

- Eolithic Ornament and Art, J. Reid Moir, 861  
 "Evolution: at the Crossways," H. Reinheimer; G. P. B., 611; Mendelism and, J. S. Huxley, 464; J. T. Cunningham, 9, 537; C. Dover, 10  
 Exhibit of Pure Science at the British Empire Exhibition, Dr. J. S. Owens, 12  
 Explosions, Study of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 10; P. J. Ryle; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 123  
 Five- (and Six-) point Support: "Right as a Trivet," Sir H. Greenhill, 463; Dr. J. W. French, 575  
 Flowering and Growth, Effect of Length of Day on, M. A. H. Tincker, 350  
 Frequency Curves of Genera and Species, G. Udny Yule, 10  
 Gases of the Atmosphere, The Rare, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 934  
 Gelatin, The Shrinkage of, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 576; E. Hatschek, 643  
 Geometrical Constraint, The "Hole, Slot and Plane," W. N. Bond, 502  
 Germanium and its Derivatives, Prof. G. T. Morgan and Dr. H. D. K. Drew, 194  
*Geum urbanum* × *rivale*, The Supposed Constancy of the Hybrid between the Common and the Water Avena, Prof. F. E. Weiss and D. Rosén, 500  
 Glycogen, The Molecular Weight of, Dr. W. Fearon, 752  
 Gravity Measurements in Deep Water, Prof. J. Joly, 538  
 Growth and Senescence, Theories of, Prof. T. B. Robertson, 896  
 Growth-ratios, Constant Differential, and their Significance, J. S. Huxley, 895  
 Hearing: The Resonance Theory of, J. Keen, 572; G. Wilkinson, 719; The Theory of, Sir R. A. S. Paget; G. Wilkinson, 87; Prof. E. W. Scripture, 194; Dr. H. Hartridge, 243  
 Helium, Mercury and, J. J. Manley, 861  
 Herring Scales, Growth-rings of, H. J. Buchanan-Wollaston, 348  
 "Hole, Slot and Plane," Geometrical Constraint, The, W. N. Bond, 502  
 Hydrogen: Ion Concentration, Solubility of Phosphates in Relation to, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 275; Ions in, Different Types of, Dr. H. D. Smyth, 124; Lines in Giant Stars, A Possible Explanation of the Behaviour of the, Prof. K. T. Compton and Prof. H. N. Russell, 86  
 Indian: Institute of Science, The, Dr. M. W. Travers, 156; Prof. J. Thorpe, 157; Prof. S. S. Bhatnagar, 538; Ocean, Gravity Observations on the, and the Results of their Isostatic Reduction, W. Bowie, 930  
 Inert Gases on the Earth, The Rarity of the, Dr. F. W. Aston, 786  
 Insect Fauna of an Indian Island, The, C. Dover, 351  
 Insects, Heads of, Transplantation of, J. T. Cunningham, 124; Prof. H. Przibram, 347  
 Ionised Potassium, On the Spectrum of, in connexion with the Red and Blue Spectrum of Argon, T. L. de Bruin and Prof. P. Zeeman, 352  
 Iron and Steel, Specific and Latent Heats of, A. Mallock, 429  
 Kalahari Desert, Former Fertility of the, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 312  
 Labour, Science and, Major A. G. Church, 89  
 Lake Victoria and the Flow of the Yala River, Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 311; N. L. Silvester; C. E. P. Brooks, 536  
 Leaf-mould, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 87  
 Lightning, Photographs of, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 433  
 Line and Band Spectra, The Isotope Effect in, Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 89  
 Liquid Crystals—Soap Solutions and X-rays, Prof. J. W. McBain, 49  
 Lithobius, The Oogenesis of, S. D. King, 52; Vishwa Nath, 159  
 Low-voltage Arc Spectra of Copper and Silver, A. G. Shenstone, 501, 934  
 Low Voltage Arcs, Explanation of Abnormal, Prof. K. T. Compton and C. H. Eckart, 51  
 Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), Seed Inoculation of, and its Relation to the Motility of the Nodule Organism in Soil, H. G. Thornton and N. Gangulee, 932  
 Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. L. Vegard, 715  
 McLeod Gauge, A Substitute for the, H. A. Fleuss, 12, 467; Dr. N. R. Campbell, J. W. Ryde and B. P. Dudding, 276, 467  
 Magnetic Fields, very Intense, The Production of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 432, 898  
 Mars, The Temperature of, C. T. Chase, 934  
 Mathematics at British Universities, A Beginner in Relativity, 194  
 Mendelism: and Evolution, J. T. Cunningham, 9, 537; C. Dover, 10; J. S. Huxley, 464  
 Mercury: and Bismuth, Isotopes of, and the Satellites of their Spectral Lines, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 245; and Helium, J. J. Manley, 861; into Gold, The Reported Transmutation of, Prof. F. Soddy, 244; Line  $\lambda$  2270 Å., On the, Dr. T. Takamine and M. Fukuda, 382  
 Metallic Vapours, Mixed, Absorption Spectra of, S. Barratt, 827  
 Meteorites, "Bitumen" in, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 276  
 Microseisms and Storm Forecasts, E. P. Harrison, 645  
 Molecules, The Structure of, in Relation to their Optical Anisotropy, Prof. C. V. Raman, 49  
 Naphthalene, The Use of, as a Fumigant in the Control of Red Spider and other Pests in Cucumber Houses, E. R. Speyer, 193  
 Nebulae, Spiral and Structureless, J. H. Reynolds, 431  
 Nebulium Lines, Spectral Theory and the Origin of the, S. Rosseland, 859  
 New Plant Virus Disease, The Transmission of a, by Insects, H. H. Storey, 245  
 New Zealand, The Atlantic Salmon in, W. J. Phillipps, 89  
 Nitrogen: Active, Prof. R. T. Birge, 642; Lord Rayleigh, 717; and Uranium, Dr. P. D. Foote, 789  
 Ocean Tides, Earth Tides and, Dr. J. W. Evans, 49; and Local Geology, W. D. Lambert, 572; Dr. J. W. Evans, 749  
*O. edulis*, Sex Change and Breeding in the Native Oyster, Dr. J. H. Orton, 191  
 Oligochaeta, A Rare British, Rev. H. Friend, 124  
 Optical: Records and Relativity, Prof. H. Wildon Carr; Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 681; Separation and Atomic Numbers, A. C. Menzies, 861  
*Orchis Fuchsii* (Druce), a Valid Species of Orchidaceae? Is, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 610  
 Ores, The Origin of, Dr. R. H. Rastall, 12  
 Organ-pipes of Unusual Shapes, On the Vibrations of Air in, J. A. Aldis, 309; W. E. Benton, 573, 787; Dr. E. T. Paris, 465  
 Parabola, Approximate Rectification of the, J. H. Hardcastle, 159  
 Pearl Mussel, Life History of the, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 276  
 Phenological Research, International Co-operation in, J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and R. Marshall, 607  
 Photographic Plates, The Uniform Development of, G. M. B. Dobson and D. N. Harrison, 752  
 Photometry, Abney Sectors in, G. F. Wood, 467  
 Plant Biology, Some Poetic Allusions to Phenomena of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 158  
 Polarised Light and Starch Content of Plants, E. Sidney Semmens, 719  
 Polonium, The Anomalous Emission of  $\alpha$ -Particles from, Dr. R. W. Lawson, 121  
 Potential Gradient and Atmospheric Pollution, Prof. K. Grant, 576  
 Prehistoric Egyptian Vases, The "Ship-designs" on, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 499; Sir Flinders Petrie, 645  
 Pressure Shift, Temperature Class, and Spectral Terms, Relation between, M. A. Catalán, 192  
 Primitive American Decorative Art, Interpretations of, G. C. Robson, 381; Dr. H. O. Forbes, 716  
 Probability Integral, An Approximation to the, Prof. H. C. Plummer, 610  
 Pyramid and Prophecy, D. Davidson, 750; The Reviewer, 751  
 Quantum: de Broglie's Theory of the, and the Doppler Principle, G. E. M. Jauncey, L. de Broglie, 51; Theory of Dispersion, The, Dr. H. A. Kramers, G. Breit, 310  
 Radial Velocities and the Curvature of Space-time, Dr. L. Silberstein, 347

- Radiation, A Biological Study of, H. A. Colwell and Prof. S. Russ, 313
- Radium C, The Preparation of Line Sources of, Dr. G. H. Henderson, 503
- Rainbows, the Light of, Polarisation of, G. B. Deodhar, 860
- Relativity, Optical Records and, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 681
- Resonance Radiation in Magnetic Fields, Polarisation of, A. Ellett, 931
- Rockets and High Altitude Research, Prof. R. H. Goddard, 574
- Round Liquid Columns, The Influence of the Degree of Instability on the Phenomena of, R. A. Castleman, Jun., 857
- St. George* Expedition to the Pacific, The, J. Hornell, 681
- Sap in Trees, Flow of, Prof. A. S. Eve, 827
- Scandium Lines, The Magnetic Resolution of the, S. Goudsmit and Prof. P. Zeeman, 432
- Science: and Labour, Major A. G. Church, 89; Exhibitions, Popular, A. S., 683
- "Scientist," The Word, or its Substitute, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 788; Sir E. Ray Lankester; Sir Clifford Allbutt, 823; H. W. Fowler; J. H. Fowler; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson; Prof. W. J. Sedgwick; Sir Oliver Lodge; Prof. W. R. Chambers; Sir Israel Gollancz, 824; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 825; Prof. H. Dingle; Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bart., 897; a Chemist, 898
- Scorpion Spermateliosis, The, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 380
- Scorpions, Gametogenesis of, Cell Inclusions in the, Vishwa Nath, 52
- Scotoscope, The, C. E. Benham, 11
- Sea Waves, A New Method of Investigating, Prof. W. Shoulejkin, 498
- Senescence, Growth and, Theories of, Prof. T. B. Robertson, 896
- Sex in Mushrooms and Toadstools, Experiments on, Prof. A. H. R. Buller, 826
- "Shear" in Geometry, The Use of, A. Mallock, 9
- "Ship-designs" on Prehistoric Egyptian Vases, The, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 499
- Slug, The Large Black, at Honolulu, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 502
- Sociology, Biology and, C. W. Soal, 273; Dr. B. Malinowski, 274
- Sound Records, Analytical, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 537
- South-west Monsoon, Microseisms associated with the Incidence of the, S. K. Banerji, 576
- Space-time, the Curvature of, Radial Velocities and, Dr. L. Silberstein, 347
- Spectroheliograph, The, F. Stanley, 683
- Spiders of the Madeira Islands, The, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 11
- Starch Content of Plants, Polarised Light and, E. Sidney Semmens, 719
- Stark Effect, The, on Fundamental (Bergman) Series, Dr. T. Takamine, 433
- Stars, The Pressure in the Reversing Layer of, and Origin of Continuous Radiation from the Sun, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 155
- Stonehenge, Recent Work at, Rev. Prof. A. H. Sayce; Lt.-Col. W. Hawley, 503
- Sulphur: Suspensions, The Colour of, Dr. E. T. Paris, 827; Vapour, Absorption Spectrum and Constitution of, Predissociation of Molecules, Dr. V. Henri and M. C. Teves, 894
- Surface Tension and Fine Particles, Dr. E. F. Burton, 502
- Syndosmya alba* and *Cardium fasciatum*, On Early Sexual Maturity in the Molluscs, Dr. J. H. Orton, 244
- Tartaric Acid, the Rotatory Dispersion of, W. T. Astbury, 122; Prof. T. M. Lowry and Dr. P. C. Austin, 430
- Titanium, Ionised, Regularities in the Spectrum of, Nalini Kanta Sur, 611
- Uranium: Nitrogen and, Dr. P. D. Foote, 789; Thorium and Radium, the Atomic Weights of, Need for the Redetermination of, Dr. A. S. Russell, 717
- Vacuum Tube Discharges, Oscillations in, Prof. R. Whiddington, 193
- Veilella at Port Erin, Sir W. A. Herdman, 124
- Verse: The Biology of, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 825; The Physical Nature of, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 534; Rev. E. W. Lummis, 682
- Volcanic Gases, Emission of, Lord Rayleigh; Dr. A. A. Robb; Dr. G. P. Bidder; J. Place, 50
- Wave-lengths, Comparison of, with a Fabry and Perot Étalon, H. D. Babcock, 276
- Waves, Wind and, A. Mallock, 679
- Wind and Waves, A. Mallock, 679
- X-ray Absorption Edges, Fine Structure of, Dr. Katherine Chamberlain, 500
- X-rays, Specular Reflection of, H. E. Stauss, 88
- Zeeman Effect in Strong Magnetic Fields, The, Dr. P. Kapitza and H. W. B. Skinner, 273
- von Zeipel's Red Star near M 37, F. H. Seares, 313
- Zirconium, The Mass Spectra of, and some other Elements, Dr. F. W. Aston, 273
- Zoological Nomenclature: Generic Names for the Official List, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 382; Thirty-five Generic Names of Mammals, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 313
- Corrosion Research Committee of the Institute of Metals, Seventh Report to the, G. D. Bengough and R. May, 487
- Cotton: Absorption of Vapours of Various Liquids by, R. C. Brimley, 432; Cloth Factories, The Use of Artificial Humidity in, Appointment of a Committee on, 728; Cytology of, H. J. Denham, 909; Diseases occurring in the Sudan, Massey and others, 208; in Australia, Dr. W. L. Balls, 819; The Possibilities and the Limitations of Australia as a Cotton-growing Country, R. Harding, 819; Recent Industrial Research in, 369; The Chemistry of, P. H. Clifford and M. E. Probert; and H. J. P. Venn, 516
- Coulomb's Law and the Hydrogen Spectrum, E. B. Wilson, 703
- Courants alternatifs, Théorie générale sur les, M. E. Piernet. Fasc. I., 241
- Courtine, The Experiments at, P. Villard, 667
- Cow's Milk with Antirachitic Properties, Production of, Lesné and Vagliano, 595
- Cracking, Recent Development in the Art of, Dr. A. E. Dunstan and R. Pilkethley, 629
- Crepidula fornicata*, English Enemies of the American Slipper-limpet, Dr. J. H. Orton, 312
- Cretaceous Fern, A Lower, Prof. A. C. Seward, 695
- Crete, Archaeological Work in, Sir Arthur Evans, 619
- Crinoids: A Monograph of the Existing, Dr. A. H. Clark. Vol. I.: The Comatulids. Part 2, 345; Tertiary, Scarcity of, Dr. F. Springer, 172
- Cristaux, La structure des, déterminée au moyen des rayons X, Prof. C. Mauguin, 822
- Crop: Production, Present-day Problems in, Sir E. John Russell, 250, 434; Yield, The Physiology of, Dr. F. F. Blackman and others, 293
- Crustacean, A New, T. Monod, 171
- Crystal Structure: Analysis of, by X-rays, Sir William H. Bragg, 248; Discussion on, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 912
- Crystalline: Fibre, Structure of the Living, A. Busacca, 262; Structure, The Carbon Atom in, Sir William H. Bragg, 862
- Crystals: and Cells, 233; Formation of, T. V. Barker; H. Griffiths, 767; Metal, Some Properties of Single, P. W. Bridgman, 920; Mobile Components of, Dr. Hüttig, 658; of Metallic Bismuth, The Thermal Expansion of, J. K. Roberts, 773; of the Calcite Type, A Theoretical Calculation of the Rhombohedral Angle of, Profs. W. L. Bragg and S. Chapman, 737; Rock-salt, The Electrical Conductivity of, Dr. D. v. Seelen, 911; The Production of Large, by annealing Strained Iron, Prof. Edwards and Mr. Pfeil, 15
- Cultural Relations between the Peoples of the British Commonwealth and the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, Society for, Establishment of, a, 132
- Current Meter Rating, Dr. P. Phillips, 367
- Cyclones: The Cause of, A. H. R. Goldie, 786; The Paths of, 657
- Cytology and Evolution, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 949
- Cytoplasm and Nucleus, Mass Relations of, Prof. R. W. Hegner, 23

Dairy Farming Projects, Prof. C. E. Ladd, 822  
 Dalhousie University, Resignation of Prof. Fraser Harris,  
 324  
 Damaging Temperatures and Orchard Heating in the  
 Rogue River Valley, Oregon, F. D. Young and C. C.  
 Cate, 370  
 Datura, Alkaloids from, 482  
 Daylight, Artificial, Dr. L. C. Martin, 53, 134

DEATHS.

Abercromby of Aboukir and Tullibody (Lord), 583, 617  
 Bayliss (Sir William), 364, 474  
 Beard (Dr. J.), 904  
 Beilby (Sir George), 199, 361  
 Bertin (L. E.), 724  
 Bradley (F. H.), 476, 546  
 Britten (J.), 583  
 Burke (Miss K. A.), 166, 250  
 Campbell (Dr. J. E.), 547, 651  
 Crawley (A. E.), 689  
 Creighton (Prof. J. E.), 724  
 Darroch (Prof. A.), 476, 521  
 De Stefani (Prof. C.), 942  
 Deville (Dr. E. G.), 618  
 Deyl (Prof. I.), 57  
 Dobbie (Sir James J.), 198  
 Doflein (Prof. F.), 476, 831  
 Fitzmaurice (Sir Maurice), 760, 794  
 Geikie (Sir Archibald), 724, 758  
 Gilpin (Prof. J. E.), 476  
 Gude (G. K.), 760  
 Hehner (O.), 547, 582  
 Hemsley (Dr. W. B.), 583, 616  
 Herdman (Sir W. A.), 131, 165, 166  
 Hesse (Prof. A.), 286  
 Hlava (Prof. I.), 942  
 Hough (R. B.), 794  
 Hovey (Dr. E. O.), 618, 690  
 Huggenberg (Dr. C.), 832  
 Hunter (Prof. J. I.), 902  
 Jaumann (Prof. G.), 760  
 Jude (Dr. R. H.), 286  
 Kidston (Dr. R.), 96, 321  
 König (Dr. E.), 794  
 Kraemer (Prof. H.), 583  
 Leudesdorf (C.), 251  
 Little (Dr. G.), 17  
 Locey (Prof. W. A.), 690  
 Long of Wraxall (Viscount), 510  
 Longbottom (Prof. J. G.), 57  
 Love (Col. H. D.), 724  
 Ludlow (Dr. Clara S.), 690  
 Lupton (H.), 440  
 Lynch (R. I.), 942  
 Macfadyen (Prof. W. A.), 690  
 Marshall (Prof. A.), 96  
 Martin (Dr. S.), 476, 545  
 Mendenhall (Dr. T. C.), 476  
 Moeller (Dr. J.), 651  
 Moulton (Prof. C. W.), 618  
 Moyse (Dr. C. E.), 57  
 Mrázek (Prof. A.), 322  
 Natorp (Prof. P.), 322  
 Newcombe (Dr. C. F.), 903  
 Oberthür (C.), 17  
 Perkins (H. I.), 760  
 Počta (Prof. F.), 17  
 Precht (Prof. H.), 166  
 Pruvot (Prof. G.), 690  
 Pufahl (Prof. O.), 942  
 Roth (Dr. S.), 618  
 Rowett (J. Q.), 547  
 Russell-Wells (Sir Sydney), 96, 131  
 Schaeberle (Dr. J. M.), 618  
 Schrader (Prof. F.), 904  
 von Seeliger (Prof.), 942  
 Seth (Prof. J.), 166, 285  
 Simon (E.), 942  
 Slovzov (Prof. B. I.), 440  
 Smith (H. G.), 547

Stevenson (Dr. J. J.), 364  
 Stewart (Prof. C. H.), 17  
 Tannhäuser (Prof. F.), 902  
 Tatham (Dr. J. F. W.), 904  
 Teall (Sir Jethro), 57, 95  
 Thomson (R. W. M.), 724  
 Veitch (Sir Harry), 57, 95  
 Watson (Prof. T. L.), 904  
 Wertheimer (Prof. J.), 250  
 Wheldon (J. A.), 904  
 Woodward (Dr. R. S.), 199, 510  
 Worcester (D. C.), 96

De Broglie's Theory of the Quantum and the Doppler  
 Principle, G. E. M. Jauncey ; L. de Broglie, 51  
 Decimal : Association, Conference organised by the, 96 ;  
 Coinage and the Metric System, The Means of  
 Securing the Adoption of, 549  
 Deer-stalking in Scotland, A. I. McConnachie, 412  
 Deflagrations, The Speed of, E. Jouguet, 523  
 Degenerate Systems, The Quantum Dynamics of, A. M.  
 Mosharrafa, 882  
 Delaware River Bridge, The, 625  
 Democracy, Sir Leslie Wilson, 701  
 Density and Diffusion Measurement by Displacement  
 Interferometry in Extreme Cases, Dr. C. Barus, 703  
 Desmidiaceæ, British, Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 783  
 Determinant to Tensor, From, Dr. W. F. Sheppard, 339  
 Determinants, On Mixed, R. S. Vaidyanathaswamy, 110  
 Dewar, James, 1842-1923 : A Friday Evening Lecture to  
 the Members of the Royal Institution, on January 18,  
 1924, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 48  
 Dew-point Hygrometer, A New, Dr. M. Holtzmann,  
 839  
 Diabetes under Insulin Treatment, Hydremia in the Course  
 of, F. Widal, P. Abrami, A. Weill, and Laudat, 147  
 Diamond, The Transformation of the, at a High Tempera-  
 ture *in vacuo*, P. Lebeau and M. Picon, 955  
 Diamonds, The Production of, Duparc and Kovaleff, 553  
 Diazonium Tetrachloroiodides and Plumbichlorides, Dr.  
 F. D. Chattaway, F. L. Garton, and G. D. Parkes, 838  
 Dielectric Mineral Separation, Prof. S. J. Truscott, 793  
*Dientamaeba fragilis* in a Child, W. H. Taliaferro and E. R.  
 Becker, 136  
 Differential : Elevation near Sydney, C. Hedley, 300 ;  
 Equations in Applied Chemistry, Profs. F. L. Hitch-  
 cock and C. S. Robinson, 84  
 Diffusion as a Factor in Ore Deposition, M. Watanabé, 367  
 Dimethylpentanones, Study of Two Symmetrical and Un-  
 symmetrical, A. Haller and R. Cornubert, 371  
*Dimorphothera pluvialis* (L.), Sleeping Reactions of the  
 Inflorescences of, E. Heinricher, 263  
 Dinosaurian Remains, Find of, in Nyasaland, 547  
 Dinotherium, Skull of, late Capt. R. W. Palmer, 624  
 Diphenyl Propane, The Isomeric  $\alpha\alpha$  and  $\alpha\gamma$  Compounds of  
 2 : 4 : 6 : 3' : 4'-pentamethony, J. J. Drumm, N.  
 O'Reilly, and H. Ryan, 954  
 Diphtheric Anatoxine, The Properties of, G. Ramon, 396  
 Diptera, Higher, Structure and Metamorphosis in the,  
 R. E. Snodgrass, 766  
 Direction-finding by Radio, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 948  
 Dirigible Programme, The British, 842  
*Discovery*, The forthcoming work of the, 869  
 Disease : Prevention of, Maj.-Gen. Sir David Bruce, 213 ;  
 Resistance, A Biochemical Basis to, Marañon, 657 ;  
 Science, the Church and, 741  
 Dispersion, The Quantum Theory of, G. Breit ; Dr. H. A.  
 Kramers, 310  
 Dissociation and Ionisation by Collision, The Statistical  
 Theory, with Applications to the Capture and Loss  
 of Electrons by  $\alpha$ -Particles, R. H. Fowler, 75  
 Diving in Birds, 494  
 Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., The,  
 764  
 Doppler Effect, The, and Canal Rays, Dr. H. Krefft, 658  
 Double Fourier Series of a Discontinuous Function, The,  
 E. C. Titchmarsh, 74  
 Dragonflies from the Biological Station at Lunz, Lower  
 Austria, etc., O. Starch, 184  
 Drawing Instruments, W. H. Harling's Catalogue of, 203

- Drift Indicator, A New, J. N. Carruthers, 718  
 Dublin, Trinity College, conferment of honorary degrees, 29  
 Duddell Memorial Medal of the Physical Society of London, Prof. C. V. Boys awarded the, 944  
 Dumontite, a New Radioactive Mineral, A. Schoep, 703  
 Durham University: opening of the New College of Pure Science by Sir William H. Bragg; an honorary degree conferred on Sir William H. Bragg, 557; Philosophical Society, election of officers and committee, 692  
 Dust in the Atmosphere, Prof. J. J. Nolan, 720  
 Dwarfed Males Parasitic on the Females in Oceanic Anglerfishes (*Pediculati Ceratioidea*), C. Tate Regan, 882  
 Dyes, A New Group of, from Poison Gases through the 2-aminothiazoles as Intermediates, M. T. Bogert and M. Chertcoff, 920  
 Dyestuff Industry, Research and the, 478  
 Dyestuffs Corporation, The British, Prof. W. M. Gardner; Dr. Levinstein, 592  
 Dynamique des solides, Dr. J. Reveille, 45
- Early Man in East Anglia, Works of, 878  
 Earth: Origin and Structure of the, 742; Physical Constitution of the, R. Yamamoto, 172; The, its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 742; Tides and Ocean Tides: Dr. J. W. Evans, 49; and Local Geology, W. D. Lambert, 572; Dr. J. W. Evans, 749; went Dry? If the, Sir Napier Shaw, 684; -worms of the Genus *Pheretima*, The Blood-glands of, Dr. J. Stephenson, 73  
 Earthquake: in Birmingham and District, 653; in Inverness-shire, 323  
 Earthquakes: observed in France during 1923, E. Rothé and Mme. A. Hée, 811; on Predicting, Prof. T. A. Jaggar, 621  
 Earth's Crust, The, F. W. Clarke and H. S. Washington, 910  
 East: African Parliamentary Commission, The, and its Possibilities, 323; Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, D. B. J. Wallace appointed principal of the, 71  
 Eastern Clan, The Home of an: a Study of the Palaungs of the Shan States, Mrs. Leslie Milne, 929  
 Echinoderms, the Eggs of, The Process of Cell Division in, J. Gray, 810  
 Eddington's Relativity, 782  
 Edible Earth from Travancore, D. Hooper, 789  
 Edinburgh: and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Classes at the, 665; University: changes in the staff of; Dr. F. Walker awarded a Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 106; conferment of doctorates, 143, 144; Dr. D. M. Lyon appointed Christison professor of therapeutics; Lt.-Col. E. D. W. Greig appointed lecturer in tropical diseases; Dr. D. P. D. Wilkie appointed professor of surgery, 144; remuneration of the staff of, Prof. Barger, 652; new Chemistry Department, opening of, by the Prince of Wales, 875; conferment of an honorary degree upon the Prince of Wales, 875; changes of Deans; Dr. C. B. Ker appointed a senior lecturer, 915; gift by Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour; scheme for the extension of the Department of Surgery, 952  
 Education: How to Experiment in, Prof. W. A. McCall, 423; in Schools, The Purpose of, the President of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 334; Views on, Dr. R. Steiner, 450; Week in America, An, 370  
 Educational Harmonics, 167  
 Eggs: Double, Prof. T. H. Morgan, 136; from Infected and Immunised Hens, H. G. May, 515  
 Egypt: Ancient, Racial Intrusions in, Sir Flinders Petrie, 171; Immigrant Cultures in, Sir Flinders Petrie, 16; Prehistoric Ivory Figurine from, Sir Flinders Petrie, 587; The Mother Goddess in, J. Lewis, 22  
 Egyptian: Affinities in Indian Funerary Practices, Dr. G. S. Ghurye, 515; Government Almanac for 1924, The, 21; Vases, Prehistoric, The "Ship-designs" on, Sir Flinders Petrie, 645  
 Einstein Theory, The, and a Possible Alternative, Prof. W. P. Montague, 318  
 Einstein's Theory: of Gravitation, The Foundations of, E. Freundlich. Translated by H. L. Brose. Second edition, 820; of Relativity, Substance and Function and, Prof. E. Cassirer. Translated by Drs. W. C. and M. C. Swabey, 187  
 Eisenhüttenkunde: Lehrbuch der, verfasst für den Unterricht, den Betrieb und das Entwerfen von Eisenhüttenanlagen, Prof. B. Osann. Zweite Auflage. Erster Band, 235  
 Electric: Arc with Non-incandescent Cathodes, The, Dr. A. Günther-Schulze, 873; Arcs with Non-Incandescent Cathodes, Dr. H. Stolt, 553; Charges by Friction, H. E. Goodson, 159; Current considered as a Circulation of Equal Charges of Opposite Signs, The, F. Guéry, 955; Discharge, A Rotational "Fatigue" Effect of the, J. Taylor, 382; Fields, Strong, such as those of Thunderclouds, The Acceleration of  $\beta$ -particles in, C. T. R. Wilson, 918; Motors and Control, Principles of, G. Fox, 346; Power, Coal and, 417; Sparks, P. O. Pedersen, 148; Substations, Small Automatic, Rogers, 795; Waves: at the Surface of Separation of Two Solids, A. Stoneley, 773; Short, A New Source of, Mrs. A. A. Glagolewa-Arkadiewa, 65  
 Electrical: Conductivity and Bohr's Theory of Atomic Structure, O. Feussner, 447; Design, Elements of, Prof. A. Still, 571; Engineering, A Hundred Years of, Prof. G. W. O. Howe, 229, 277; Engineers, Institution of: *Conversazione* of the, 18; Sir Oliver Lodge elected an honorary member of the, 727; Generators, the Brushes of, Measurement of the Heating of, H. Robert, P. Vernotte, and A. Juefroy, 594; Industry, The Growth and Outlook of the, W. B. Woodhouse, 691; Instruments, 304; Measuring Instruments, Part I.: Commercial and Indicating Instruments, Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 304; Method of producing Vowel Sounds, An, and its Application to Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. W. H. Eccles and C. F. A. Wagstaffe, 844; Precipitation, Sir Oliver Lodge, 664; Progress and its Unsolved Problems (James Forrest Lecture), Prof. Elihu Thomson, 105; Terms: A Dictionary of, for Electrical Engineers and Students, S. R. Roget, 497; Time-marking System, A Simple, for Use with Self-recording Meteorological Instruments, L. H. G. Dines, 109; Vibration Instruments: an Elementary Text-book on the Behaviour and Tests of Telephone Receivers, Oscillographs, and Vibration Galvanometers, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 304  
 Electrically Fused Refractory Materials, A Centrifugal Method of making Small Pots of, F. S. Tritton, 881  
 Electricity: and Magnetism for Advanced Students, S. G. Starling. New edition, 927; Contact, A. Coehn and A. Cuss, 947; for Auxiliary Power on Ships, G. Austin, 801  
 Electrification: due to Bubbling Gases through Fluid Metals, A. Coehn and E. Duhme, 658; of Two Parallel Circular Discs, Prof. J. W. Nicholson, 72  
 Electrodeless Discharge, The, Dr. P. D. Foote and A. E. Ruark, 750  
 Electrode Reaction and Equilibria: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, Nov. 1923, 714  
 Electro-Endosmosis, F. Fairbrother and H. Mastin, 911  
 Electrolytic Rectifier, The, for Electrical Engineers, Physicists, and Wireless Amateurs, N. A. de Bruyere, 462  
 Electronic Battery, An, J. B. Kramer, 873  
 Electrons: in Optically Excited Mercury Atoms, Controlled Orbital Transfers of, Prof. R. W. Wood, 738; The Emission of, caused by  $\alpha$ -Rays, Dr. A. Becker, 588; which scatter  $\gamma$ -Rays, The Recoil of the, D. Skobelzyn, 838  
 Electroplating and Electroforming (Electrotyping), Principles of, W. Blum and G. B. Hogaboom, 272  
 Elements: Geochemical Distribution of the, Prof. V. M. Goldschmidt, 445; Transformations of, Prof. A. Smits, 609  
 Elephant in America, Pre-Columbian Representations of the, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 174  
 Elephants: and Ethnologists, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 923; "in American Art," 923



- Elliot Medal of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, The, 833
- Empire : Cotton Growing Corporation, Report of the, 761 ; The Resources of the, Series, Vol. I. Part I. : Crops and Fruits, Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis ; Vol. I. Part II. : Meat, Fish, and Dairy Produce, Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis ; Vol. II. : Timber and Timber Products, including Paper-making Materials, edited by S. J. Duly ; Vol. III. : Textile Fibres and Yarns, J. S. M. Ward ; Vol. V. : Rubber, Tea, and Cacao ; with Special Sections on Coffee, Spices, and Tobacco, compiled and edited by W. A. Maclaren ; Vol. VI. : Leather, Hides, Skins, and Tanning Materials, Dr. E. C. Snow, 526
- Emulsions, Reversible, Viscosity of, S. S. Joshi, 882
- Encke's Comet, 203, 366, 444 ; L. Matkiewicz, 62
- Engine Balance, A Treatise on, using Exponentials, P. Cormac, 674
- Engineering: and Shipbuilding, J. H. Hume ; T. Westgarth, 664 ; Formulas, The Design of Diagrams for, and the Theory of Nomography, Dr. L. I. Hewes and H. L. Seward, 674 ; History, Studies in, 925 ; Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, Dr. L. Aitchison and W. R. Barclay, 427
- Engineers, Junior Institution of, Dr. A. Russell elected president of the, 906
- Entomological Meeting at Pusa, The Fifth, 201
- Entomology, Medical and Veterinary, a Textbook for Use in Schools and Colleges as well as a Handbook for the Use of Physicians, Veterinarians and Public Health Officials, Prof. W. B. Herms. New edition, 426
- Entomotraca : collected in the vicinity of Auckland, N.Z., Marguerite Henry, 452 ; Diagnoses of New, Part III., V. Brehm, 263 ; from Colorado, G. S. Dodds, 63 ; from Dried Mud, Breeding, and their Habits in Aquaria, Marguerite Henry, 452
- Eobothus Fritsch, Morphology of, L. J. Wills, 953
- Eolithic Ornament and Art, J. Reid Moir, 861
- Epacridaceæ, Studies in the, I., P. Brough, 212
- Equation of Lagrange studied by Cayley, An, N. Nielson, 148
- Esquimalt, B.C., new dry dock at, 585
- Estuary Tides, Computation of, Dr. B. Dawson, 64
- Ether, The Carrying Away of the, and the Aberration of Stars, E. Brylinski, 955
- Ethereal Radiations, Atoms and, Dr. R. A. Millikan, 141
- Ethers, the Preparation of, General Method for, J. B. Senderens, 955
- Ethylene : Oxides, The Isomerisation of the, with Migration, Tiffeneau, A. Orékhoff, and Mlle. J. Levy, 845 ; The Catalytic Activation of, by Organo-metallic Nickel, A. Job and R. Reich, 371
- Eucalypts of the Blue Mountains and their Defined Areas, E. C. Chisholm, 300
- Eucalyptus : A New Species of, from Southern N.S.W., W. A. W. de Beuzeville and M. B. Welch, 919 ; *piperita* and its Essential Oils, Notes on, Part I., A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 336 ; Woods, The Structure of Some, M. B. Welch, 919
- Eugenics : A Bibliography of, Prof. S. J. Holmes, 271 ; International Commission of, meeting of, in Milan, 513
- Europe : Periodicity of Temperatures in, A. Wagner, 911 ; The Continent of, Prof. L. W. Lyde. New edition, 927
- European Upper-air Data, Further Researches into the, C. K. M. Douglas, 109
- Europeans : in the Indian Services, 41 ; in Tropical Countries, The Clothing of, Prof. P. F. Fyson, 869
- Evaporation, The Kinetic Theory of, D. B. Macleod, 883
- Everest, Mount, Expedition : the death of G. L. Mallory and A. C. Irvine, 60 ; Memorial Service for Mallory and Irvine, 618 ; N. E. Odell, 943
- Evergreens, The Cultivated : a Handbook of the Coniferous and most important Broad-leaved Evergreens planted for Ornament in the United States and Canada, edited by Prof. L. H. Bailey, 240
- "Evolution : at the Crossways," H. Reinheimer, 496, 611 ; G. P. B., 611 ; Cytology and, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 949 ; Geology and, Prof. W. W. Watts, 539 ; Knowledge and Revelation : being the Hulsean Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1923-1924, Rev. S. A. McDowall, 606 ; Mendelism and, J. T. Cunningham, 9, 537 ; C. Dover, 10 ; J. S. Huxley, 464
- Examiners, Psychologists and, 489
- Exhibition of Pure Science, Handbook to the [British Empire Exhibition], arranged by the Royal Society, 462
- Exhibitions, Popular Science, 633
- Explosions : and Zones of Silence, L. Gazaud, 326 ; Study of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 10 ; P. J. Ryle, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 123
- Explosive : Fruit, An, 657 ; Waves, The Propagation of, T. Vautier, 335
- Eye, the Living, The Microscopy of, Dr. H. Butler, 179
- Falt-products, Calculation with, in its Application to Figures of the Second Degree in Space, E. Müller, 300
- Faraday : House Electrical Engineering College, Dr. W. R. C. Adams appointed assistant lecturer and demonstrator to, 952 ; -Maxwelliennes, Nouvelles Vues, C. L.-R.-E. Mengès, 85 ; Society, Prof. F. G. Donnan elected president ; Annual Report of the, 134
- Farming, Practical, 817
- Fats, Dr. E. F. Armstrong and J. Allan, 133
- Fatty Materials, The Acetyl Index of, E. Raymond and G. Clot, 111
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by Sir Arthur Shipley. Birds : Vol. II. E. C. Stuart Baker. New edition, 427
- Faune de France. 7 : Pycnogonides, Prof. E.-L. Bouvier, 272
- Federalisation of American Graduates, 298
- Fenchol, The Origin of, in the Reaction of Bouchardot and Lafont, M. Delépine, 111
- Fermentation : Industries, The, R. Furness, 491 ; The Chemist and the, J. L. Baker, 735 ; Influence of Certain Colloids upon, Part I., R. Greig-Smith, 956
- Ferric Chloride and Potassium Thiocyanate, The Reaction between, K. C. Bailey, 775
- Ferrous : Alloys Research, The Iron-oxygen Equilibrium, Dr. W. Rosenhain and others, 554 ; Oxide, The Decomposition of, G. Chaudron and H. Forestier, 147
- Fertility and Sterility in Domestic Animals, J. Hammond, 252
- Field : Crops : The Production of, a Textbook of Agronomy, Profs. T. B. Hutcheson and T. K. Wolfe, 817 ; Museum of Natural History, Lectures for Children at the, 832
- Fight against Disease, The*, October, 762
- Fijian Butterflies, Mimicry among, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 809
- Films, Thin : Electrical Properties of, Dr. A. Frumkin, 158 ; The Molecular Structure of, Pt. VI., N. K. Adam and J. W. W. Dyer, 772
- Finsbury Technical College, The Impending Closing of the, 735
- Fireball : Large, 135 ; The Great, of Nov. 11, W. F. Denning, 836
- Fireballs, W. F. Denning ; E. G. Fenton, 764
- Fireclay Corrosion through the Action of Saltcake, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 955
- Fishery : Problems, Good Government and, Mr. Hoover, 168 ; Superintendents, The appointment of, D. G. Stead, 512
- Fishes : Primitive, and Petroleum, 671 ; The Evolution and Distribution of, Prof. J. M. Macfarlane, 671 ; the Source of Petroleum, Prof. J. M. Macfarlane, 671
- Five- (and Six-) Point Support : "Right as a Trivet," Sir G. Greenhill, 463 ; Dr. J. W. French, 575
- Flax Seed and Flax in the British Isles, the Growing of, Appointment of a Committee on, 620
- Flight, Mechanical, The Coming of Age of, 867
- Flint Implement Working-site in the Medway Valley, W. A. Cook, 879
- Flowering and Growth, Effect of Length of Day on, M. A. H. Tincker, 350
- Flowers, Insects and, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 92
- Fluorine and Hydrogen Fluoride, J. Simons, 801

- Fluxes and Slags in Metal Melting and Working : a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society and the Institute of Metals, with the Co-operation of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association and the Institute of British Foundrymen, April 1924, 892
- Fly and Bait Casting, The Principles and Practice of, R. D. Hughes, 497
- Fog, A Bad, 906
- Food : Chemistry in Relation to, Dr. G. W. Monier-Williams, 491; Investigation Board, The Function of the, W. B. Hardy, 257; Preservatives : Committee, Interim Report of the, 448; and their Action, 448; in, Report of Departmental Committee on, 877
- Foot-and-mouth Disease : Relation of Wild Birds to the, W. P. Taylor and H. C. Bryant, 547; The Origin of, C. D. Perrine, 60; The Virus of, Profs. Frosch and Dahmen, 18
- Foraminifera, Miocene, Heron-Allen and Earland, 482
- Forest Soils, Composition of, A. Némec and K. Kvapil, 595
- Forestry Commissioners, Fourth Annual Report of the, 168
- Forrest, James, Lecture, Prof. Elihu Thomson, 105
- Fossil Plants of the Calamopitys Type, from the Carboniferous Rocks of Scotland, Dr. D. H. Scott, 146
- Fossils in the National Museum, New or Little-known, Pt. XXVIII., F. Chapman, 523
- Foundations, Abutments, and Footings, 7
- Foundry Work, Education in Relation to, 334
- Franklin Institute : The, 726; award of medals to Dr. H. Fletcher, T. C. McBride, and M. R. Sheen, 763; Centenary of the, 386; medals, presentation of, to Sir Ernest Rutherford and Dr. E. Weston, 621
- Free : -air Temperatures and Wind Directions, W. R. Gregg, 23; Atmosphere in India, The, J. H. Field and Dr. W. A. Harwood; W. H. Dines, 448; Trade Doctrine, A Retrospect of, Sir William Ashley, 229
- Freezing-points of Solutions containing Ferric Chloride and Potassium Thiocyanate, K. C. Bailey and J. D. Kidd, 775
- Freiburg-im-Breisgau University, Dr. W. Eitel invited to the chair of mineralogy in, 915
- French Textile Machinists, Work of, 254
- Frequency Curves : and their Application in the Analysis of Death Curves and Life Tables, An Elementary Treatise on, A. Fisher. Translated from the Danish by E. A. Vigfusson. American edition, 345; of Genera and Species, G. U. Yule; Dr. W. L. Balls, 10
- Friction for Metallic Surfaces, Coefficient of, M. Fichter, 173
- Frog, the Pituitary of the, Certain Abnormalities occurring in, H. R. Hewer, 809
- "Fundamental Research, On the Encouragement of," 762
- Fungi : and Epileptiform Convulsions, Prof. J. R. Greig, 837; and Plant Diseases : Outlines of, for Students and Practitioners of Agriculture and Horticulture, F. T. Bennett, 306; Variability in, H. R. Britton-Jones, 482
- Fungicides, The Co-ordination of Investigations of, F. Tattersfield and others, 207
- Galapagos : Archipelago, The, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 411; World's End, W. Beebe, 411
- Galvanometer, A New Loop, 662
- Gas : Bubbles in Water, The Cataphoresis of, T. Alty, 772; Engineers' Compendium : a Collection of Statistics, Formulae, Rules and Data for the Everyday Use of Gasworks Officials and Students. Compiled by Experts, 461
- Gaseous : Ionisation, Chemical Studies in, Pts. I. and II., R. W. Lunt, 72; Systems, A Thermal Method for the Study of, G. Piccardi, 262
- Gases : at Various Pressures, The Temperature Gradient in, W. Mandell and J. West, 773; Critical Potentials of, The Measurement of, E. G. Dymond, 75, 882; The Specific Heats of, Prof. J. R. Partington and W. G. Shilling, 927
- Geiger  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -particle Counter, The, Dr. H. Geiger, 625
- Geikie, Sir Archibald, Sir A. Strahan, 114
- Gelatin : The Influence of, on the Stability of a Colloidal Solution of Cholesterol and on the Charge on the Particles, P. MacCallum and W. V. Kermak, 954; The Shrinkage of, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 576; E. Hatschek, 643
- Genetics : and Practical Breeding, Major E. N. Wentworth, 206; The Relation of Plant Pathology to, F. T. Brooks and others, 293
- Gentiana, The Fermentation Hydrolysis of, M. Bridel, 739
- Geodesy and Geophysics, The International Union of, Meeting at Madrid; Prof. O. de Buén elected president of the Section of Oceanography, 697
- Geographical Aspects, Some, of the British Empire Exhibition, 128
- Geography, Economic, Prof. R. H. Whitbeck and Prof. V. C. Finch, 606
- Geological : Society Club, centenary dinner of the, 725; Survey of Great Britain, Progress in the, 949
- Geologists' Association, the Foulerton award of the, to be presented to A. L. Leach, 944
- Geology : A Text-Book of, for Use in Universities, Colleges, Schools of Science, etc., and for the General Reader, Profs. L. V. Pirsson and C. Schuchert. Part 2 : Historical Geology, Prof. C. Schuchert. New edition, 376; and Evolution, Prof. W. W. Watts, 539; in the Service of Man, Prof. W. W. Watts, 228; of the Country around Flint, Hawarden, and Caergwrle, C. B. Wedd, W. B. R. King, and others, 950; of the Country near Brighton and Worthing, H. J. O. White, 950; of the United States, Dr. A. Holmes, 376
- Geometry : Plane and Solid, Prof. W. B. Ford and C. Ammerman. Edited by E. R. Hedrick. New edition, 533; Principles of, Prof. H. F. Baker. Vol. 3, 83; School, A Shorter, H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. Part I., 241; Three-Dimensional, 83
- Geopsychischen Erscheinungen : Die, Wetter und Klima, Boden und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben, Prof. W. Hellpach. Dritte Auflage, 44
- Geothermic Gradient, The, Dr. H. Arctowski, 872
- German : Men of Science and Physicians, The Society of, 290; Scientific and Medical Association Meeting at Innsbruck, The, 734
- Germanium and its Derivatives, Prof. G. T. Morgan and Dr. H. D. K. Drew, 194
- Germans from International Congresses, the exclusion of, Prof. G. H. Hardy, 869
- Germany and International Congresses, 253
- Germination of Seeds exposed to Low Temperatures, H. F. Roberts, 393
- Geschichte des Fixsternhimmels, The Preparation of the, Prof. R. Schorr, 203
- Geum urbanum*  $\times$  *rivale*, The Supposed Constancy of the Hybrid between the Common and the Water Avens, Prof. F. E. Weiss and D. Rosén, 500
- Gewitter, Die Elektrizität der, Dr. K. Kähler, 890
- "Gifted Pupil," The, in the High Schools of Iowa, Prof. C. Deich and E. E. Jones, 521
- Glaciers of the Mont Blanc Massif, The Waters of the, d'Arsonval, Bordas and Touplain, 522
- Glands that regulate Sex, The, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 779
- Glandular Cell : Constitution of the Cytoplasm of a, M. Parat and J. Painlevé, 595; in Activity, Vital Observation of a, M. Parat and J. Painlevé, 667
- Glasgow University : H. J. W. Hetherington appointed professor of moral philosophy, 144; the appointment of Prof. H. H. Dixon approved by the King, 557; Prof. H. H. Dixon unable to accept the professorship of botany, 736; Hunterian Collections of, Report on the, 1922-23, 654; gifts to, 771
- Glass : Colourless, Production of, in Tank Furnaces, with special reference to the Use of Selenium, Part IV., A. Cousen and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 955; -houses of the Leeds District in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Early Nineteenth Centuries, F. Buckley, 955; Industry in North America, The Present Position of the, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 738; Making, British, 100 Years of, 1824-1924, Chance Bros. and Co., Ltd., 168; Technology, S. English and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 483; The Annealing and Re-annealing of, W. M. Hampton, 631; The Photo-elastic Constants of, as affected by High Temperatures and by Lapse of Time, F. C. Harris, 881; The Viscosity of, H. Le Chatelier, 594, 731
- Glassware, Scientific, Standardisation of, 485

- Gliding : Birds, The Wings of, Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 182 ; Indian Boomerangs, 183 ; Flight Record, A, Lieut. Thoret, 366
- Globular : Clusters and Stars of High Velocity, A Possible Relation between, J. H. Oort, 264 ; Lightning and the Cause of Thunder, E. Mathias, 517
- Glycerine, Purifying, from Volatile Fatty Acids and their Esters, A. Kailan and R. Obogi, 263
- Glycogen, The Molecular Weight of, Dr. W. Fearon, 752
- Glycymeris in Southern Australia, A Revision of the Cainozoic Species of, F. Chapman and F. A. Singleton, 212
- Godthaab, Voyage of the, 169
- Gold, The Reported Transmutation of Mercury into, 197 ; Prof. F. Soddy, 244
- Golden Bough, Leaves from the, Culled by Lady Frazer, 854
- Golgi, Holmgren Trophosponge and Vacuome, The Internal Reticular Apparatus of, M. Parat and J. Painlevé, 775
- Gonad and Soma in the Fowl, Pézard, Sand, and Caridroit, 656
- Government publications, plea for the placing of, in selected public libraries, 547
- Graphite : The Crystalline Structure of, O. Hassel and H. Mark, 483 ; The Melting Point of, 173 ; The Structure of, J. D. Bernal, 738
- Grassland Farming, Pastures and Leys, W. J. Malden, 817
- Graubünden, Switzerland, Album of Views in, 202
- Gravimetric Comparison of Rome with Bologna and Padua, G. Cassinis, 631
- Gravity : Measurements in Deep Water, Prof. J. Joly, 538 ; Observations on the Indian Ocean and the Results of their Isostatic Reduction, W. Bowie, 930
- $\gamma$ -rays : Extra High Frequency, from Radium, J. Thibaud, 102 ; The Absorption and Scattering of, E. A. Owen, N. Fleming, and Miss W. E. Fage, 108
- Great Barrier Reef Area, Survey of the, 289, 445
- Grey Seals, The Protection of, 832
- Grimaldi Man, Neanderthal Man and : their Rôle in the Evolution of Man, Prof. R. Verneau, 899
- Grime's Graves, The Protection of, G. Maynard, 878 ; A. L. Armstrong, 879
- Growth, G. R. de Beer, 709 ; and Senescence : The Chemical Basis of, Prof. T. B. Robertson, 267 ; Theories of, 267 ; Prof. T. B. Robertson, 896 ; -ratios, Constant Differential, and their Significance, J. S. Huxley, 895
- Guinea-pig, The Sensibilisation of the, to C-avitaminosis, G. Mouriquand, P. Michel, and M. Berheim, 595
- Gupta Dynasty in Eastern India, Currency of the, N. H. Bhattasali, 587
- Gypsy Burial Customs, English, T. W. Thompson, 481
- Gyroscope, A Recording, G. F. C. Searle, 76
- Haboobs, Notes on, L. J. Sutton, 666
- Haddock Biology, Problems in, with special reference to the Validity and Utilisation of the Scale Theory. I. : Preliminary Report, H. Thompson, 333
- Hæmoglobin, The Ionic Nature of, H. Taylor, 73
- Hair Tracts of Mammals, The, Prof. F. Wood Jones, 946
- Haiti, Tertiary Cirripedia from, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 64
- Hall's Effect in Bismuth in the Case of Weak Fields, E. Adinolfi, 595
- Hampshire Gate, The, H. G. Dent, 154
- Hawksley, Thomas, Lecture, The, Eng. Vice-Adml. Sir George G. Goodwin, 792
- Health and Physique through the Centuries, Dr. F. C. Shruballs, 230, 646
- Hearing : The Theory of, Sir R. A. S. Paget ; G. Wilkinson, 87 ; Prof. E. W. Scripture, 194 ; Dr. H. Hartridge, 243 ; The Resonance Theory of, J. Keen, 572 ; G. Wilkinson, 719
- Heat : and a Vacuum, The Action of, on Artificial Graphite, P. Lebeau and M. Picon, 335 ; Insulators, Dr. E. Griffiths, 838 ; The Conduction of, down the Necks of Metal Vacuum Vessels containing Liquid Oxygen, G. R. D. Hogg, 182
- Heavens are Telling, The, Prof. E. B. Frost, 691
- Hélicoptères : Les, Recherches expérimentales sur le fonctionnement le plus général des hélices : Études sur le mécanisme de l'hélicoptère, W. Margoulis, 566
- Helium, Mercury and, J. J. Manley, 861
- Helix aspera* in Australia, T. Steel, 300
- Helleborus niger* and *H. viridis*, T. E. Wallis and Miss Alison M. Saunders, 695
- Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics. Translated by Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Vol. I., 887
- Heredity, An Introduction to the Study of, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 570
- Herring Scales, Growth-rings of, H. J. Buchanan-Wollaston, 348
- Herschel, Sir William, Eyepieces used by, Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 21
- Hertzian : Resonator, The Damping of the Oscillations of a, W. P. Allis, 702 ; Waves, Rôle of the Atmosphere in the Propagation of, J. Guinchant, 371
- Heterochromatic Photometry, Prof. Fabry, 329
- Hexadecane, The Pyrogenic Dissociation of, H. Gault and F. A. Hessel, 299
- Hexahydroaromatic and Saturated Fatty Hydrocarbons, The Catalytic Decomposition of, V. Grignard and R. Stratford, 147
- Hexametaphosphates, The Definition and Preparation of the, P. Pascal, 845
- High : Frequency Spectra, 237 ; Velocity  $\beta$ -rays, The Production of, by the Action of Hard  $\beta$ -rays, J. Thibaud, 368
- Himalaya : The Appeal of the, 673 ; Wonders of the, Sir Francis Younghusband, 673
- Historical Tradition and Oriental Research, Dr. J. H. Breasted, 559, 755
- Hokkaido Imperial University, The, 701
- "Hole, Slot and Plane" Geometrical Constraint, The, W. N. Bond, 502
- Holy Ways and Holy Places, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 799
- Hongkong, Weather at, T. F. Claxton, 291
- Hooke Microscope, The Development of the, Dr. R. S. Clay and T. H. Court, 702
- Hop : the Antiseptic Properties of the, Influence of the Reaction of the Medium on, A. Fernbach and I. Stoleru, 336 ; Wild, A Mildew Disease of the, E. S. Salmon and W. M. Ware, 695
- Horticultural Research, 332
- Howard Prize, The, of the Royal Meteorological Society, awarded to Cadet J. M. Goode, 201
- Human : Embryo, Early Development of the, Prof. T. H. Bryce, 729 ; Migrations, Dr. R. le Conte, 946 ; Nutrition, Problems of, 332 ; Ovum, Transplantation of the, Prof. J. H. Teacher, 367 ; Understanding, An Essay concerning, John Locke. Abridged and edited by Prof. A. S. Pringle-Pattison, 462
- Huxley Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, The, presented to Dr. R. Verneau, 870
- Hyades, Proper Motions of the, Prof. van Rhijn, 290
- Hydrobromic Acid, Action of, on Some Tertiary Alcohols, Mme. Pauline Ramart, 667
- Hydrocarbons, True Acetylenic, A General Method for the Preparation of, M. Bourguel, 702
- Hydrodynamics, Dr. H. Lamb. New edition, 638
- Hydrogen : and Arsenic, Solid Compounds of, L. Moser and A. Brukl, 183 ; and Oxygen, The Combination of, in the Presence of Activated Mercury, R. G. Dickinson, 847 ; Electron Discharges in, The Striking and Breaking Potentials for, Prof. O. W. Richardson and T. Tanaka, 737 ; -ion Concentration : Colorimetrically in Small Quantities of Fluids, Determining the, R. Greig-Smith, 956 ; of the Soil, The Filtration and Other Errors in the Determination of the, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 110 ; Solubility of Phosphates in Relation to, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 275 ; Ions in, Different Types of, Dr. H. D. Smyth, 124 ; Peroxide, Relation between the Time of Action and the Concentration of a Sterilising Substance, C. Richet and Mme. A. Le Ber, 111 ; Spectrum of, a P, Q, and R Combination in the Many-lined, Prof. O. W. Richardson and T. Tanaka, 737 ; The Ionisation Potentials of, as interpreted by Positive Ray Analysis, T. R. Hogness and E. G. Lunn, 847
- Hygiene in Animal Food : Evidence from Zoological Gardens, Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell, 653
- Hyvac Oil Pump, The, 948

- Icebergs in North Atlantic, Prof. R. de C. Ward, 136  
 Igneous Geology of the Burntisland District, The, D. A. Allan, 110  
 Illuminating Engineering Developments, L. Gaster, 288, 797  
 Illumination, J. W. T. Walsh and others, 59; of Objects rotating or vibrating at very High Speeds, The Synchronous and Instantaneous, G. E. Bairsto, 108; The International Commission on, 329; Dr. E. P. Hyde re-elected president, 330  
 Immunity, Dr. R. A. O'Brien and others, 178; Acquired, The Heredity of, S. Metalnikov, 559; of Birds towards Human Tuberculosis, The Probable Cause of the Natural, etc., J. Auclair, 211  
 Imperial: Botanical Conference, F. T. Brooks, 293; Cancer Research Fund, Annual Meeting of the, 167; College of Science and Technology: awards at the, 107; award of Dominion scholarships for research work in science, 181; Sir Gilbert T. Walker appointed professor of meteorology, 180; Prof. S. Chapman to be chief professor of mathematics, 29; The Aeronautics Department of the, 451; College of Tropical Agriculture, Gift to the, by the Royal Horticultural Society, 665; Forestry Institute at Oxford, The, 907; Institute Bill, The, 1; Mycological Conference, The, 207  
 Inbreeding, Effects of, Prof. L. J. Cole, 206  
 Income Tax of Professional Men, The Assessment for, 251  
 India: a Bird's-Eye View, Earl of Ronaldshay, 406; A Technological Cotton Research Laboratory in, 870; and its Problems, 406; Early Christian Legends in, Father Hosten, 515; 658; Engineering Education in, 107; Floods in, 585; Forecast of the Monsoon Rainfall in, for 1924, Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 98; Important Archæological Discoveries in, Sir John Marshall, 584, 905; Gadd and S. Smith, 585; Meteorological Department of the Government of, Report of the, 1923-24, Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 389; The Free Atmosphere in, J. H. Field and Dr. W. A. Harwood; W. H. Dines, 448  
 Indian: Agriculture, Biochemistry in, G. J. Fowler and Y. N. Kotwal; G. J. Fowler and F. Marsden, 326; Crania from South America, Dr. H. ten Kate, 872; Education in 1922-23, 486; Funerary Practices, Egyptian Affinities in, Dr. G. S. Ghurye, 515; Glow-worm, The Life-history of the, Dr. J. C. Hutson and G. D. Austin, 515; Institute of Science, The, Dr. M. W. Travers, 156; Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 157; Prof. S. S. Bhatnagar, 538; Inter-University Board, An, to be constituted, 29; Ocean, Climatology of the, Dr. P. H. Gallé, 731; Philosophy, Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, Vol. I., 714; Services, Europeans in the, 41; Timbers, Research on, 696; Universities Conference, The, P. J. Hartog, 334; Wheat Production, Statistics of, H. K. Trevaskis, 64  
 Indians, White, in Panama, R. O. Marsh, 59  
 Indium and Gallium, The Spark Spectra of, in the Extreme Ultra-violet Region, M. Weinberg, 881  
 Inductance and Capacity, The Calculation and Measurement of, W. H. Nottage. New edition, 605  
 Induction Motors, The Control of the Speed and Power Factor of, Dr. M. Walker, 190  
 Industrial: Fatigue Research Board, Report, 27, 254; Hygiene, Some Applications of Physiology to, Prof. E. H. Cluver, 802; Research Associations, The Development of, Dr. Kenneth Lee, 813  
 Inert Gases on the Earth, The Rarity of the, Dr. F. W. Aston, 786  
 Infection and Resistance, Prof. H. Zinsser. New edition, 677  
 Infections, Obscure, The Knowledge of, C. Nicolle, 396  
 Inflorescence, A Giant, P. Dakkus, 799  
 Influence Electrostatic Generator, Quantitative Theory of the, A. W. Simon, 559  
 Infra-red Adsorption Spectra of Organic Substances, Quantitative Studies on the, J. Lecomte, 111  
 Inquiry by Sample, An: an Experiment and its Results, J. Hilton, 109  
 Insect: Control, The Principles of, R. A. Wardle and P. Buckle, 7; Fauna of an Indian Island, The, C. Dover, 351  
 Insectan Palæontology, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 446  
 Insects: and Flowers, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 92; Heads of, Transplantation of, J. T. Cunningham, 124; Dr. W. T. Calman, 467  
 Instinct and Culture in Human and Animal Societies, Dr. B. Malinowski, 79  
 Insulin, Prof. H. MacLean, 18, 33; Chemistry of, F. H. Carr, 256; Effect of, on the Lactic Fermentation, A. A. Noyes and H. W. Estill, 920; from the Cod-fish, Dr. H. W. Dudley, 291; -like Substances and their Action on the Exchange of the Carbo-hydrates, M. Eisler and L. Portheim, 263; Studies on, II., Action of Insulin on Zymase, U. Sarmartino, 667  
 Intelligence: Measurement: a Psychological and Statistical Study based upon the Block-design Tests, Prof. S. C. Kohs, 423; The Nature of, Prof. L. L. Thurstone, 819  
 International: Health Board, Rockefeller Foundation, Report for 1923, 654; Mathematical Congress at Toronto, Prof. J. C. Fields elected president, 590; Meteorological Conference of Directors and of the Committee at Utrecht, The, 289  
 Interpolation, The Series of, N. E. Nørlund, 147  
 Inter-racial Problems and White Colonisation in the Tropics, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 228  
 Iodides, Organic, The Photolysis of the, A. Job and G. Emschwiller, 211  
 Iodine: Blue Adsorption Compounds of, Prof. G. Barger and F. J. Eaton, 948; in Venous Blood, Presence of, from the Thyroid, E. Gley and J. Cheymol, 811; Vapour, The Ionisation of, by Ultra-violet Light, W. West and E. B. Ludlam, 954  
 Ionic Mobilities in Gaseous Mixtures, L. B. Loeb and M. F. Ashley, 703  
 Ionisation: by Positive Ions, Dr. J. Franck, 517; in Solutions, Prof. A. A. Noyes, 64; Potential of an Element, A Law connecting the, with its Boiling Point, N. Perrakis and P. Bedos, 739  
 Ionised: Nitrogen, Spectrum of, The Structure of the, Prof. A. Fowler, 881; Potassium, On the Spectrum of, in Connexion with the Red and Blue Spectrum of Argon, T. L. de Bruin and Prof. P. Zeeman, 352  
 Iraq, A Survey of the Fauna of: Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, etc. Made by Members of the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force "D", 1915-1919, 854  
 Iridaceæ, Secondary Growth in Some, R. S. Adamson, 262  
 Iris, Essence of, The Study of, P. Langlais and J. Goby, 299  
 Irish Setter, The: its History and Training, Col. J. K. Millner, 428  
 Iron: and Steel: Specific and Latent Heats of, A. Mallock, 429; the Crystal Structure of, X-ray Studies on, A. Westgren and G. Pfragmen, 94; The Metallurgy of, 235; and Zinc, The Comparative Importance of, G. Bertrand and H. Nakamura, 299; Large Crystals of, 15; Ores and Iron Industry of China, The, including a Summary of the Iron Situation of the Circum-Pacific Region, F. R. Tegengren, 333; -Oxygen Equilibrium, The, Ferrous Alloys Research, Dr. W. Rosenhain and others, 554; Spectrum, The, Nagaoka and Sugiura, 447; Working in the Cameroons, L. W. G. Malcolm, 481  
 Irrigation in India, 1922-23, 549  
 Irwin River Valley, Western Australia, The Geology of the, W. G. Woolnough and J. L. Somerville, 300  
 Isis: The International Review devoted to the History of Science and Civilisation. Edited by Dr. G. Sarton, 404  
 Isostatic Compensation, Nature of, W. Bowie, 730  
 Isotopes and Spectra, Nagaoka, Sugiura, and Mishima, 699  
 Italian Power Plants, Films and Slides of, 97  
 Jail Administration in Ancient India, A. Thakur, 183  
 Jamaica, Deforestation in, Dr. A. W. Hill, 906  
 Japanese: Earthquake of Sept. 1, 1923, The: T. Kato, 70; Prof. Imamura, 484; Precursors of the, the late Prof. Omori, 291; *Journal of Astronomy and Geophysics*, The, 835; Rabbit, The, and Gametic Purity, W. E. Castle, 263  
 Johannesburg Refractor, The, Dr. Innes, 908

- Joule's Laws of Electric Heating, W. W. Haldane Gee, 954  
 J-Phenomenon, The, Some Recent Researches on X-rays, Prof. C. G. Barkla, 753  
 Jurassic Ammonites of India, Dr. L. F. Spath, 695
- Kalahari Desert, Former Fertility of the, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 312  
 Kant: Immanuel, 1724-1924: Gedächtnisrede zur Einweihung des Grabmals in Auftrag der Albertus-Universität und der Stadt Königsberg in Preussen am 21 April 1924 im Dom zu Königsberg gehalten, A. von Harnack, 748; und seine Bedeutung für die Naturforschung der Gegenwart, Prof. J. von Kries, 748; und Einstein: Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis der modernen Erkenntnistheorie zur Relativitätstheorie, Dr. A. C. Elsbach, 748  
 Kant's Treatment of Causality, Dr. A. C. Ewing, 569  
 Kelvin: Centenary, The, 103; Lord: and the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Sir Alfred Ewing, 726; Appreciation of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 58; as professor in the Old College of Glasgow, Dr. D. Murray, 77; celebrations in Australia of the centenary of the birth of, memorial oration by Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 287; Life and Work, Dr. A. Russell, 104; William Thomson, 1824-1907, Dr. A. Russell, 77; Medal, presentation of the, to Prof. Elihu Thomson, 103; Oration, The, Sir J. J. Thomson, 103  
 Kemp Fibres in the Merino Sheep, Prof. Duerden and Miss Ritchie, 799  
 Kerguelen, The Archipelago of, The Grained Eruptive Rocks of, A. Lacroix, 299  
 Kerr Effect in Optically Active Liquids, The, R. de Mallemann, 663  
 Kerr's Electro-optical Effect in Gases, G. Szivessy, 516  
 Kilima Njaro, The People of, 711  
 Kilimanjaro and its People: a History of the Wachagga, their Laws, Customs, and Legends, together with Some Account of the Highest Mountain in Africa, Hon. Charles Dundas, 711  
 Kirstenbosch, South African Botany and Nature Reserves, Prof. R. H. Compton, 802  
 Kitāb al-ilm al-muktasab fi zirā'at adh-dhahab: Book of Knowledge acquired concerning the Cultivation of Gold, Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad ibn Ahmad al-Iraqī. The Arabic text edited with a translation and introduction by E. J. Holmyard, 307  
 Klimate der Erde: Die, Grundriss der Klimakunde, Prof. W. Köppen, 44  
 Knoll-Reefs and the Craven Faults, Prof. E. J. Garwood and Miss Edith Goodyear, 482  
 Knowledge: The First Days of, as Narrated quite simply for Young Readers, F. A. Kummer. (The Earth's Story. Vol. II.), 533  
 Kolloidchemie: als Hilfswissenschaft der Mineralogie und Lagerstättenlehre und ihre Anwendung auf die metasomatischen Blei-Zink-Lagerstätten, Die, Dr. F. Bernauer, 568; und Biologie. Zugleich dritte Auflage von Kapillarchemie und Physiologie, Prof. H. Freundlich, 781  
 Kolloiden, Licht und Farbe in: eine phänomenologische Monographie, Prof. Wo. Ostwald. Erster Teil, 672  
 Krakatau, The Ants of, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 63
- Labels, Descriptive, for Botanic Gardens, H. Gilbert-Carter, 748  
 Labour, Science and: Major A. G. Church, 89; Prof. H. Levy, 849; being the Principal Addresses at the Conference on Science and Labour held in London on 30th and 31st May 1924. Edited by T. Ll. Humberstone, 849  
 La Courtine, The Propagation of the Explosive Waves resulting from the Experiments at, A. Nodon, 32  
 Lagrange's Series, Note on, N. Nielsen, 845  
 L'Hérédité, Prof. É. Guyénot, 307  
 L'Homme préhistorique dans l'Europe centrale: Primeval Man in Central Europe, Prof. P. Goessler, 410  
 Lake: Level in Relation to Rainfall and Sunspots, Dr. F. Dixey, 659; Lucerne, The Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Waters of, J. T. Saunders, 810; Victoria and the Flow of the Yala River, N. L. Silvester; C. E. P. Brooks, 536  
 Lamprey, European, The Specific Value of the Three Kinds of, and the Young Stages of *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, L. Leger, 774  
 Land: and Fresh Water Vertebrate Animals of the United States (exclusive of Birds), A Manual of, Prof. H. S. Pratt, 533; Vertebrates, The Origin of, Prof. E. S. Goodrich, 935  
 Landslide in Austria, A, 325  
 Landslides near Picton and Notes on the Local Vegetation, R. H. Cabbage, 956  
 Landslips in Italy, R. Almagia, 730  
 Laterally Loaded Struts, T. W. Greene, 328  
*Lathraea clandestina*, The Seed Dispersal of, J. L. North, 657  
*Lathyrus odoratus*, Pollen Development in, Miss J. Latter, 917  
 Lead: Electrolytic Separation of Copper, Antimony, and Bismuth from, A. Lassieur, 667; in the Organism, The Circulation of, J. A. Christiansen, G. Hevesy, and S. Lomholt, 336; Tetra-ethyl, The Decomposition of, and its Application to Internal Combustion Motors, P. Jolibois and G. Normand, 211  
 Leaf: Cells, Permeability of, Prof. H. H. Dixon, 146, 552; -mould, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 87  
 League of Nations, The Commission for Intellectual Co-operation of the, Proposal to, as to Science and War, 584  
 Leaves, Variegation in, S. Funaoka; O. Renner, 765  
 Leeds University: gift by A. Seymour-Jones of books to the Leather Industries Department; new lectureship in medical radiology and electro-therapeutics, Dr. Scargill and Dr. Cooper joint lecturers; W. Davies appointed demonstrator in engineering, 29; Prof. J. B. Baillie appointed Vice-Chancellor, 144; Dr. A. Haworth appointed lecturer in chemical pathology, 180; J. R. R. Tolkien appointed professor of English language; Dr. C. E. Gough appointed to the chair of German, and Dr. S. Brodetsky to the chair of applied mathematics, 208; Extension Lectures, 260; Dr. F. S. Fowweather appointed lecturer in chemical pathology, 701; The Smithells Fund, 771; the title of emeritus professor conferred upon Prof. J. B. Cohen; J. W. Baker appointed a demonstrator in organic chemistry, 807; tribute to Prof. A. Smithells, 841; Calendar for 1924-25, 843; Celebrations, The, 941  
 Left-handedness, Stammer, and Squint, Dr. W. S. Inman, 392  
 Lehigh University, establishment of an institute of research at, 797  
 Leicester Museum, Art Gallery, and Library, appointment of Miss F. A. Rogers as guide demonstrator, 202  
 Leidy, Joseph, The Influence of, on Science, Dr. E. S. Morse and others, 20  
 Leitfossilien aus dem Pflanzen- und Tierreich in systematischen Anordnung, Prof. J. Felix. Zweite Auflage, 713  
 Le Monde social des fourmis, comparé à celui de l'homme, Prof. A. Forel. 5 vols., 79  
 Lenses, a Combination of, The Back Vertex Power of, T. Smith, 844  
*Leptoplastus salteri* Callaway, and of other Trilobites, Development of, F. Raw, 145  
 Lesser Antilles, The Formation of the, Prof. W. M. Davis, 263  
 Leucocyte in Health and Disease, The, being an Enquiry into Certain Phases of Leucocytic Activity, C. J. Bond, 784  
 Libyan Desert, Explorations in the, Hassenein Bey; Dr. J. Ball, 799  
 Life: a Book for Elementary Students, Sir Arthur E. Shipley, 6; -Control, Prof. F. W. Gamble, 249; Science and, 185; The Unity of, 6  
 Light: A Treatise on, Dr. R. A. Houstoun. New edition, 855; Artificial, Effect of, on the Growth of Plants, R. B. Harvey and others, 732; emitted from Solidified Gases, The, and its Relation to Cosmic Phenomena, Prof. L. Vegard, 357; Primary Standards of, Dr. Ives; M. Fleury, 329; The Biological Action of, 901; The Diffusion of, by Krypton and Xenon,

- J. Cabannes and A. Lepape, 371; The Structure of, Sir J. J. Thomson, 624; The Total Reflection of, Sir Arthur Schuster, 772; Velocity of, New Measurement of the, Prof. A. A. Michelson, 831
- Lighting: Factory and School, L. B. Marks, 330; Good, Lieb, Merrill, and Powell, 330; Street, H. T. Harrison, 329
- Lightning: Ball, Dr. A. W. Crossley, 10; Flash, Noise of the, E. Mathias, 396; Photographs of, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 433; Unusual Display of, in Canada, J. W. Hayward, 513
- Lime, and Magnesia: F. A. Freeth, 852; The Chemistry, Manufacture, and Uses of the Oxides, Hydroxides, and Carbonates of Calcium and Magnesium, N. V. S. Knibbs, 852; as a Constituent of Certain Important Rock-forming Minerals, A. Brammall, 774
- Limestones, The Origin of, Dr. T. W. Vaughan; T. Crook, 733
- Line and Band Spectra, The Isotope Effect in, Dr. R. S. Mulliken, 89
- Liquid: Air in Mine Rescue Apparatus, 543; Crystals, Soap Solutions and X-rays, Prof. J. W. McBain, 49
- Liquids at their Boiling-points, The Viscosities of, D. B. Macleod, 883
- Lister (Lord), a statue of, unveiled at Glasgow, 476
- Literature, Science and, 399
- Lithium: Spectrum of, New Lines in the, M. Morand, 172; Vapour, Absorption of, Prof. A. L. Narayan and D. Gunnaiya, 31
- Lithobius: forficatus*, Oogenesis in, Miss S. D. King, 52, 954; V. Nath, 159, 810
- Liverpool: Astronomical Society, Annual Report, 1923-1924, 325; University, bequest to, by Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 180
- Liverworts as Fossils in the Carboniferous Rocks of England, The Existence of, J. Walton, 594
- Load Line (Zones) Committee, Report of the, 391
- Locustana pardalina* (Walker), The Spermatogenesis of, D. J. Malan and D. E. Malan, 336
- Loggerhead turtle, a, found at Skye, 443
- London: Continued Education in, Guide to, 486; County Council: Handbook of Lectures and Classes for Teachers, 334; Technical and Evening Classes of the, 451; Electric Railway, Extension of the, An Automatic Sub-station in the, 287; Mathematical Society, appointment of officers and council of the, 762; (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, Jubilee Celebrations of the, 653; University: Prof. E. A. Gardner elected vice-chancellor; Dr. B. B. Baker appointed professor of mathematics at the Royal Holloway College; Dr. C. L. Burt appointed professor of education at the London Day Training College, 29; conferment upon Dr. C. C. Choyce of the title of professor of surgery, upon H. G. Smith that of reader in geology, upon Prof. O. W. Richardson that of professor of physics, 29; gift by Sir Hermann Gollancz of library, and by Mrs. Preedy of books; conferment of doctorates, 29; gift to the Middlesex Hospital Medical School by S. A. Courtauld, 71; the forthcoming centenary of University College, 106; Dr. M. Ginsberg appointed reader in sociology at the London School of Economics; the title of professor conferred on J. T. MacGregor-Morris; that of reader in physical chemistry on W. E. Garner; that of reader in public administration on H. B. Lees-Smith, and that of emeritus professor on Prof. J. W. Adamson; resignation of Prof. H. R. Kenwood; conferment of doctorates, 180; Dr. A. W. M. Ellis appointed professor of medicine at the London Hospital Medical College, and Dr. E. V. Appleton to the Wheatstone chair of physics at King's College; award of doctorates, 208; Guide and University Correspondence College Calendar, 1924-25, 486; appointment of a committee on principal changes most needed; resolution in reply to a communication from the Board of Education, 593; Prof. S. L. Loney elected chairman of Convocation; Sir Josiah Stamp elected representative on the Senate of the Registered Graduates in Science, 629; Dr. T. Yeates appointed to the S. A. Courtauld chair of anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School; the Sir John William Lubbock Memorial prize awarded to Miss E. M. Jones; conferment of doctorates, 665; gift by Miss Mary Brodrick for an annual prize in geography; new University travelling scholarships to be instituted; conferment of doctorates; Dr. G. V. Anrep awarded the William Julius Mickle fellowship, 807; Dr. F. L. Hopwood appointed professor of physics at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; the title of professor of botany conferred upon Dr. F. E. Fritsch; the title of reader in human embryology conferred upon Dr. R. J. Gladstone, 807; the title of professor of anatomy conferred on Mrs. M. F. L. Keene, 842; conferment of doctorates, 879, 915
- "Londoner's Education, The," 181
- Long Life's Work, A: an Autobiography, Sir Archibald Geikie, 114
- Lophyrus pini*, The Stage in which Dopa is formed in the Cocoon of, I. Sciacchitano, 184
- Lord Howe Island, Foraminifera of, E. Heron-Allen and A. Earland, 101
- Low: Temperature Carbonisation, Parker Plant for, 914; Voltage Arcs, Explanation of Abnormal, Prof. K. T. Compton and C. H. Eckart, 51
- Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), Seed Inoculation of, and its Relation to the Motility of the Nodula Organism in Soil, H. G. Thornton and N. Gangulee, 932
- Luminescence of Nitrogen, Argon, and other Condensed Gases at Very Low Temperatures, The, Prof. J. C. McLennan and G. M. Shrum, 30
- Luminous Spectra of Solid Nitrogen, The, etc., Prof. L. Vegard, 211
- Lunar: Eclipse of August 14, The Total, 203; Eclipses, Total, W. J. Fisher, 62; Periodicity in Reproduction, H. Munro Fox, 555
- Lunge and Keane's Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis. New edition. Edited by Dr. C. A. Keane and P. C. L. Thorne. Vol. I., 640
- $\beta$  Lyræ, Miss M. A. Blagg, 254
- McGill University, Dr. R. F. Ruttan appointed dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in, 98
- McLeod Gauge, A Substitute for the, H. A. Fleuss, 12; Dr. N. R. Campbell, J. W. Ryde, and B. P. Dudding, 276, 467
- Madagascar (the Antsirabe Basin) and of Reunion, The Radioactivity of Some Thermal Springs of, C. Moureu, A. Lepape, and H. Moureu, 299
- Madeira Islands, The Spiders of the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 11
- Madras, the Presidency of, Flora of, J. S. Gamble. Part 6, 821
- Magellanic Cloud, The Lesser, Prof. H. Shapley, 100
- Magic Squares, Hyper and Ornate, 15th and 16th Orders, Major J. C. Burnett, 821
- Magnesian Limestone of Fulwell, The Micropetrography of the Structures of the, G. Abbott and W. A. Richardson, 109
- Magnesium Hydroxide and Carbonate, Crystalline Lattices of, G. R. Levi and A. Ferrari, 262
- Magnetic: Fields, Intense, The Production of Very, Dr. T. F. Wall, 432, 898; Radium-C  $\beta$ -ray Spectrum, The High Energy Groups of the, C. D. Ellis, 75
- Magnetite in Diamond, An Inclusion of, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 774
- Magneton Numbers and Atomic Structure, Dr. J. Dorfmann, 24
- Malaria, The Transmission of, Prof. B. Grassi, 262
- Malarial Treatment of General Paralysis, The, 164; Prof. W. Yorke, 615
- Malay Peninsula: Aborigines of the, I. H. N. Evans, 445; The Flora of the, H. N. Ridley. Vols. 2 and 3, 84
- Malic Acid: and Copper, The Compounds of, E. Darmais, 32; and Molybdic Acid, The Electrometric Study of the Acidity of Mixtures of, E. Darmais and A. Honnelaitre, 147
- Malta, Excavations in, M. A. Murray. Part I. With a chapter by G. C. Thompson, 462
- Mammalian Erythrocyte, The Balloon-like Structure of the, E. Ponder, 809

- Man: before History: a Short Account of Prehistoric Times, Mary E. Boyle, 410; Making of, a Study in Evolution, Sir Oliver Lodge, 408; The Ascent of, F. S. Marvin, 408; The Evolution of, Essays, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 410; The Ancestors of, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 481
- Manchester: Literary and Philosophical Society, Early History of the, F. Nicholson, 762; Municipal College of Technology, reductions in fees for degree and certificate courses, 630; University: E. A. Milne appointed Beyer professor of applied mathematics, 144; J. H. Ray appointed reader in surgical pathology, P. R. Wrigley and G. Wright lecturers in surgical pathology, W. Baker and B. Cavanagh assistant lecturers in chemistry, and Dr. P. W. Clutterbuck demonstrator in physiological chemistry; Prof. S. J. Hickson reappointed to the chair of zoology, 180; gift for the endowment of a scholarship; Dr. T. M. Cherry appointed associate professor of applied mathematics, J. B. M. Hay assistant lecturer in engineering, Miss Hilda Linford demonstrator in human physiology, and E. N. Willmer demonstrator in experimental physiology, 209; resignation of Dr. W. H. Wood and H. G. Jordan; J. Orr appointed adviser in agricultural economics with the status of a senior lecturer, 952
- Manganese: in Plants, Importance of, J. S. McHargue, 64; The Electro-deposition of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and A. N. Campbell, 182
- Marine: *Observer*, The, September, 389; November, 763; Plankton, The, with special reference to Investigations made at Port Erin, Isle of Man, during 1907-1914, a Handbook for Students and Amateur Workers, Dr. J. Johnstone, A. Scott, and H. C. Chadwick, 497; -propelling Machinery, The Trend of Development of, Eng. Vice-Adml. Sir George G. Goodwin, 792; Structures, their Deterioration and Prevention. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations of the Division of Engineering and Industrial Research of the National Research Council, W. G. Atwood and A. A. Johnson and others, 744
- Marquesan Somatology with Comparative Notes on Samoa and Tonga, L. R. Sullivan, 295
- Marquesas Islands, The Material Culture of the, R. Linton, 295
- Mars: Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 283; M. Antoniadi, 586; Cloud-capped Protuberances on, F. Baldet and E. M. Antoniadi, 810; Observations of, E. M. Antoniadi; M. Quémisset, 836; Some Changes recently observed on, E. M. Antoniadi, 702; The Occultation of, by the Moon on November 5, 1924, G. Bigourdan, 845; The Opposition of, 254; The Temperature of, C. T. Chase, 934
- Martian Photography, W. H. Wright; Prof. E. C. Slipper; Prof. R. Trumpler, 798
- Mass, Secular Diminution of, The Effect of, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 764
- Mastotermes darwiniensis* Froggatt (Isoptera), G. F. Hill, 523
- Mathematical: Congress, International, 26; at Toronto, Prof. J. C. Fields elected president, 590; Physics: The Evolution of, being the Rouse Ball Lecture for 1924, Dr. H. Lamb, 460
- Mathematicians and Physics, Prof. Piaggio, 690
- Mathematics: at British Universities, a Beginner in Relativity, 194; for Engineers, Prof. S. Brodetsky, 674; History of, Vol. 1, Dr. D. E. Smith, 707; in France, The Teaching of, Prof. S. Brodetsky, 45
- Mathématiques: La Composition de, dans l'examen d'admission à l'École Polytechnique de 1901 à 1921, F. Michel et M. Potron, 45; spéciales, Cours complet de, Prof. J. Haag. Tome 3, 45
- Matter: and Change: an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, W. C. D. Whetham, 710; and the Atom, The New Theories of, Prof. A. Berthoud. Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, 928; The Structure of, Dr. J. A. Cranston, 856; What is, Prof. H. Wehl, 256
- Measuring very Small Capacities, A Method of, L. Harts-horn, 146
- Mecànica Clàssica i Relativista, Qüestions de. Conferències donades el Gener de 1921, Prof. T. Levi-Civita, 339
- Mécanique: Les Axiomes de la (Examen critique): Note sur la propagation de la lumière, Prof. P. Painlevé, 339; rationnelle, Leçons de, professées à l'École des Mines et de Métallurgie Faculté technique du Hainaut à Mons, Prof. F. Bouny. Tome I., 674
- Meccanica, I principi della, alla luce della critica, G. Casazza, 571
- Mechanical Flight, The Coming of Age of, 867
- Mechanics, A School, C. V. Durell. Part I., 714
- Medical: Education, Methods and Problems of. First series, 907; Protozoology, Prof. R. W. Hegner, 101; Research Council, Prof. E. P. Cathcart appointed a member of the, 727; Women, Pioneer, Mrs. F. Miller, 736; Zoology: Outlines of, with special reference to Laboratory and Field Diagnosis, Prof. R. W. Hegner, Prof. W. W. Cort, and F. M. Root, 893
- Medicinal Products, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 836
- Medicine: Magic and Religion: the FitzPatrick Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1915 and 1916, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 563; Primitive, W. J. Perry, 563; The Abram's Cult in, 525; The Debt of Science to, Sir Archibald Garrod, 728; The Relation of Philosophy to, Prof. H. Oertel, 907
- Melaleuca: erubescens* (Otto) and *M. hypericifolia* (Smith), The Essential Oils of, A. R. Penfold, 919; Notes on, with Description of Two New Species and a New Variety, E. Cheel, 919
- Melanesia, Eastern, Ceremonial Exchange in, R. Lenoir, 694
- Mellon Institute, University of Pittsburgh, Report for 1923-24, 486
- Memory, Theories of, Dr. Beatrice Edgell, 893
- Mendelian Studies, 305
- Mendeliana, Studia: ad centesimum diem natalem Gregorii Mendelii a grata patria celebrandum, 305
- Mendelism and Evolution: J. T. Cunningham, 9, 537; C. Dover, 10; J. S. Huxley, 464
- Mensch und Ameise, Prof. A. Forel, 79
- Mentally Defective, The, Miss Nelly Burdett, 288
- Menthol and Neomenthol, The Isomerism of, G. Vavon and A. Couderc, 396
- Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol, Prof. A. Robertson appointed principal of the, 700
- Mercuric Oxide, Forms of, G. R. Levi, 767
- Mercury: a Morning Star, 444; and Bismuth, Isotopes of, and the Satellites of their Spectral Lines, Prof. H. N. Nagaoka, 245; and Helium, J. J. Manley, 861; Arc: Distribution of Energy in the Spectrum of a, G. Athanasiu, 111, 205; Rectifier, Experiments on a, W. Schottky and J. von Issendorff, 588; into Gold, The Reported Transmutation of, 197; Prof. F. Soddy, 244; Line  $\lambda 2270 \text{ \AA}$ ., On the, Dr. T. Takamine and M. Fukuda, 382; the Band Spectrum of, Origin of, E. Hultén, 594; The Direct Formation of the Oxychlorides, Oxybromides, and Oxyiodides of, H. Pélabon, 32
- Mesosuchus browni*, Watson, A Skull and Partial Skeleton of, S. H. Houghton, 262
- Mesothorium 2, The  $\beta$ -ray Spectrum of, D. H. Black, 773
- Metal: Cutting under Water, J. B. Pollard, 870; Spraying and Sprayed Metal, T. H. Turner and W. E. Ballard, 522; Systems, Application of the Ideal Solubility Curve to the Interpretation of Equilibrium Diagrams in, D. H. Andrews and J. Johnston, 487
- Metallic: Crystals, Single, A New Method for Producing, I. Obreimow and L. Schubnikow, 173; Electrolytic Deposits, Fibrous Structure in, R. Glocke and E. Kaupp, 137; Vapours: Conductivity of, Dr. E. Zachmann, 368; Some, Absorption Spectra of, Prof. A. L. Narayan, G. Subrahmaniam, D. Gunnaiya, and K. Rangadhamarao, 194
- Metallurgy: Medieval, M. L. Becker, 837; Theoretical, R. S. Dean, 892
- Metals: Institute of: The Growing Needs of the, Prof. T. Turner, 390; Journal of the, Vol. XXXI., edited by G. Shaw Scott, 640; Specific Heats of, Measuring the, at High Temperatures, K. K. Smith and L. I. Bockstahler, 846; The Fatigue of, Profs. H. F. Moore and T. M. Jasper, 137

- Metamorphic Zones in the Southern Highlands of Scotland, A Preliminary Survey of, C. E. Tilley, 74
- Meteoric Iron, A, from Four Corners, San Juan County, New Mexico, G. P. Merrill, 559
- Meteorite, A Stony, from Anthony, Harper County, Kansas, etc., G. P. Merrill, 559
- Meteorites, "Bitumen" in, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 276
- Meteorological: Data over the Oceans, 23; Literature, A Bibliography of, No. 6, 945
- Meteorology: Antarctic, 853; "in Education," 169
- Meteors, The November, W. F. Denning, 693
- Methane: from Coal Gas, Synthesis of, 102; from Water Gas, Synthesis of, 137
- Methyl: Alcohol, The Dissociation Constant of, N. Bjerrum, Miss Unmack, and L. Zechmeister, 147; Formate, The Sudden Pyrogenic Decomposition of, and the Principle of Minimum Molecular Deformation, J. A. Muller and Mlle. E. Peytral, 774; Oxide: Revision of the Compressibility of, and the Molecular Weight of this Gas, T. Batuecas, 631; Revision of the Weight of the Normal Litre of, T. Batuecas, 452
- Metric Weights and Measures, 833
- Mexico, Valley of, Expedition to the, 170
- Mica, The Dielectric Properties of, D. W. Dye and L. Hartshorn, 844
- Mice, White, Inheritance of a Retinal Abnormality in, C. E. Keeler, 559
- Michelson's Experiment, The Possibility of Thermal Disturbance in, E. Brylinski, 767
- Mickle, Charles, Prize, awarded to Sir James Mackenzie, 905
- "Micrographia," R. Hooke, The 260th Anniversary of the Publication of, 795
- Microscope: A Pocket, Ogilvy and Co., 839; A Portable, R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 517; The, Part II. An Advanced Handbook: a Sequel to "The Microscope, a Simple Handbook," C. Beck, 571
- Microscopes: C. Baker's Catalogue of, 514; Metallurgical, J. Swift and Sons, 447; New Devices for, Ogilvy and Co., 173
- Microscopic Objects, Catalogue of, W. Watson and Sons, Ltd., 908
- Microseismic Movements at Strasbourg, J. Lacoste, 631
- Microseisms: and Storm Forecasts, E. P. Harrison, 645; associated with the Incidence of the South-west Monsoon, S. K. Banerji, 576
- Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, H. T. Cranfield appointed adviser in agricultural chemistry for the Midland Colleges served by the, 771
- Migration may be visible or invisible, T. A. Coward, 883
- Mikrokosmos, Entdeckte Verborgeneheiten aus dem Alltagsgetriebe des, Prof. P. Lindner, 570
- Milan University, foundation of a chair in social eugenics in, Prof. S. Patellani first professor, 513
- Milk: Cattle, Recording of, Mackintosh, 206; -recording, B. A. Sanders, 206
- Mimosa pudica*, Conduction of Excitation in Stem and Leaf of, R. Snow, 626
- Mind construct? What does the, Prof. A. D. Lindsay, 738
- Mine: Rescue Apparatus Research Committee, Third and Final Report of the, 543; Ventilation: Theory and Practice of, a Text-book for Students and a Book of Reference for Managers and Under-Managers, 7
- Mineral Separation, Dielectric, Prof. S. J. Truscott, 793
- Mineralogists recently deceased, biographical notices of (second series), Dr. L. J. Spencer, 774
- Minerals of the Pre-Cambrian in Canada, Dr. C. V. Corless, 392
- Miners' Flame Safety Lamp: Gauzes, 591; fitted with Open Mesh Gauzes, Report on Tests of, Capt. C. B. M. Platt, 591
- Mining, Safe, A Necessary Condition for, in an Inflammable Atmosphere, E. Audibert, 774
- Mira Ceti, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 254
- Mixed Individuals formed from the Ex-conjugants, after True Conjugation in *Cryptochilum echini* Maupas, and the Origin of the Gametogens, A. Russo, 262; Metallic Vapours, Absorption Spectra of, S. Barratt, 827
- Molecular: Fields, The Determination of, Pts. I. and II., J. E. Jones, 74; III., J. E. Jones, 881; Transpositions, Mme. Pauline Ramart, 335
- Molecules: The Electric Moments of, C. P. Smyth, 801; The Structure of, in Relation to their Optical Anisotropy, Prof. C. V. Raman, 49
- Molluscan: Collections, Results of Roy Bell's, C. Iredale, 300; Problems, 255
- Molten Metal Alloys, Electrolytic Conductivity in, R. Kremann and R. Gruber-Rehenburg, 300
- Molybdenite, The Change of Resistance of, due to Light, S. L. Martin, 883
- Molybdenum  $K\alpha$  rays, The Wave-length of, when scattered by Light Elements, Prof. A. H. Compton and Y. H. Woo, 264
- Mongol in our Midst, The: a Study of Man and his Three Faces, Dr. F. G. Crookshank, 605
- Monilia, A Species of, associated with Severe Anæmia, L. Weld Smith, 656
- Monotropitine, The Hydrolysis of, by a Ferment, M. Bridel, 845
- Moon: Element, The: an Introduction to the Wonders of Selenium, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 47; Observations of the, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 908
- Moorland Plants, Ecology of, Prof. J. H. Priestley and others, 698
- Morocco Grand Atlas, The Alpine Vegetation of the, R. Maire, 559
- Morphine and Heroin, the supply of, to drug addicts, appointment of a committee on, 549
- Morphologie générale. Membres et ceintures des vertébrés tétrapodes: Critique morphologique du transformisme, Prof. L. Vialleton, 928
- Mosquito Control at Hayling Island, 171
- Mosses, British, and how to Identify them, J. H. Crabtree, 306
- Motor Car, The: its Birth, its Present, and its Future, Col. R. E. Crompton, 833
- Mound Exploration in California, Ll. L. Loud, 729
- Mountain: Sickness, Prof. J. Barcroft, 90; Structure, Prof. Schuchert and others, 394
- Moustiques de l'Afrique mineure, Les, de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, E. Séguéy, 712
- Moxon Gold Medal, the, presented to Sir Leonard Rogers, 654
- Munich Technical Hochschule, Prof. A. von Parseval nominated professor of aviation at the, 915
- Münster University, Dr. H. Többen appointed professor of forensic medicine, and Dr. H. Freund professor of pharmacology, 843
- Murray River Natives, Mourning Caps of, E. R. Waite, 63
- Muscle, Shortening or Lengthening, Thermodynamic Phenomena exhibited in a, R. Azuma, 73
- Muscular Contraction, The Dynamics of, Prof. A. V. Hill and H. S. Gasser, 73
- Museum of Practical Geology, The, 167
- Museums: and the British Empire, Dr. H. Bolton, 149; Loans to, 18
- Musical Sounds always Harmonic? Are the Overtones of, Dr. H. Hartridge, 75
- Mycological: Conference, The Imperial, 207; Investigations, Application of the Results of, Dr. Shaw and others, 208
- Myrmecophiles, Two Extraordinary Larval, from Panama, W. M. Wheeler, 264
- Naphthalene, The Use of, as a Fumigant in the Control of Red Spider and other Pests in Cucumber Houses, E. R. Speyer, 193
- Natal Museum Pictorial Post-cards, 944
- National: Fruit and Cider Institute: Annual Report of the, 332; Field Day of the, 134; Physical Laboratory: Teddington, Annual Visitation, 67; The, Collected Researches, Vol. 17, 950; Poultry Institute, Prof. W. C. Thompson appointed director of the, 727
- Native, The Education of the, W. G. Bennie, 802
- Natural: and Artificial Selection, A Mathematical Theory of, Part II., J. B. S. Haldane, 182; Gas Industry, 327; History: A New, 152; Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Report for 1923-24, 871; Vegetation of the Empire in its Ecological Aspect, Study of, A. G. Tansley and others, 294



- Nature : and Man in Tropical Africa, 420 ; organique, Le Principe constitutif de la, E. Jung, 822 ; the Protection of, Central Correlating Committee for, Establishment of a, 477 ; -world of London, The, W. Johnson, I. : Trees and Plants, 306
- Navy, Hydrographer of the, Capt. H. P. Douglas appointed, 251
- Neanderthal Man and Grimaldi Man : their Rôle in the Evolution of Mankind, Prof. R. Verneau, 899
- Nebulæ : Spiral and Structureless, J. H. Reynolds, 431 ; The Spiral, Dr. K. Lundmark, 586
- Nebulium Lines, Spectral Theory and the Origin of the, S. Rosseland, 859
- Nectar of Flowers, The, T. Steel, 595
- Nematodes, Free-living, from Suez, Final Report on, H. Micoletzky, 184
- Nephelometer, A New Type of, R. Kingslake, 844
- Nephelometry, A. Pollard, 844
- Nephrops, Feeding and Digestion in, C. M. Yonge, 63
- Netherland Indies : Humidity in the, Dr. C. Braak, 947 ; Temperature in the, Dr. C. Braak, 101
- Neutralisation, The Theory of, T. Smith, 844
- New Caledonia, The Inhabitants of, and Neanderthal Man, Prof. F. Sarasin, 291
- Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology, The : Transactions, Vol. 3, 1922-1923, 925
- New South Wales : Evidence of a Negative Movement of the Strand Line of 400 Feet in, T. H. Smith and T. Iredale, 883 ; The Freshwater Entomostraca of, Pt. IV., Marguerite Henry, 212 ; Two New Thrips-galls and their Inhabitants from, W. D. van Leeuwen and H. H. Karny, 300
- Newton, Sir Isaac, and his Work, Prof. F. Cajori, 60
- New York, Bequest for the Establishment of Museums in, H. R. Towne, 654
- New Zealand : Astronomical Society, Prof. A. W. Bickerton elected an honorary member of the, 834 ; Government, Grants from the, for Schools of Forestry, 486 ; The Atlantic Salmon in, W. J. Phillipps, 89
- Nickel : for Coinage, The Working of, Sir Thomas K. Rose and J. H. Watson, 488 ; Steels, Relation between the Elastic Tension and the Magnetic Behaviour of, in the Neighbourhood of the Transformation Point, W. Del Regno, 667 ; very pure, The Magnetic Quality of, Ada M. Malcolm, 110
- Nigeria, Southern, Life in : the Magic, Beliefs and Customs of the Ibibio Tribe, P. A. Talbot, 43
- Nigerian Coal Measures, A. D. N. Bain, 64
- Nigerians, Southern, 43
- Night Sky, The Light of the : its Intensity Variations when analysed by Colour Filters, Lord Rayleigh, 30
- Nitrifying Power of Arable Soil, Measurement of the, R. Perotti and G. Grandis, 262
- Nitrogen : Active, Lord Rayleigh, 717 ; Prof. R. T. Birge, 642 ; and Uranium, Dr. P. D. Foote, 789 ; Solid, Luminescence of, and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. L. Vegard, 715
- Nitrous Oxide : and Hydrogen, The Kinetics of the Interaction of, C. N. Hinshelwood, 738 ; The Homogeneous Thermal Decomposition of, C. N. Hinshelwood and R. E. Burk, 738
- Nobel prizes for chemistry and physics for 1924, postponement of the award of the, 762
- Non-university Resources for Graduate Study and Research, President Wilbur, 261
- Nopinene, The Oxidation of, by Permanganate, G. Brus, 559
- Northampton Polytechnic Institute, S. C. Laws appointed principal, 144
- North Greenland Coast, Fungi from, J. Lind, 909
- North of Scotland College of Agriculture, Calendar of the, 665
- Norwich, Castle Museum, gift to, of a collection of British birds by G. H. Gurney, 654
- Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft, Third Report of the, 441
- Numerical Data, Co-ordination of, 377
- Nutrition, Human, Quantitative Problems in, Report on the Nutrition of Miners and their Families, 332
- l'Observatoire Royal de Belgique, Annuaire de, 1925, 325
- "Observer's Primer, The," 619
- Occupational Groupings, The Mapping of, A. Farquharson, 391
- Ocean Tides, Earth Tides and, Dr. J. W. Evans, 49 ; and Local Geology, W. D. Lambert, 572 ; Dr. J. W. Evans, 749
- Oceanic Waters, The Surface Layers of, J. Thoulet, 102
- Oceanography, An Introduction to, with special reference to Geography and Geophysics, Prof. J. Johnstone, 306
- O. edulis*, Sex Change and Breeding in the Native Oyster, Dr. J. H. Orton, 191
- Oil : -cracking, 629 ; in France, discovery of, 761 ; Production, Statistics of, G. B. Richardson, 947
- Oils, Fatty, The Pyrogenesis of, Prof. A. Maihle, 619
- Oligochaeta, A Rare British, Rev. H. Friend, 124
- Oligochaete Worms, Protozoan Parasites of, Dr. Doris L. MacKinnon and Miss D. Ines Adam, 481
- Olive Oil, 801
- Onslow, Huia : a Memoir, Muriel Onslow, 926
- Oologist, The Comparative*, No. 1, 388
- Opalescence at and near the Critical Point, A. Audaut, 255
- Optical : Diffraction, Some Problems in the Theory of, E. T. Hanson, 631 ; Doublets and Triplets, The Intervals between the, Prof. A. Landé, 292 ; Glass, History of, 657 ; Interference Experiments with Multiple Sources, J. J. Dowling and J. A. C. Teegan, 146 ; Planetarium at Munich, The, 937 ; Records and Relativity, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 577 ; Prof. H. Wildon Carr ; Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 681 ; Separations and Atomic Numbers, A. C. Menzies, 861 ; Systems, Aberration of, the Determination of the, Modification of the Method of Zones (Ritchey) for, J. Cojan, 811
- Optics : Research in, 950 ; the Theory of, An Introduction to, Sir Arthur Schuster. Third edition, revised and enlarged by the Author and Prof. J. W. Nicholson, 48
- Orchard Heating in the United States, 370
- Orchis : Fuchsii* (Druce) a Valid Species of Orchidaceæ ? Is, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 610 ; *latifolia*, The Seed of, T. A. Dymes, 109
- Ordnance Maps, Exercises on, Selected and Arranged by C. H. Cox, 308
- Ore : Dressing : Principles and Practice, Prof. T. Simons, 856 ; Magmas, The : a Series of Essays on Ore Deposition, J. E. Spurr, 2 vols., 604
- Ores : as Igneous Rocks, 604 ; The Origin of, Dr. R. H. Rastall, 12
- Organ-pipes of Unusual Shapes, On the Vibrations of Air in, J. A. Aldis, 309 ; Dr. E. T. Paris, 465 ; W. E. Benton, 573, 787
- Organic : Chemicals for Research Work, etc., List of, of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 203 ; Salts and their Sodium Salts, The Comparative Adsorption of some, C. Fromageot and R. Wurmser, 845 ; Substances, Effect of Pressure on, N. A. Pushin and E. V. Grebenshchikov, 874 ; Syntheses : an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals, vol. 3, H. T. Clarke, 606
- Organismen, Geschichte der, Prof. V. Franz, 889
- Organo-aluminium Compounds, Mixed, V. Grignard and R. Jenkins, 262
- Oriental : Research, Historical Tradition and, Prof. J. H. Breasted, 755 ; Prehistory, J. de Morgan, 22
- Orrery, A New Form of, Carl Zeiss, 203
- Ortho-stereoscopy, Wide-angle : its Optical, Practical, and Psychological Advantages, Col. L. E. W. van Albada, 75
- Osmotic Pressure in Terrestrial Invertebrates, A. Clementi, 148
- Osmunda, Abnormal Morphology of the Shoot of, Prof. W. H. Lang, 872
- Oxalic Acid, A New Synthesis of, C. Matignon and C. Faurholt, 335
- Oxford : and the Empire, The Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 630 ; The Imperial Forestry Institute at, 97 ; University : conferment of honorary degrees, 29 ; approval of the nomination of Dr. H. Eltringham as Curator of the Hope Collections ; proposed extension of the departments of Physiology and Biochemistry, 736

- Oyster Mortality, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 82 ; Report on, G. Stubbs and others, 913
- Oysters in English Oyster Beds during 1920 and 1921, An Account of Investigations into the Cause or Causes of the unusual Mortality among, Part I. : Report, Dr. J. H. Orton (assisted in Laboratory Work by Miss Edith Worsnop), 82
- Pachythea in the Buildwas Beds, Occurrence of, G. Andrew, 810
- Padmā, The Age of the, B. Bhattacharyya, 372
- Palaeolithic Skulls from Caves in Somerset, Sir Arthur Keith, 63
- Pal Empire in Bengal, The Art of the, J. C. French, 445
- Panama, The Marine Fishes of, S. E. Meek and S. F. Hildebrand, 909
- Pansy, Blue, The Colouring Matter of the, G. S. Currey, 73
- Paper : -making : Industry, Report of H.M. Inspector on Technical Education in England for the, 951 ; Technical Education in Relation to, 951 ; Manufacture, Asphalt in, 873
- Papua, Poisons and Witchcraft in, Rev. R. L. Turner, 291
- Papworth Village Settlement for Tuberculosis, The, Dr. Varrier-Jones, 549
- Parabola, Approximate Rectification of the, J. H. Hardcastle, 159
- Paralysis, General, The Malarial Treatment of, 164 ; Prof. W. Yorke, 615
- Paramo Plants of the Colombian Andes, Dr. F. W. Pennell, 624
- Para-orsellinic-acids, Our Knowledge of, A. Wagenhofen, 263
- Parasitism, Physiological Aspects of, Prof. V. H. Blackman, 231
- Paré, Ambroise, Selections from the Works of, with Short Biography and Explanatory and Bibliographical Notes, by Dorothea Waley Singer, 46
- Parker Plant for Low Temperature Carbonisation, 914
- Parliamentary Representatives of Universities, 701, 771
- Parus major cinereus* breeding in the 24 Perghanas, S. C. Law, 371
- Pasteur Institute Laboratory at Kindia, French Guinea, The, 762
- Pathological and Bacteriological Laboratory Assistants' Association, Conference of the, presentation of the Woodhead medal and address to A. Norman, 443
- Pauperism in the U.S., Prof. Raymond Pearl, 837
- Pea Crabs, The Larvæ of the, O. W. Hyman, 63
- Pearl : in a Coconut, A. E. de Ceuster, 690 ; in Oceania, The, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 909 ; Mussel, Life History of the, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 276
- Pearls : Natural, A Method of distinguishing, from Culture Pearls, A. Dauvillier, 774 ; Real and Cultivated, X-ray Examination of, A. Dauvillier, 874 ; The Origin of, 868
- Peat : Deposits, The Ages of, Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 829 ; Moor, Fauna of the, O. Harnisch, 765
- Pechmann Dyes, etc., The Constitution of the so-called, M. T. Bogert and J. J. Ritter, 703
- Pecillothermic Organisms, Variation in the Radio-sensibility of the Cellular Elements in, C. Artom, 595
- Penang Hills Railway, 839
- Pengelly, William, The Work of, 58
- Pensions, Civil List, 135
- Periodicities, Mechanical Analysis of, H. de Miffonis, 945
- Permeability, Prof. W. Stiles, 784
- PPermian Insects, Sellards and Dunbar, and Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 730
- Permo-Carboniferous System in the Hunter River Valley, The Stratigraphy of the Basal Portion of the, W. R. Brown and W. S. Dun, 919
- Pernitrosocamphor and Potassium Cyanide, Reaction between, M. Passerini, 667
- Perseids : August, W. F. Denning, 135 ; of 1924, The, W. F. Denning, 290
- Peru, The Pre-Inca and Inca Culture of, A. L. Kroeber and W. D. Strong, 694
- Pests in Glass-houses, Control of, 587
- Petroleum : and its Products, Standard Methods of Testing, 639 ; Primitive Fishes and, 671 ; Production Engineering, A Textbook of, Prof. L. C. Uren, 495 ; Technologists, Institution of : awards of the, 621 ; Scholarship of the, awarded to G. Cotton, 807
- Petromyzon, The Phenomenon of Contraction in Relation to Sexual Maturity and to Senescence in, G. Cotronei, 595
- Pflanzen, Die Entfaltungsbewegungen, und deren teleologische Deutung. Ergänzungsband zur "Organographie der Pflanzen," Prof. K. Goebel. Zweite Auflage, 425
- Pflanzenfamilien : Die natürlichen, nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen, A. Engler and K. Prantl. Zweite Auflage, herausgegeben von A. Engler. Band 10, Hälfte I., 784
- Pharmacy, Present and Future, E. White, 201
- Phenological Research, International Co-operation in, J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary, and R. Marshall, 607 ; Notes on the Bioclimatic Law, Dr. A. D. Hopkins, 608
- Philippine : Earthquakes, Distribution of, Rev. M. S. Masó, 482 ; Volcanoes, Active, 367
- Philosophy : International Congress of, Naples, Relativity at the, Dr. T. Greenwood, 66 ; Modern, Introduction to, C. E. M. Joad, 678 ; Science and, 669 ; The Scientific Approach to, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 146 ; Where, joins Forces with Mathematics, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 187
- Phosphorescence, Influence of Magnetic Fields on, Dr. E. Rupp, 553
- Phosphorus : The Glow of, Lord Rayleigh, 612 ; The Non-luminous Oxidation of, in an Oxygen Atmosphere, Lord Rayleigh, 30
- Photochemistry, First Law of, Mrs. M. C. C. Chapman, 328
- Photoelectric : Cells, The Amplification of the Current of, and its Application to Precision Astronomy, R. Jouaust, 739 ; Effect with Minute Mercury Spheres, The, Dr. E. Wasser, 658
- Photographic : Desensitisers, New, Pathé-Cinéma, 874 ; Development after Fixing, Lumière and Seyewetz, 102 ; Emulsions, Sedimentary Analysis of, F. F. Renwick, 292 ; Image, Latent, Study of the, L. Lumière, A. Lumière, and A. Seyewetz, 211 ; Lenses, Development of, Prof. M. von Rohr, 256 ; Plates : for the Detection of Mass Rays, Dr. F. W. Aston, 918 ; The Uniform Development of, G. M. B. Dobson and D. N. Harrison, 752
- Photographie des couleurs, La, Prof. J. Thover, 379
- Photography : Certain Fundamental Problems in, Dr. T. Slater Price, 586 ; in Science, Industry, and Medicine, T. Thorne Baker, 99
- Photometry, Abney Sectors in, F. E. Cady, 683
- Photosynthesis, Mechanism of, J. Peklo, 446
- Photo-voltaic Phenomena, R. Audubert, 702
- Phthalonic Acid, The Constitution of, A. Cornillot, 335
- Phylogeny as an Independent Science, 889
- Physical : and Physico-chemical Problems relating to Textile Fibres, Dr. A. E. Oxley ; Dr. W. L. Balls, and others, 27 ; Science, The Recent Development of, W. C. D. Whetham. New edition, 640 ; World, Our : a Source Book of Physical Nature Study, E. R. Downing. With a chapter on Radio-Communication by F. G. Anibal, 710
- Physics : Vol. I. : Mechanics, Heat and Heat Engines, W. J. R. Calvert, 344 ; A Text-Book of, including a Collection of Examples and Questions, Dr. W. Watson. Eighth edition, revised by Dr. H. Moss, 344 ; Everyday, H. E. Hadley, 820 ; for All, 710 ; Modern, A Veteran's View of, 599 ; Practical : Exercises and Problems in, with Notes on the Theory, G. N. Pingriff, 893 ; Laboratory Experiments in, to accompany the revised edition of Black and Davis' "Practical Physics," 929
- Physikalisch-Technische Anstalt, Berlin, Prof. F. Paschen installed as president of the, 797
- Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe, Prof. R. Höber. Fünfte Auflage, Hälfte 2, 678
- Physiological Optics, Prof. W. Peddie, 887 ; Helmholtz's Treatise on, translated by Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Vol. I., 887

- Physiology, Human : a Practical Course, C. G. Douglas and J. G. Priestley, 675 ; Practical, 675
- Physiotherapy Technic : a Manual of Applied Physics, Dr. C. M. Sampson, 190
- Physique et Radium, Journal de*, 871
- Physische Meereskunde, Prof. G. Schott. Dritte Auflage, 606
- Phytopathological Service of England and Wales, The Present Position of the, J. C. F. Fryer and G. H. Pethybridge, 478
- Phytophthora, Heterothallism in, C. H. Gadd, 729
- Phytophthora infestans*, Action of Potassium Bichromate and Copper Bichromate on the Growth of, A. and R. Sartory, 211
- Phytoplankton : of the English Lakes, Mrs. W. H. Pearsall and Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 809 ; of the Lowland Waters of Great Britain : of Shropshire, Cheshire, and Staffordshire, B. M. Griffiths, 809
- Pighude (Echinodermer), Dr. T. Mortensen, 747
- Pigments : Paints and Varnishes, Chemistry in the Manufacture of, C. A. Klein, 491 ; Varnishes, and Building Stones, Prof. A. P. Laurie, 769
- Pinacones, The Dehydration of some New, R. Locquin and L. Leers, 111
- Pituitary : Body, The Histology of the, G. R. de Beer, 917 ; Extracts, The Action of, Dr. L. T. Hogben and W. Schlapp, 291
- Place Names, Origins in. VI. : Life, An Ignorant Student, 410
- Planet or Comet ? 655
- Planetarium, The Optical, at Munich, 937
- Planetary Discs, Distribution of the Radiating Power on, determined with the Interferometer, M. Maggini, 262
- Planetenräumen, Die Rakete zu den, H. Oberth, 270
- Planets : and Stars, Brightness of, C. Schoen, 945 ; Minor, 21, 693
- Plant : Alkaloids, The, Dr. T. A. Henry. New edition, 379 ; Biology, Some Poetic Allusions to Phenomena of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 158 ; Breeding : in India, Conference on, 20 ; The Economic Possibilities of, F. L. Engledow and others, 293 ; Commonwealth, The, and its Mode of Government, Sir Frederick Keeble, 13, 55 ; Disease Surveys in the British Empire, Dr. Butter and others, 207 ; Diseases : Influence of Soil Conditions on, Nowell and others, 208 ; Investigation of, Encouragement of Private Enterprise in the, Tunstall and others, 207 ; Pathology, Popular and Scientific Nomenclature in, Standardisation of, Cunningham and others, 207 ; Pigments, Studies in, Part II., J. M. Petrie, 596 ; Quarantines, 337 ; Studies, Prof. J. A. Todd, 306 ; Virus Disease, The Transmission of a New, by Insects, H. H. Storey, 245
- Plantæ novæ Sinenses, H. Handel-Mazzetti, 300 ; diagnosis brevibus descriptæ, H. Handel-Mazzetti, 263
- Plants : Cultivated, Manual of : a Flora for the Identification of the most Common or Significant Species of Plants grown in the Continental United States and Canada for Food, Ornament, Utility, and General Interest, both in the Open and under Glass, Prof. L. H. Bailey, 748 ; poisonous to Live Stock, H. C. Long. New edition, 892 ; the Growth of, Effect of Artificial Light on, R. B. Harvey and others, 732 ; Vegetative Propagation of, Edinburgh Conference on the, 179
- Platygaster, The Twinning and Monembryonic Development of, R. W. Leiby and C. C. Hill, 255
- Plumage, Importation of, (No. 2) Order, 1922, and (No. 1) Order, 1923, alterations under the, 170
- Pneumonia Increasing ? Is, E. Tomanek and E. B. Wilson, 112
- Pocillozonites, Recent and Fossil, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 64
- Polar : Climates, Mild, The Problem of, C. E. P. Brooks, 953 ; Front, Investigations relative to the, J. W. Sandström, translated by W. W. Reed, 657
- Polarised Light and Starch Content of Plants, E. Sidney Semmens, 719
- Pollen Grains, Vitality of, S. Nohara, 23
- Pollination, Experimental : an Outline of the Ecology of Flowers and Insects, F. E. Clements and F. L. Long, 92
- Polonium :  $\alpha$ -rays in Oxygen and Nitrogen, Ranges of, Mlle. Curie and N. Yamada, 911 ; carried down by Silver Chloride, J. Escher-Desrivieres, 299 ; in Oxygen and in Nitrogen, The Distribution of the Length of the  $\alpha$ -rays of, Mlle. Irène Curie and N. Yamada, 739 ; The Anomalous Emission of  $\alpha$ -particles from, Dr. R. W. Lawson, 121 ; The Carrying down of, by Colloids, J. H. Brennen, 299
- Polynesia, Past and Passing Peoples of, S. H. Ray, 295
- Polypeptides in Oats, Jodidi, 516
- Popularisation and Sensationalism, 597
- Population : and Environment, Dr. S. M. Shirokogoroff, 22 ; and the Social Problem, J. Swinburne, 405 ; Growth, Laws governing, Dr. T. H. C. Stevenson, 943 ; The Growth of, and the Factors which control it, G. U. Yule, 917
- Potassium : Oxalate, The Electrolysis of Solutions of, with a Tin Anode, etc., F. H. Jeffery, 182 ; -sodium Felspars : Disentangling, E. Dittler and A. Köhler, 300 ; Experiments on, E. Dittler and A. Köhler, 846
- Potential Gradient and Atmospheric Pollution, Prof. Kerr Grant, 576
- Potts, Howard N., Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute, W. Gaertner awarded the, 99
- Power Station : Design, Developments in, E. Austin, 8 ; Efficiency Control, J. Bruce. With an appendix by R. H. Parsons, 571
- Prakrit and Sanskrit Linguistics, Sir George Grierson, 587
- Precipitation, Electrical, Sir Oliver Lodge, 664
- Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 174
- Prehistoric : Egyptian Vases, The " Ship-designs " on, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 499 ; Representations of the Human Form from Malta and Gozo, Drs. Zammit and Singer, 391 ; Times, 408
- Preservatives in Food, Report of Departmental Committee on, 877
- Pressure Shift, Temperature Class, and Spectral Terms, Relation between, M. A. Catalán, 192
- Primates, the Axis in the, Asymmetry of, Dr. Delattre, 837
- Primitive : American Decorative Art, Interpretations of, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 716 ; Societies, Disintegration in, Capt. G. Pitt-Rivers, 101
- Probabilités, Éléments de la théorie des, Prof. É. Borel. 3<sup>e</sup> édition, 303
- Probability : Integral, An Approximation to the, Prof. H. C. Plummer, 610 ; in Theory and Practice, 303
- Professional Schools and Post-graduation Courses in Great Britain and Ireland, 701
- Protéines, Les, Prof. J. Lœb. Traduit de l'Anglais par H. Mouton, 928
- Protozoology, Human, Profs. R. W. Hegner and W. H. Taliaferro, 308
- Pseudo-Epiberberine, Buck and Perkin, 589
- Psicologia sperimentale, Nuovi orizzonti della, A. Gemelli. Seconda edizione, 712
- Psychical Research, 638 ; Society for, Presidential Address to the, J. G. Piddington, 324
- Psychological Tests of Educable Capacity and their Possible Use in the Public System of Education, Report on, 489
- Psychologists and Examiners, 489
- Psychology : Applied, Prof. B. C. Ewer, 423 ; as a Science, 819 ; Some Applications of, Winifred Spielman, 423
- Public : Archives, The, their Value to Scientific Research, G. Botha, 802 ; Health, The Teaching of, Dr. A. Balfour, 480
- Pulpwood and Wood Pulp in North America, R. S. Kellogg, 47
- Pultenæa, Revision of the Genus. Part IV., H. B. Williamson, 523
- Pulverised Fuel, D. Brownlie, 65
- Pumping, The Modern Theory and Practice of : a Treatise on the Application of the Reynolds-Stanton Law of Viscous Flow to Modern Pumping Problems and the Flow of Liquids through Pipes, N. Swindin, 240
- Pure Science, Handbook to the Exhibition of, 134
- Purposive Striving as a Fundamental Category of Psychology, Prof. W. McDougall, 231

- Pygmy Flints from the Pennines, J. E. Patch, 872  
 Pyramid: and Prophecy, 603; D. Davidson, 750; The Reviewer, 751; The Great, its Divine Message: an Original Co-ordination of Historical Documents and Archæological Evidences, D. Davidson and H. Aldersmith. Vol. I., 603  
*Pyrus lagenarius*, G. H. Stilwell and H. White, 917
- Quantisation in Space and the Relative Intensities of the Components of Infra-red Absorption Bands, E. C. Kemble, 264  
 Quantum Theory of Radioactive Disintegration, The, Dr. A. Smekal, 327  
 Quartz Glass Manufacture, Dr. von Schwarz, 516  
 Quasi-periodic Functions, H. Bohr, 148  
 Queen's College, London, appeal for funds, 593  
 Queensland mineral resources, pamphlets on, 254
- Race between a Man and a Horse, 324  
 Racing Eight, The: Notes on its Design and Propulsion, W. B. Coventry, 497  
 Radial Velocities and the Curvature of Space-time, Dr. L. Silberstein, 347  
 Radiation: A Biological Study of, 118; H. A. Colwell and Prof. S. Russ, 313; and Masses of Stars, Prof. H. Vogt, 480; of Varying Wave-length, The Relative Absorbing Powers of the *L*-levels for, H. W. B. Skinner, 75; Recorder, A Comparison of Three Different Types of, W. B. Haines, 210; Therapy, Rationale of, 515  
 Radiations in the Region between the Ultra-violet Rays and the X-rays, A New Method of Production of, G. Reboul and Bodin, 211  
 Radioactive Substance, Estimation of, by  $\gamma$ -rays, Dr. W. Bothe, 65  
 Radioactivity: Feeble, The Measurement of, Dr. G. Hoffmann, 483; of the Granites from Guérat, near Bagnoles-de-l'Orne. Study of Emiliun, P. Loisel, 594; of the Rocks, The (Hugo Müller Lecture), Prof. J. July, 160  
 Radio Communication: and Research in Great Britain, 520; with the Antipodes, 725; Senatore G. Marconi, 939  
 Radio: Fog Signals for the Protection of Navigation; Recent Progress, G. R. Putnam, 263; Telegraphy, The Beam System of, Senatore Marconi, 359; Transmission of Photographs, 834  
 Radiology, British Institute of, Prof. S. Russ, 770  
 Radium: Bromide, Small Variations in the Heat Disengaged by Various Specimens of, J. H. Le Bel, 299; -C, Disintegration of, Sir Ernest Rutherford and Dr. J. Chadwick, 483; The Maximum Range of the Particles discharged from, D. Pettersson, 263; The Preparation of Line Sources of, Dr. G. H. Henderson, 593; Emanation, The Decay Constant of, L. Bastings, 918; -E, The Number of  $\beta$ -particles from, K. G. Emeleus, 76; The Number of  $\alpha$ -particles emitted by, V. F. Hess and Dr. R. W. Lawson, 205; X-rays and the Living Cell: with Physical Introduction, H. A. Colwell and Prof. S. Russ. Second edition, 118  
 Radon, The Radioactive Constant of, Mlle. I. Curie and Mlle. C. Chamié, 205  
 Raffles Museum, and Library, Report of the, Major J. C. Moulton, 254; C. B. Kloss, 621  
*Rafflesia Arnoldi* R. Br. and *Brugmansia Lowii* Becc., Dr. A. B. Rendle, 953  
 Rain, Heavy, in Somerset, 365  
 Rainbows, the Light of, Polarisation of, G. B. Deodhar, 860  
 Rainfall: and Sunspots, Lake Level in Relation to, Dr. F. Dixey, 659; in Australia, 255; for the British Isles, Monthly Normals of, 619; Frequent, over the British Isles, C. E. P. Brooks, 479; The Periodicity of, G. W. Cox, 631  
 Ramsay Memorial: Fellowships: award of, to S. W. Saunders, A. Robertson, and K. J. Pedersen, 181; awards of, 771; Laboratory, University College, London, The opening of the, 805  
*Rana temporaria*, The Motor Nerve-endings of the Limb Muscles of the Frog, and of the Muscles of the Pectoral Fin of the Dog-fish (*Squalus acanthias*), P. D. F. Murray, 595  
 Rarer Elements, The, 375  
 Rat Menace, The: its Real Significance and how it may be minimised, T. M. Hovell, 727  
 Rayleigh: Lord, The Life of, Sir J. J. Thomson, 814; Third Baron, John William Strutt, O.M., F.R.S., sometime president of the Royal Society and chancellor of the University of Cambridge, R. J. Strutt, Fourth Baron Rayleigh, 814  
 Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Sir William Pope elected a foreign member of the, 99; Prof. F. Soddy elected a foreign member of the, 366  
 Recknagel's Disc, The Use of, as an Indicator of Velocity and Direction, A. Foch, 667  
 Recording Balance, An Automatic and Continuous, J. R. H. Coutts, E. M. Crowther, B. A. Keen, and S. Odén, 72  
 Red Algæ, Development and Liberation of Spermata in some Undescribed Cases among the, Miss Violet M. Grubb, 953  
 Reflective Thinking, An Introduction to, L. Bauermeyer and others, 785  
 Refractive Index, The Influence of Atomic Arrangement on, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 73  
 Refrigeration, The Fourth International Congress of, Dr. E. Griffiths, 257  
 Rejuvenation, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 530; and the Prolongation of Human Efficiency: Experiences with the Steinach-operation on Man and Animals, Dr. P. Kammerer, 530  
 Relatività, Teoria della: saggio di una esposizione secondo il senso fisico, Prof. P. Straneo, 565  
 Relativitätstheorie: Darstellung der, im Dreidimensionalen Lobatschewskijschen Raume, Prof. V. Varičák, 820; Einsteins, Die spezielle, und die Logik, Dr. J. N. Tummars, 713  
 Relativité: Bibliographie de la, M. Lecat and Mme. M. Lecat-Pierlot, 8; La, Théorie quantique des spectres, Dr. N. R. Campbell. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Corvisy, 565  
 Relativity, 565; A Philosopher on, Sir Oliver Lodge, 318; at the International Congress of Philosophy, Naples, Dr. T. Greenwood, 66; for Physics Students, Prof. G. B. Jeffery, 820; Mathematics of, Prof. S. Brodetsky, 339; Optical Records and, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 577, 681; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 681; The Mathematical Theory of, Prof. A. S. Eddington. New edition, 782; The Theory of, Studies and Contributions, A. Henderson, A. W. Hobbs, and J. W. Lasley, Jr., 565; The Common Sense of, Dr. P. R. Heyl, 820  
 Religion: Biology and, Prof. J. S. Haldane, 468; Science and, 373  
 Religions, Living, 561; a Plea for the Larger Modernism, V. Branford, 562  
 Rennin, The Destruction of, by Agitation: a Case of Catalysis at an Air-liquid Interface, Dr. E. K. Rideal and C. G. L. Wolf, 31  
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, The, and some of its Services to Science, Prof. R. P. Baker, 808  
 Research, Dr. W. R. Ormandy, 652; Productive, The State and, J. W. Williamson, 705; Station, The Work of a, W. B. Hardy, 257; the Mother of Industry, Dr. A. D. Little, 288  
 Resins, The Vegetation of, C. Cappelletti, 631  
 Resonance Radiation: the Polarisation of, Effect of the Magnetic Field on, F. Rasetti, 631; in Magnetic Fields, Polarisation of, A. Ellett, 931

## REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

## Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

- Ainsworth-Davis (Prof. J. R.), Crops and Fruits (The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. I., Part I.), 526; Meat, Fish, and Dairy Produce (Vol. I., Part II.), 526  
 Bailey (Prof. L. H.), Manual of Cultivated Plants: a Flora for the Identification of the most Common or

- Significant Species of Plants grown in the Continental United States and Canada for Food, Ornament, Utility, and General Interest, both in the Open and under Glass, 748
- Baker (R. T.), and H. G. Smith, Wood-fibres of some Australian Timbers: Investigated in Reference to their Prospective Value for Paper-pulp Production, 190
- Bruttini (Prof. A.), Uses of Waste Materials: the Collection of Waste Materials and their Uses for Human and Animal Food, in Fertilisers, and in Certain Industries, 1914-1922, 460
- Copeland (Prof. E. B.), Rice, 455
- Evergreens, The Cultivated: a Handbook of the Coniferous and most important Broad-leaved Evergreens planted for Ornament in the United States and Canada. Edited by Prof. L. H. Bailey, 240
- Gilbert-Carter (H.), Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens, 748
- Harding (R.), Cotton in Australia: the Possibilities and the Limitations of Australia as a Cotton-growing Country, 819
- Hutcheson (Prof. T. B.), and Prof. T. K. Wolfe, The Production of Field Crops: a Textbook of Agronomy, 817
- Kellogg (R. S.), Pulpwood and Wood Pulp in North America, 47
- Ladd (Prof. C. E.), Dairy Farming Projects, 822
- Long (H. C.), Plants Poisonous to Live Stock. New edition, 892
- Maclaren (W. A.), Rubber, Tea, and Cacao: with Special Sections on Coffee, Spices, and Tobacco (The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. V.), 526
- Malden (W. J.), Grassland Farming, Pastures and Leys, 817
- Millais (J. G.), Rhododendrons and the various Hybrids. Second Series, 636
- Timber and Timber Products, including Paper Making Materials. Edited by S. J. Duly (The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. II.), 526
- Ward (J. S. M.), Textile Fibres and Yarns (The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. III.), 526
- Anthropology and Archæology:**
- Ajsafe (A. K.), The Laws and Customs of the Yoruba People, 745
- Blackman (Dr. A. M.), The Rock Tombs of Meir. Part 4, 461
- Boyle (Mary E.), Man before History: a Short Account of Prehistoric Times, 410
- Crawford (O. G. S.), Air Survey and Archæology (Ordnance Survey Professional Papers. New Series. No. 7), 570
- Crookshank (Dr. F. G.), The Mongol in our Midst: a Study of Man and his Three Faces, 605
- Davidson (D.), and H. Aldersmith, The Great Pyramid, its Divine Message: an Original Co-ordination of Historical Documents and Archæological Evidences. Vol. I.: Pyramid Records, 603
- Dundas (Hon. Charles), Kilimanjaro and its People: a History of the Wachagga, their Laws, Customs, and Legends, together with some Account of the Highest Mountain in Africa, 711
- Fessenden (Prof. R. A.), The Deluged Civilization of the Caucasus Isthmus, 892
- Fox (Dr. C.), The Archæology of the Cambridge Region: a Topographical Study of the Bronze, Early Iron, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon Ages, with an Introductory Note on the Neolithic Age, 494
- Frazer (Lady), Leaves from the Golden Bough, 854
- Goessler (Prof. P.), L'Homme préhistorique dans l'Europe centrale: Primeval Man in Central Europe, 410
- Grinnell (G. B.), The Cheyenne Indians: their History and Ways of Life. 2 vols., 188
- Kummer (F. A.), The First Days of Knowledge: as narrated quite simply for Young Readers (The Earth's Story. Vol. II.), 533
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), Making of Man: a Study in Evolution, 408
- Lothrop (Dr. S. K.), Tulum: an Archæological Study of the East Coast of Yucatan, 893
- Milne (Mrs. Leslie), The Home of an Eastern Clan: a Study of the Palaungs of the Shan States, 929
- Murray (Miss M. A.), Excavations in Malta. Part I., with a Chapter by G. C. Thompson, 462
- Norden (H.), White and Black in East Africa: a Record of Travel and Observation in two African Crown Colonies, 745
- Origins in Place Names, An Ignorant Student. VI.: Life, 410
- Perry (W. J.), The Growth of Civilization, 272
- Roscoe (Rev. Canon J.), The Bagesu and other Tribes of the Uganda Protectorate: the Third Part of the Report of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa, 745
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Elephants and Ethnologists, 923; The Evolution of Man: Essays, 410
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), Ancient Hunters and their Modern Representatives. New edition, 408
- Spence (L.), The Problem of Atlantis, 409
- Stone (E. H.), The Stones of Stonehenge: a Full Description of the Structure and of its Outworks, 634
- Talbot (P. A.), Life in Southern Nigeria: the Magic, Beliefs, and Customs of the Ibibio Tribe, 43
- Biology:**
- Atwood (W. G.), A. A. Johnson, and others, Marine Structures: their Deterioration and Preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations of the Division of Engineering and Industrial Research of the National Research Council, 744
- Baker (E. C. Stuart), Birds. Vol. 2. Second edition (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma), 427
- de Beer (G. R.), Growth, 709
- Bennett (F. T.), Outlines of Fungi and Plant Diseases: for Students and Practitioners of Agriculture and Horticulture, 306
- Bentham (G.), revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. Seventh edition, revised by Dr. A. B. Rendle. Handbook of the British Flora: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns Indigenous to, or Naturalised in, the British Isles; for the Use of Beginners and Amateurs, 379
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Ed. Prof. E. Abderhalden. Abt. XI. Teil 1, Heft 7 (Schluss), Lief. 134, 747
- Borradaile (Dr. L. A.), The Animal and its Environment: a Text-book of the Natural History of Animals, 152
- Bouvier (Prof. E.-L.), Faune de France. 7: Pycnogonides, 272
- British Birds, A Practical Handbook of. Edited by H. F. Witherby. 2 vols., 119
- Britton (N. L.), and J. N. Rose, The Cactaceæ: Descriptions and Illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. Vol. 4, 424
- Clark (Dr. A. H.), A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids. Vol. 1: Comatulids. Part 2, 345
- van Cleave (Prof. H. J.), Invertebrate Zoology, 120
- Crabtree (J. H.), British Mosses and How to Identify Them, 306
- Dendy (Prof. A.), The Biological Foundations of Society, 405
- Dewar (Dr. J. M.), The Bird as a Diver: a Contribution to the Natural History of Diving Birds, 494
- Dunne (J. W.), Sunshine and the Dry Fly, 531
- Engler (A.), and K. Prantl, Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien: nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Zweite Auflage. Band 10. Hälfte 1, 784
- Fauna of Iraq, A Survey of the: Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, etc., made by Members of the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force "D," 1915-1919, 854
- Fox (Dr. H.), Disease in Captive Wild Mammals and Birds: Incidence, Description, Comparison, 343
- Franz (Prof. V.), Geschichte der Organismen, 889
- Gamble (J. S.), Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Part 6, 821

- Goebel (Prof. K.), Die Entfaltungsbewegungen der Pflanzen und deren teleologische Deutung. Ergänzungsband zur "Organographie der Pflanzen." Zweite Auflage, 425
- Grinnell (J.), and T. I. Storer, Animal Life in the Yosemite: an Account of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians in a Cross-section of the Sierra Nevada, 496
- Guyénot (Prof. É.), L'Hérédité, 307
- Hegner (Prof. R. W.), Prof. W. W. Cort, and F. M. Root, Outlines of Medical Zoology: with special reference to Laboratory and Field Diagnosis, 893; and Prof. W. H. Taliaferro, Human Protozoology, 308
- Hermes (Prof. W. B.), Medical and Veterinary Entomology: a Textbook for Use in Schools and Colleges as well as a Handbook for the Use of Physicians, Veterinarians and Public Health Officials. New edition, 426
- Hodge (A. E.), Vivarium and Aquarium Keeping for Amateurs: a Practical Guide to the Hobby, 412
- Holmes (Prof. S. J.), A Bibliography of Eugenics, 271
- Hughes (R. D.), The Principles and Practice of Fly and Bait Casting, 497
- Johnson (W.), The Nature World of London. I.: Trees and Plants, 306
- Johnstone (Dr. J.), A. Scott, and H. C. Chadwick, The Marine Plankton, with special reference to Investigations made at Port Erin, Isle of Man, during 1907-1914: a Handbook for Students and Amateur Workers, 497
- Kammerer (Dr. P.), Rejuvenation and the Prolongation of Human Efficiency: Experiences with the Steinach-operation on Man and Animals, 530
- Lindner (Prof. P.), Entdeckte Verborgenenheiten aus dem Alltagsgetriebe des Mikrokosmos, 570
- Lipschütz (Prof. A.), The Internal Secretions of the Sex Glands: the Problem of the "Puberty Gland," 779
- Low (Dr. G. C.), The Literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894-1924: with a Classification of the Order, and Lists of the Genera, Species, and Sub-species, 428
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), An Introduction to the Study of Heredity, 570
- Macfarlane (Prof. J. M.), Fishes: the Source of Petroleum, 671; The Evolution and Distribution of Fishes, 671
- McConnochie (A. I.), Deer-stalking in Scotland, 412
- Mendeliana: Studia, ad centesimum diem natalem Gregorii Mendelii a grata patria celebrandum, 305
- Millner (Col. J. K.), The Irish Setter: its History and Training, 428
- Mortensen (Dr. T.), Pighue (Echinodermer), 747
- Onslow (Muriel), Huia Onslow: a Memoir, 926
- Orton (Dr. J. H.) (assisted in Laboratory work by Miss Edith Worsnop), An Account of Investigations into the Cause or Causes of the Unusual Mortality among Oysters in English Oyster Beds during 1920 and 1921. Part I., Report, 82
- Plate (Prof. L.), Allgemeine Zoologie und Abstammungslehre. Zweiter Teil: Die Sinnesorgane der Tiere, 602
- Pratt (Prof. H. S.), A Manual of Land and Fresh Water Vertebrate Animals in the United States (Exclusive of Birds), 533
- Rangachari (Rai Bahadur K.), Practical Botany, 306
- Reinheimer (H.), Evolution at the Crossways, 496
- Ridley (H. N.), The Flora of the Malay Peninsula. Vols. 2 and 3, 84
- Robertson (Prof. T. B.), The Chemical Basis of Growth and Senescence, 267
- Séguy (E.), Les Moustiques de l'Afrique mineure de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, 712
- Shibley (Sir Arthur E.), Life: a Book for Elementary Students, 6
- Sonntag (Dr. C. F.), The Morphology and Evolution of the Apes and Man, 639
- Stiles (Prof. W.), Permeability, 784
- Strangeways (T. S. P.), Technique of Tissue Culture "in Vitro," 856; Tissue Culture in Relation to Growth and Differentiation, 856
- Tait (W. C.), The Birds of Portugal, 8
- Todd (Prof. J. A.), Animal Studies, 412; Plant Studies, 306
- Vialleton (Prof. L.), Morphologie générale. Membres et ceintures des vertébrés tétrapodes: Critique morphologique du transformisme, 928
- Wardle (R. A.), and P. Buckle, The Principles of Insect Control, 7
- Weed (Dr. C. M.), and Dr. N. Dearborn, Birds in their Relations to Man: a Manual of Economic Ornithology for the United States and Canada. Third edition, 676
- Wesenberg-Lund (C.), Contributions to the Biology of the Rotifera. I.: The Males of the Rotifera, 568
- West (the late W.), and the late Prof. G. S. West, A Monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. Vol. 5, by Dr. Nellie Carter, 783
- Witherby (H. F.), A Check-list of British Birds: with a Short Account of the Status of Each. Compiled from "A Practical Handbook of British Birds," 308
- Zoologie, Handbuch der: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Band I. Lief. 2, 3, 271

### Chemistry:

- Applied Chemistry, Reports of the Progress of, Vol. VIII., 403
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), James Dewar, 1842-1923: a Friday Evening Lecture to the Members of the Royal Institution, on January 18, 1924, 48
- Bernauer (Dr. F.), Die Kolloidchemie als Hilfswissenschaft der Mineralogie und Lagerstättenlehre und ihre Anwendung auf die metasomatischen Blei-Zink-Lagerstätten, 568
- Berthoud (Prof. A.), translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, The New Theories of Matter and the Atom, 928
- Black (N. H.), Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry: to accompany Black and Conant's "Practical Chemistry," 346
- Bourion (Prof. F.), Thermochemie, 240
- Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Transactions of the, Vol. I., 605
- Chemistry in the Twentieth Century: an Account of the Achievement and the Present State of Knowledge in Chemical Science, 5
- Clarke (H. T.), Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals, Vol. III., 606
- Colloidal Behavior, The Theory and Application of, Edited by Dr. R. H. Bogue. 2 vols., 781
- Crabb (W. H.), A Third Year Experimental Chemistry, 426
- Cranston (Dr. J. A.), The Structure of Matter, 856
- Electrode Reaction and Equilibria: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, November 1923, 714
- Freundlich (Prof. H.), Kolloidchemie und Biologie. Zugleich dritte Auflage von Kapillarchemie und Physiologie, 781
- Furness (R.), The Fermentation Industries; The Heavy Chemical Industry, 491
- Garard (Prof. I. D.), Applied Chemistry, 929
- Gardner (Prof. W. M.), The British Dyestuffs Industry, 113
- Guggenheim (M.), Die Biogenen Amine und ihre Bedeutung für die Physiologie und Pathologie des pflanzlichen und tierischen Stoffwechsels. Zweite Auflage, 927
- Haber (Prof. F.), Über die Darstellung des Ammoniaks aus Stickstoff und Wasserstoff, etc., 114
- Henry (Dr. T. A.), The Plant Alkaloids. New Edition, 379
- Hewitt (W. H.), and S. T. E. Darn, A First Chemistry for Schools, 571
- Hildebrand (Prof. J. H.), Solubility, 637
- Höber (Prof. R.), Physikalische Chemie der Zelle und der Gewebe. Fünfte Auflage. Hälfte 2, 678
- Honcamp (Prof. F.), and Dr. O. Nolte, Agrikulturchemie, 748
- Hopkins (Prof. B. S.), Chemistry of the Rarer Elements, 375
- Jones (T. W.), Fine Chemicals; Wood Products, 491

Kingzett (C. T.), *Chemical Encyclopædia : a Digest of Chemistry and Chemical Industry*. New Edition, 493  
 Klein (C. A.), *Chemistry in the Manufacture of Pigments, Paints and Varnishes*, 491  
 Knibbs (N. V. S.), *Lime and Magnesia : the Chemistry, Manufacture, and Uses of the Oxides, Hydroxides, and Carbonates of Calcium and Magnesium*, 852  
 Lacey (Prof. W. N.), *A Course of Instruction in Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis*, 713  
 Lœb (Prof. J.), *Les Protéines*, Traduit de l'Anglais par H. Mouton, 928  
 Lunge and Keane's *Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis*. New Edition. Edited by Dr. C. A. Keane and P. C. L. Thorne. Vol. I., 640  
 Miall (Dr. S.), *Chemists and their Work*, 491  
 Molinari (Prof. E.), *Trattato di chimica generale ed applicata all'industria*. Vol. I. *Chimica inorganica*. Parte prima. Quinta edizione, 605  
 Monier-Williams (Dr. G. W.), *Chemistry in Relation to Food*, 491  
 de Moulipied (Dr. A. T.), *The Quest for Colour : a Short Survey of the Story of Colour in Relation to Man's Needs and Achievement*, 491  
 Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-'Irāqī (Abu'l-Qāsim), *Kitāb al-ilm al-muktasab fi zirā'at adh-dhahab*: Book of Knowledge acquired concerning the Cultivation of Gold. The Arabic text edited with a translation and introduction by E. J. Holmyard, 307  
 Myddleton (Dr. W. W.), *Examples in Chemistry*, 929  
 Myers (Prof. V. C.), *Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood : a Book designed as a Brief Survey of this Subject for Physicians and Laboratory Workers*. Second edition, 85  
 Osborne (Dr. T. B.), *The Vegetable Proteins*. New edition, 822  
 Ostwald (Prof. Wo.), *Licht und Farbe in Kolloiden : eine phänomenologische Monographie*. Erster Teil, 672  
 Parkes (J. W.), *The Concentration of Sulphuric Acid*, 818  
 Partington (Prof. J. R.), and W. G. Shilling, *The Specific Heats of Gases*, 927  
 Ruska (J.), *Arabische Alchemisten*. I.: Chālid ibn Jazīd ibn Mu'āwija, 427  
 Smith (Prof. H. Carlton), and Rachel M. Smith, *Chemistry for Dental Students*. New edition, 2 vols., 677  
 Svedberg (Prof. The.), *Colloid Chemistry : Wisconsin Lectures*, 153  
 Thorpe (Sir Edward), assisted by Eminent Contributors. *A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry*. New edition. Vol. V., 532  
 Thover (Prof. J.), *La Photographie des couleurs*, 379  
 Vigneron (H.), *Précis de chimie physique*, 676  
 Wyld (W.), *The Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid (Chamber-Process)*, 818

#### Engineering :

Aitchison (Dr. L.), and W. A. Barclay, *Engineering Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys*, 427  
 Aitken (W.), *Automatic Telephone Systems*. Vol. III., 533  
 Austin (E.), *Developments in Power Station Design*, 8  
 Bruce (J.), with an Appendix by R. H. Parsons, *Power Station Efficiency Control*, 571  
 de Bruyne (N. A.), *The Electrolytic Rectifier : for Electrical Engineers, Physicists, and Wireless Amateurs*, 462  
 Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), and A. C. Jolley, *Electrical Measuring Instruments*. Part I.: *Commercial and Indicating Instruments*, 304  
 Ellson (F. A.), *Automatic Telephones*, 428  
 Fleming (Prof. J. A.), *The Thermionic Valve and its Developments in Radio-telegraphy and Telephony*. New edition, 413  
 Foundations, *Abutments, and Footings*, 7  
 Fox (G.), *Principles of Electric Motors and Control*, 346  
 Frith (J.), and F. Buckingham, *Vibration in Engineering*, 785

*Gas Engineers' Compendium : a Collection of Statistics, Formulæ, Rules and Data for the Everyday Use of Gasworks' Officials and Students*. Compiled by Experts, 461  
 Heath (J. M.), *A Handbook of Telephone Circuit Diagrams : with Explanations*, 606  
 Kennelly (Prof. A. E.), *Electrical Vibration Instruments, an Elementary Text-book on the Behaviour and Tests of Telephone Receivers, Oscillographs, and Vibration Galvanometers*, 304  
 Low (Prof. A. M.), *Wireless Possibilities*, 413  
 Mann (E. E.), *An Introduction to the Practice of Civil Engineering*, 714  
 Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), and Prof. F. W. Hehre, *Continuous Current Circuits and Machinery*. Vol. I., 678  
 Newcomen Society, *The, for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology*. Transactions, Vol. 3, 1922-1923, 925  
 Nottage (W. H.), *The Calculation and Measurement of Inductance and Capacity*. New edition, 605  
 Piernet (M. E.), *Théorie générale sur les courants alternatifs*, fasc. 1, 241  
 Roget (S. R.), *A Dictionary of Electrical Terms : for Electrical Engineers and Students*, 497  
 Royal Engineers in the European War, *The Work of the, 1914-1919*. Work under the Director of Works (France). Parts I. II. and III., 425  
 Scott-Taggart (J.), *Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony*. New edition, 413  
 Still (Prof. A.), *Elements of Electrical Design*, 571  
*Stresses in Framed Structures*, 7  
*Structural Members and Connections*, 7  
 Swindin (N.), *The Modern Theory and Practice of Pumping : a Treatise on the Application of the Reynolds-Stanton Law of Viscous Flow to Modern Pumping Problems and the Flow of Liquids through Pipes*, 240  
 Thompson (A. Beeby), *Emergency Water Supplies for Military, Agricultural, and Colonial Purposes : Based on Experience of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force Operations, with special reference to the Use of Drive Tube Wells and Drilling*, 378  
 Uren (Prof. L. C.), *A Textbook of Petroleum Production Engineering*, 495  
 Verdier (J.), *La télégraphie sans fil : ses applications en temps de paix et pendant la guerre*, 241  
 Walker (Dr. M.), *The Control of the Speed and Power Factor of Induction Motors*, 190

#### Geography and Travel :

Barns (Capt. T. A.), *Across the Great Craterland to the Congo : a Sequel to "The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo."* Describing a Journey of Exploration and Research to the Land of the Giant Craters in Tanganyika Territory, and to the Forests, Lakes, and Volcanoes of the South-eastern Congo; with some Account of the African Apes, and the Capture and Training of the African Elephant, 785  
 Beebe (W.), *Galápagos : World's End*, 411  
 Bell (Gertrude Lowthian), *Amurath to Amurath*. New edition, 606  
 Chinese Turkistan and Kansu, *Memoir on Maps of, from the Surveys made during Sir Aurel Stein's Explorations, 1900-1, 1906-8, 1913-15*. With Appendices by Major K. Mason and J. de Graaff Hunter, 338  
 Christy (Dr. C.), *Big Game and Pigmies : Experiences of a Naturalist in Central African Forests in Quest of the Okapi*, 420  
 Cox (C. H.), *Exercises on Ordnance Maps*, 308  
 Dent (H. G.), *The Hampshire Gate*, 154  
 Dyott (G. M.), *Silent Highways of the Jungle : being the Adventures of an Explorer in the Andes and along the Upper Reaches of the Amazon*. Second edition, 190  
 Fordham (Sir Herbert George), *The Road-books and Itineraries of Great Britain, 1570 to 1850 : a Catalogue with an Introduction and a Bibliography*, 272  
 Gardner (A.), *The Peaks, Lochs, and Coasts of the Western Highlands : Penned and Pictured with One Hundred Photographs*, 154

- Graham (W. A.), Siam. New edition, 2 vols., 929  
Hobson (Dr. J. M.), The Book of the Wandle: the Story of a Surrey River, 532  
Johnstone (Prof. J.), An Introduction to Oceanography: with special reference to Geography and Geophysics, 306  
Luke (H. C.), Anatolica, 428  
Lyde (Prof. L. W.), The Continent of Europe. New edition, 927  
Ronaldshay (Earl of), India: a Bird's-Eye View, 406  
Schott (Prof. G.), Physische Meereskunde. Dritte Auflage, 606  
Whitbeck (Prof. R. H.), and Prof. V. C. Finch, Economic Geography, 606  
Younghusband (Sir Francis), Wonders of the Himalaya, 673
- Geology and Mineralogy:**
- Felix (Prof. J.), Leitfossilien aus dem Pflanzen- und Tierreich in systematischen Anordnung. Zweite Auflage, 713  
Geikie (Sir Archibald), A Long Life's Work: an Autobiography, 114  
Halse (E.), Cobalt Ores, 8  
Pirsson (Prof. L. V.), and Prof. C. Schuchert, A Text-book of Geology: for Use in Universities, Colleges, Schools of Science, etc., and for the General Reader. Part 2: Historical Geology. Second edition, 376  
Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), Bristol Geology and Geography: for the Use of School Teachers and Others, 821  
Simons (Prof. T.), Ore Dressing: Principles and Practice, 856  
Spurr (J. E.), The Ore Magmas: a Series of Essays on Ore Deposition. 2 vols., 604
- Mathematical and Physical Science:**
- Baker (Prof. H. F.), Principles of Geometry. Vol. 3, 83  
Bell's Card of Logarithms and Science Tables, 48  
Black (N. H.), Laboratory Experiments in Practical Physics: to accompany the revised edition of Black and Davis's "Practical Physics," 929  
Bolton (L.), Time Measurement: an Introduction to Means and Ways of reckoning Physical and Civil Time, 531  
Borel (Prof. E.), Éléments de la théorie des probabilités. 3<sup>e</sup> édition, 303  
Bouny (F.), Leçons de mécanique rationnelle, professées à l'École des Mines et de Métallurgie Faculté technique du Hainaut à Mons. Tome 1<sup>er</sup>, 674  
Burnett (Major J. C.), Hyper and Ornate Magic Squares, 15th and 16th Orders, 821  
Calvert (W. J. R.), Physics. Vol. I.: Mechanics, Heat and Heat Engines, 344  
Campbell (Dr. N. R.), Théorie quantique des spectres. La Relativité (Supplément à l'ouvrage: La Théorie électrique moderne; théorie électronique). Traduit de l'anglais par A. Corvisy, 565  
Casazza (G.), I principi della meccanica alla luce della critica, 571  
Cormac (P.), A Treatise on Engine Balance using Exponentials, 674  
Coventry (W. B.), The Racing Eight: Notes on its Design and Propulsion, 497  
Dickson (Prof. L. E.), Algebras and their Arithmetics, 532  
Downing (E. R.), Our Physical World: a Source Book of Physical Nature Study. With a Chapter on Radio Communication, by F. G. Anibal, 710  
Durell (C. V.), A School Mechanics, 714  
Eddington (Prof. A. S.), The Mathematical Theory of Relativity. New edition, 782  
Fisher (A.). Translated by E. A. Vigfusson. American edition. An Elementary Treatise on Frequency Curves and their Application in the Analysis of Death Curves and Life Tables, 345  
Ford (Prof. W. B.), and C. Ammerman. Edited by E. R. Hedrick. Plane and Solid Geometry. New edition, 533  
Fournier d'Albe (Dr. E. E.), The Moon Element: an Introduction to the Wonders of Selenium, 47  
Freundlich (E.), translated from the fourth German edition, with two essays, by H. L. Brose. New edition, The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation, 820  
Galbrun (Dr. H.), Assurances sur la vie: calcul des primes. Tome 3, fasc. 1, 303  
Haag (Prof. J.), Cours complet de mathématiques spéciales. Tome 3, 45  
Hadley (H. E.), Everyday Physics, 820  
Hale (Prof. G. E.), The Depths of the Universe, 3  
Hall (H. S.), and F. H. Stevens, A Shorter School Geometry. Part I., 241  
Hart (I. B.), and W. Laidler, Elementary Aeronautical Science, 566  
Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics. Translated from the third German edition. Edited by Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Vol. I., 887  
Henderson (A.), A. W. Hobbs, and J. W. Lasley, Jr., The Theory of Relativity: Studies and Contributions, 565  
Hewes (Dr. L. I.), and H. L. Seward, The Design of Diagrams for Engineering Formulas and the Theory of Nomography, 674  
Heyl (Dr. P. R.), The Common Sense of the Theory of Relativity, 820  
Hitchcock (Prof. F. L.), and Prof. C. S. Robinson, Differential Equations in Applied Chemistry, 84  
Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), A Treatise on Light. New edition, 855  
Hudson (Prof. C. W.), and Prof. E. J. Squire, Elements of Graphic Statics, 674  
Jeffery (Prof. G. B.), Relativity for Physics Students, 820  
Jeffreys (Dr. H.), The Earth: its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, 742  
Juvet (Prof. G.), Introduction au calcul tensoriel et au calcul différentiel absolu, 339  
Lafon (Commandant C.), Étude sur le ballon captif et les aéronefs marins, 566  
Lamb (Prof. H.): Hydrodynamics. New edition, 638; The Evolution of Mathematical Physics: being the Rouse Ball Lecture for 1924, 460  
Lecat (M.), and Mme. M. Lecat-Pierlot, Bibliographie de la relativité, 8  
Leduc (Prof. A.), Thermodynamique: Énergétique: Théorie cinétique des gaz (Cours professé à la Sorbonne), 344  
Levi-Civita (Prof. T.), Qüestions de Mecànica Clàssica i Relativista. Conferències donades el Gener de 1921, 339  
Lodge (Sir Oliver), Atoms and Rays: an Introduction to Modern Views on Atomic Structure and Radiation, 599  
Margoulis (W.), Les Hélicoptères: Recherches expérimentales sur le fonctionnement le plus général des hélices: Études sur la mécanique de l'hélicoptère, 566  
Mauguin (Prof. C.), La structure des Cristaux: déterminée au moyen des rayons X, 822  
Mengès (C. L.-R.-E.), Nouvelles Vues Faraday-Maxwelliennes, 85  
Michel (F.), and M. Potron, La Composition de mathématiques dans l'examen d'admission à l'École Polytechnique de 1901 à 1921, 45  
Montel (Prof. P.), Statique et résistance des matériaux, 120  
Murray (Dr. D.), Lord Kelvin as Professor in the Old College of Glasgow, 77  
Oberth (H.), Die Rakete zu den Planetenräumen, 270  
Painlevé (Prof. P.), Les Axiomes de la mécanique (Examen critique): Note sur la propagation de la lumière, 339  
Palmer (Prof. C. I.), Practical Calculus for Home Study, 856  
Parsons (Sir John Herbert), An Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision. Second edition, 341  
Pingriff (G. N.), Exercises and Problems in Practical Physics: with Notes on the Theory, 893  
Rayleigh (Lord), John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., sometime President of the Royal Society and Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 814



Reveille (Dr. J.), *Dynamique des solides*, 45  
 Rothe (Prof. H.), *Einführung in die Tensorrechnung*, 565  
 Roy (M.), *Sur la théorie des surfaces portantes*, 566  
 Russell (Dr. A.), *William Thomson, Lord Kelvin, 1824-1907*, 77  
 Schuster (Sir Arthur), *An Introduction to the Theory of Optics*. Third edition, 48  
 Sheppard (Dr. W. F.), *From Determinant to Tensor*, 339  
 Siegbahn (Prof. M.), *Spektroskopie der Röntgenstrahlen*, 237  
 Smith (Dr. D. E.), *History of Mathematics*. Vol. I., 707  
 Smithsonian Mathematical Formulæ and Tables of Elliptic Functions, Prof. E. P. Adams, Col. R. L. Hipplesley, 85  
 Sommerville (Dr. D. M. Y.), *Analytical Conics*, 495  
 Starling (S. G.), *Electricity and Magnetism for Advanced Students*. New edition, 927  
 Straneo (Prof. P.), *Teoria della relatività: saggio di una esposizione secondo il senso fisico*, 565  
 Tummers (Dr. J. H.), *Die spezielle Relativitätstheorie Einsteins und die Logik*, 713  
 Tychonis Brahe Dani opera omnia, Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus X., 151  
 Varičák (Prof. V.), *Darstellung der Relativitätstheorie im Dreidimensionalen Lobatschewskijschen Raume*, 820  
 Watson (Prof. F. R.), *Acoustics of Buildings: including Acoustics of Auditoriums and Sound-proofing of Rooms*, 85  
 Watson (Dr. W.), *A Text-Book of Physics: including a Collection of Examples and Questions*. Eighth edition, revised by Dr. H. Moss, 344  
 Whetham (W. C. D.), *Matter and Change: an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science*, 710; *The Recent Development of Physical Science*. New edition, 640  
 Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), and G. Robinson, *The Calculus of Observations: a Treatise on Numerical Mathematics*, 377

**Medical Science:**

Barker (J. Ellis), *Cancer: How it is Caused, How it can be Prevented*, 496  
 Bond (C. J.), *The Leucocyte in Health and Disease: being an Enquiry into certain Phases of Leucocytic Activity*, 784  
*Cancer Research at the Middlesex Hospital, 1900-1924: Retrospect and Prospect*. Edited by W. S. Handley, 533  
 Colwell (H. A.), and Prof. S. Russ, *Radium, X-rays and the Living Cell: with Physical Introduction*. Second edition, 118  
 Douglas (C. G.), and J. G. Priestley, *Human Physiology: a Practical Course*, 675  
 Evans (W. H.), *The Diseases of the Breast*, 120  
 Harger (Dr. J.), *Cancer: its Causation, Prevention and Cure*, 855  
 Keynes (G.), *A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne, Kt., M.D.*, 678  
 Macpherson (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G.): *History of the Great War, based on Official Documents. Medical Services: General History*. Vol. 3: *Medical Services during the Operations on the Western Front in 1916, 1917, and 1918; in Italy; and in Egypt and Palestine*, 154; and Maj. T. J. Mitchell: *History of the Great War: based on Official Documents. Medical Services: General History*. Vol. 4: *Medical Services during the Operations on the Gallipoli Peninsula; in Macedonia; in Mesopotamia and North-west Persia; in East Africa; in the Aden Protectorate, and in North Russia. Ambulance Transport during the War*, 678  
 Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), *Medicine, Magic and Religion: the FitzPatrick Lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London in 1915 and 1916*, 563  
 Sampson (Dr. C. M.), *Physiotherapy Technic: a Manual of Applied Physics*, 190  
 Savage (Dr. W. G.), *Canned Foods in Relation to Health*, 120

Singer (Dorothea Waley), *Selections from the Works of Ambroise Paré. With Short Biography and Explanatory and Bibliographical Notes*, 46  
 Stopes (Dr. Marie Carmichael), *Contraception (Birth Control), its Theory, History, and Practice: a Manual for the Medical and Legal Professions*, 601  
 Thompson (R. Campbell), *Assyrian Medical Texts: from the Originals in the British Museum*, 48  
 Wilkinson (G.), and Dr. A. A. Gray, *The Mechanism of the Cochlea: a Restatement of the Resonance Theory of Hearing*, 493  
 Zinsser (Prof. H.), *Infection and Resistance: an Exposition of the Biological Phenomena underlying the Occurrence of Infection and the Recovery of the Animal Body from Infectious Disease; with a Consideration of the Principles underlying Specific Diagnosis and Therapeutic Measures*. New edition, 677

**Metallurgy:**

Blum (W.), and G. B. Hogaboom, *Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming (Electrotyping)*, 272  
 Dean (R. S.), *Theoretical Metallurgy*, 892  
*Fluxes and Slags in Metal Melting and Working: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society and the Institute of Metals, with the Co-operation of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association and the Institute of British Foundrymen, April 1924*, 892  
 Harbord (F. W.), and J. W. Hall, *The Metallurgy of Steel*. Seventh edition. Vol. 1: *Metallurgy*, F. W. Harbord; 2: *Mechanical Treatment*, J. W. Hall, 235  
*Metals, Institute of, Journal of the, Vol. XXXI*. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 640  
 Osann (Prof. B.), *Lehrbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde: verfasst für den Unterricht, den Betrieb und das Entwerfen von Eisenhüttenanlagen*. Zweite Auflage. Erster Band, 235  
 Sisco (F. T.), *The Manufacture of Electric Steel*, 150

**Meteorology:**

*British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1915. Part 5: Réseau Mondial, 1915. Monthly and Annual Summaries of Pressure, Temperature, and Precipitation at Land Stations, generally Two for each Ten-degree Square of Latitude and Longitude*, 747  
 Hellpach (Prof. W.), *Die geopsychischen Erscheinungen: Wetter und Klima, Boden und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben*. Dritte Auflage, 44  
 Kähler (Dr. K.), *Die Elektrizität der Gewitter*, 800  
 Köppen (Prof. W.), *Die Klimate der Erde: Grundriss der Klimakunde*, 44  
 Simpson (Dr. G. C.), *British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-1913. Meteorology*. Vol. 3: *Tables*, 853

**Miscellaneous:**

Avebury, Lord, *The Life-work of (Sir John Lubbock), 1834-1913*. Edited by the Hon. Mrs. Adrian Grant Duff, 239  
 Bird (W. H.), *Collective Index of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing, 1911 to 1923*, 677  
 Branford (V.), *Living Religions: a Plea for the Larger Modernism*, 562  
*Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science: being Extracts from the Writings of Men of Science to illustrate the Development of Scientific Thought*. Arranged by W. C. D. Whetham and Margaret Dampier Whetham, 404  
*Coal and Power: the Report of an Enquiry presided over by the Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George*, 265  
 Elderton (W. Palin), and H. J. P. Oakley, *The Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-1920: Investigation and Tables*, 855  
*Empire Series, The Resources of the, Vol. I. Parts I. and II.; Vol. II.; Vol. III.; Vol. V.; Vol. VI.*, 526  
*Exhibition of Pure Science, Handbook to the [British Empire Exhibition]*. Arranged by the Royal Society, 462

- Heitland (W. E.), *Behind and Before: Two Essays on the Relation of History, Politics and Eugenist Warnings*, 569
- Hering (Prof. D. W.), *Foibles and Fallacies of Science: an Account of Celebrated Scientific Vagaries*, 458
- Isis: *The International Review devoted to the History of Science and Civilisation*. Edited by Dr. G. Sarton, 404
- Perret (F. A.), *The Vesuvius Eruption of 1906: a Study of a Volcanic Cycle*, 851
- Science, *The Advancement of*, 1924, 185
- Science and Labour: being the Principal Addresses at the Conference on Science and Labour held in London on 30th and 31st May 1924. Edited by T. Ll. Humberstone, 849
- Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, *The Year-Book of the*. Fortieth Annual Issue, 119
- Smith (Prof. J. A.), *The Nature of Art: an Open Letter to the Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford*, 569
- Subject Index to Periodicals, *The*, 1917-1919. L: List of Periodicals Indexed and Author Index, 346
- Venn (Dr. J.), and J. A. Venn, *Alumni Cantabrigienses: a Biographical List of all known Students, Graduates, and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, from the Earliest Times to 1900. Part I. (in 4 vols.). From the Earliest Times to 1751. Vol. 3*, 459
- Philosophy and Psychology:**
- Bailey (C. W.), and a Chapter on Theory and Practice by B. Darwin, *The Brain and Golf: Some Hints for Golfers from Modern Mental Science*, 271
- Buermeyer (L.), and others, *An Introduction to Reflective Thinking*, 785
- Burthogge, Richard, *The Philosophical Writings of*. Edited, etc., by Margaret W. Landes, 822
- Cassirer (Prof. E.), translated by Drs. W. C. and Marie C. Swabey. *Substance and Function and Einstein's Theory of Relativity*, 187
- Dunraven (Earl of), *Experiences in Spiritualism with D. D. Home*, 638
- Edgell (Dr. Beatrice), *Theories of Memory*, 893
- Elsbach (Dr. A. C.), *Kant und Einstein: Untersuchungen über das Verhältnis der modernen Erkenntnistheorie zur Relativitätstheorie*, 748
- Ewer (Prof. B. C.), *Applied Psychology*, 423
- Ewing (Dr. A. C.), *Kant's Treatment of Causality*, 569
- Forel (Prof. A.), *La Monde social des fourmis, comparé à celui de l'homme*, 79
- Gemelli (A.), *Nuovi orizzonti della psicologia sperimentale. Seconda edizione*, 712
- Harnack (A. von), *Immanuel Kant, 1724-1924: Gedächtnisrede zur Einweihung des Grabmals im Auftrag der Albertus-Universität und der Stadt Königsberg in Preussen am 21 April 1924 im Dom zu Königsberg gehalten*, 748
- Joad (C. E. M.), *Introduction to Modern Philosophy*, 678
- Jung (É.), *Le Principe constitutif de la nature organique*, 822
- Kohs (Prof. S. C.), *Intelligence Measurement: a Psychological and Statistical Study based upon the Block-design Tests*, 423
- Kries (Prof. J. von), *Immanuel Kant und seine Bedeutung für die Naturforschung der Gegenwart*, 748
- Locke (John), *An Essay concerning Human Understanding. Abridged and edited by Prof. A. S. Pringle-Pattison*, 462
- McCall (Prof. W. A.), *How to Experiment in Education*, 423
- McDowall (Rev. S. A.), *Evolution, Knowledge and Revelation: being the Hulsean Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1923-24*, 606
- Radhakrishnan (Prof. S.), *Indian Philosophy. Vol. 1*, 714
- Roth (Dr. L.), *Spinoza, Descartes, and Maimonides*, 785
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), *Problems of Belief*, 856
- Swinburne (J.), *Population and the Social Problem*, 405
- Thorndike (Prof. E. L.), M. V. Cobb, J. S. Orleans, P. M. Symonds, E. Wald, and E. Woodyard, *The Psychology of Algebra*, 423
- Thurstone (Prof. L. L.), *The Nature of Intelligence*, 819
- Vaihinger (Prof. H.), translated by C. K. Ogden, *The Philosophy of "As if": a System of the Theoretical, Practical, and Religious Fictions of Mankind*, 714
- Technology:**
- Beck (C.), *The Microscope. Part II. An Advanced Handbook: a Sequel to "The Microscope, a Simple Handbook"*, 571
- Bryson (T.), *Theory and Practice of Mine Ventilation: a Text-book for Students and a Book of Reference for Managers and Under-managers*, 7
- Hetherington (A. L.), *The Early Ceramic Wares of China. Popular and abridged edition*, 342
- Matthews (Dr. J. M.), *The Textile Fibers: their Physical, Microscopical, and Chemical Properties. New edition*, 421
- Petroleum, *Standard Methods of Testing, and its Products*, 639
- Rickard (T. A.), *Technical Writing. New edition*, 640
- Snow (Dr. E. C.), *Leather, Hides, Skins, and Tanning Materials. (The Resources of the Empire Series. Vol. VI.)*, 526
- Rhodes Scholarships, *Annual Statement for 1923-1924*, 880
- Rhododendrons, W. J. Bean, 636; and the various Hybrids, J. G. Millais. Second series, 636
- Rice, Prof. E. B. Copeland, 455
- River: -deposits of the Low Valley of the Warwickshire Avon, Miss M. E. Tomlinson, with an appendix by A. S. Kennard and B. B. Woodward, 145; *Pollution and Fisheries*, 885
- Rivers Memorial Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, *The*, awarded to Dr. A. C. Haddon, 835
- Road-books and Itineraries of Great Britain, *The*, 1570 to 1850: a Catalogue with an Introduction and a Bibliography, Sir Herbert George Fordham, 272
- Rock: Salt, *The Plasticity of*, in Water, W. Ewald and M. Polanyi, 766; *Tombs of Meir, The*, Dr. A. M. Blackman. Part 4, 461
- Rockefeller Foundation, *Review of the*, for 1923, G. E. Vincent, 99
- Rockets: and High-altitude Research, Prof. R. H. Goddard, 574; to reach Planetary Space, 270
- Rocks, *The Radioactivity of the (Hugo Müller Lecture)*, Prof. J. Joly, 160
- Roman Britain, *Map of*, 513
- Röntgen Society, *the Röntgen award to be made to L. H. Clark*, 762
- Röntgenstrahlen, *Spektroskopie der*, Prof. M. Siegbahn, 237
- Rose Quartz, E. F. Holden, 695
- Rotatory Dispersion, Lowry and Richards, 553
- Rotifera, *Contributions to the Biology of the. I.: The Males of the Rotifera*, C. Wesenberg-Lund, 568
- Round: *Barrows and the Stupa*, A. M. Hocart, 391; *Liquid Columns, The Influence of the Degree of Instability on the Phenomena of*, R. A. Castleman, Jun., 857
- Royal: (Dick) *Veterinary College, Institution of a Centenary Post-graduate Fellowship at the*, 879; *Engineers, The Work of the, in the European War, 1914-1919. Work under the Director of Works (France). 3 Parts*, 425; *Institution, Profs. T. Lyman and G. N. Lewis elected honorary members of the*, 834; *Photographic Society's Annual Exhibition, The*, 449; *Physical Society of Edinburgh, election of officers and council*, 835; *Scholarships and Free Studentships (Science)*, 1924, awards of, 808; *Society: The Election of Kelvin, Stokes and Huxley*, 19; *Anniversary Meeting of the, President's Address and presentation of medals*, 840; *donation to, by Mrs. Tyndall*, 724; *Early Science at the*, 30, 72, 108, 145, 181, 209, 261, 298, 335, 371, 395, 451, 487, 522, 558, 594, 630, 666, 702, 737, 772, 808, 844, 880, 916, 953; *medallists of the*, 724; *officers and council of the*, 724; of Arts, *award of silver medals*, 62; of

- Edinburgh, election of officers and councillors, 692; the Prince of Wales elected an honorary fellow of the, 906; of Western Australia, award of gold medal to Dr. W. J. Hancock, 365; Technical College, Glasgow, Dr. A. L. Mellanby appointed professor of mechanics and mechanical engineering; Dr. W. Kerr appointed associate professor, 71; Swedish Academy of Science, Sir Napier Shaw elected a foreign member of the, 61
- Ruppia and its Environmental Factors, W. A. Setchell, 264
- Russia, The Natural Resources of, 68
- Russia's Contribution to Chemistry, Some Aspects of, Prof. W. P. Wynne, 662
- Rydberg-Ritz Equation, The Constants of the, J. H. Jones and J. C. Boyce, 773
- St. Andrews University: resignation of Prof. A. E. Taylor; D. Morrison invited to the chair of moral philosophy; Dr. G. McOwan appointed lecturer in organic chemistry in the United College; resignation of J. Stirling, 144; award of an industrial bursary to F. G. Forbes, 180; appointments in, 593; A. M. Adamson appointed assistant in the department of zoology, 736
- St. George Expedition to the Pacific, The, J. Hornell, 681
- St. Kieran's Cave, Excavation of, 287
- Salt Hydrates, certain, Discontinuity in the Dehydration of, E. M. Crowther and J. R. H. Coutts, 74
- Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, awards of the, 443
- Salts: Solid, The Conductivity of, at High Temperatures, P. Vaillant, 594; with Multivalent Cations, The Action of, on Colloidal Solutions of Gold and Gum Benzoin, W. O. Kermack and C. I. B. Voge, 954
- Samoa, Meteorology at, 766
- Sandstone Block, Some Properties of a, after Use in a Glass Furnace, H. S. Houldsworth, 955
- Santonin, Constitution of, A. Angeli, 631
- Sap: in Trees, Flow of, Prof. A. S. Eve, 827; The Ascent of, and Transport of Food Materials in Trees, Prof. H. H. Dixon and others, 518
- Saturation in the Soil of Sulphuric Acid utilised for the Destruction of Weeds, C. Brioux, 211
- Saturn, The Polarisation of, M. Lyot, 845
- Saturn's Ring, The Possible Ellipticity of, G. R. Goldsbrough, 74
- Scandium Lines, The Magnetic Resolution of the, S. Goudsmit and Prof. P. Zeeman, 432
- Scholarships and Promotion, Tests for, Dr. C. Burt and others, 556
- School Nature Study: anniversary issue, 796; Union, The, 796
- Science: and Labour, Prof. H. Levy, 849; being the principal addresses at the Conference on Science and Labour held in London on 30th and 31st May 1924. Edited by T. Ll. Humberstone, 849; Major A. G. Church, 89; and Folly, 458; and Life, 185; and Literature, 399; and Philosophy, 669; and Religion, 373; and the British Empire, 526; Exhibitions, Popular, 633; A. S., 683; Foibles and Fallacies of, an Account of Celebrated Scientific Vagaries, Prof. D. W. Hering, 458; Forthcoming Books of, 413; in South Africa, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 802; Museum: Report of the, for 1921 and 1922, 61; Exhibition of Kelvin and other Instruments at the, 97; Extension of the, 725; The Exhibition of Stationary Engines and Locomotives in the, 870; Social, 405; The Advancement of, 1924, 185; The Church and Disease, 741; The New Philosophy, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 669
- Scientific: and Industrial Research, Report of the Committee of the Privy Council for, 1923-24, 705; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year Book of the, Fortieth Annual Issue, 119; and Technical Books, Recent: July 26, Suppt. v.; August 30, Suppt. v.; September 27, Suppt. v.; October 25, Suppt. v.; November 29, Suppt. iii.; December 27, Suppt. iii.; Approach to Religion, Conference on the, 364; Development, Studies of, 404; Periodicals, World List of, F. W. Clifford, 401; Thought, The History of, Dr. W. C. D. Whetham, 397; Workers and Parliament and State Departments, 199
- "Scientist," The Word, or its Substitute, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 788; Sir E. Ray Lankester; Sir Clifford Allbutt, 823; H. W. Fowler; J. H. Fowler; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson; Prof. W. J. Sedgfield; Sir Oliver Lodge; Prof. R. W. Chambers; Sir Israel Gollancz, 824; Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 825; Prof. H. Dingle; Sir R. A. S. Paget, 897; A Chemist, 898
- Scilly Isles, Fog at the, E. G. Bilham, 838
- Scintillations, The Measurement of the Relative Brilliancy of, Elisabeth Kara-Michailova and H. Pettersson, 263
- Scorpion Spermateliosis, The, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 380
- Scorpions: in South Africa, The Distribution of, J. Hewitt, 336; The Gametogenesis of, Cell Inclusions in, Vishwa Nath, 52
- Scotoscope, The, C. E. Benham, 11
- Scottish: Anthropometry, Prof. R. W. Reid and colleagues, 551; Cattle Breeding Conference, The, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 206
- Sea: -urchin, Eggs of the, Potentiometric Measurements of the  $P_H$  of the Substance of the, P. Vlès, P. Reiss, and E. Vellinger, 371; Waves, A New Method of Investigating, Prof. W. Shoulejkin, 498
- Seasonal Changes: in Shell-fish, 555; in the Water and Heleoplankton of Fresh-water Ponds, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and G. T. Harris, 775
- Seaweed, Utilisation of, 172
- Secotium, A Critical Revision of the Australian and New Zealand Species of the Genus, G. H. Cunningham, 212
- Seeds, Germination of, exposed to Low Temperatures, H. F. Roberts, 393
- Seessel, Theresa, research fellowship, a, awarded to Dr. M. C. Rayner, 558
- Seismic Waves, The Propagation of, in the Neighbourhood of the Origin, Maurain and others, 211
- Seismological Research in America, 548
- Selective Fertilisation among the Gametes from the same Individuals, D. F. Jones, 263
- Selenides, The Preparation of, from Selenium Hydride and Metallic Salt Solutions, K. Atynski, 263
- Selenium: Cells and X-rays of various Wave-lengths, Dr. H. Küstner, 800; Photometer, A, F. C. Toy, 146
- Selsey Bill, Weather at, E. Heron-Allen, 172
- Sensationalism, Popularisation and, 597
- Sensitiveness, The Effect of Oxidisers on, and on the Developable Image, S. E. Sheppard, E. P. Wightman, and A. P. H. Trivelli, 696
- Severn, River, Inquiry into the Feasibility of Using the Tidal Power of the, for the Production of Electrical Power, 323
- Sex: Determination, F. W. R. Brambell, 804; Glands: The Internal Secretions of the: the Problem of the "Puberty Gland," Prof. A. Lipschütz, 779; in Mushrooms and Toadstools, Experiments of, Prof. A. H. R. Buller, 826
- "Shear" in Geometry, The Use of, A. Mallock, 9
- Sheffield University: Dr. G. A. Clark appointed a lecturer in physiology, 106; E. F. Baxter an assistant lecturer in mathematics, 107; gift by Lord Bearsted, 209; J. G. A. Skerl appointed to take charge of an investigation on moulding sands, 450; appointments in, 593
- Shell-fish, Seasonal Changes in, 555
- Shipbuilding, Engineering and, J. H. Hume; T. Westgarth, 664
- Shipworms in Bermuda, New Species of, W. F. Clapp, 204
- Short Cist Burial in Kincardineshire, Prof. R. W. Reid and Rev. J. R. Fraser, 326
- Siam, W. A. Graham. New edition. In 2 vols., 929
- Silent Highways of the Jungle: being the Adventures of an Explorer in the Andes and along the Upper Reaches of the Amazon, G. M. Dyott. Second edition, 190
- Silica, Fused Transparent, The Phosphorescence of, Dr. W. E. Curtis, 146
- Silkworm Cocoons, The Stiffing of, G. Bertrand, 481
- Silver, Halides of, E. J. Hartung, 911
- Silviculture, Relation of Forest Pathology to, Dr. A. W. Borthwick and others, 293
- Sintered Glass Filters, Moser and Maxymowicz, 589

- Size: Are the various Parts of the Body Genetically Independent in? W. E. Castle, 112; Inheritance, Nature of, K. Sax, 263; of the various Parts of the Body, The Partial Genetic Independence in, F. B. Sumner, 112
- Skeletal Muscle, Influence of Initial Tension upon the Magnitude and Duration of the Mechanical Response in, J. F. Fulton, 72
- Sklodowskite, A New Radioactive Mineral, A. Schoep, 396
- Slug, The Large Black, at Honolulu, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 502
- Smallpox and Vaccination, Dr. J. J. Heagerty, 907
- Smithsonian Mathematical Formulæ and Tables of Elliptic Functions, Prof. E. P. Adams and Col. R. L. Hippisley, 85
- Smoke: its Cause, Nature, Effects and Methods of Prevention, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 796
- Snakes from the State Museum of National History at Vienna, New or Little Known, F. Werner, 184
- Soap Solutions and X-rays, Liquid Crystals, Prof. J. W. McBain, 49
- Society: The Biological Foundations of, Prof. A. Dendy, 405; What is a? Judge Dowdall, 809
- Sociology, Biology and, C. W. Soal, 273; Dr. B. Malinowski, 274
- Sodium: Chloride in the Blood of some Marine Invertebrates, The Amount of, M. Duval, 703; Sulphate Decahydrate, Cryoscopy in, E. E. Turner and W. H. Patterson, 182; Tungstates, Dr. E. F. Smith, 483
- Soil: Science, International Conference on, Dr. B. A. Keen; Prof. J. G. Lipman elected president, 25; Fauna of a Permanent Pasture, The, J. L. McWhinney, 110; Fertility, A New View of, Prof. W. F. Gericke, 657; The Microscopic Study of the, S. Winogradsky, 396
- Solar: Apex and Velocity, B. Fessenkoff and C. Ogrodnikoff, 390; Eclipse, The Total, of January 24, 1925, 550; Physics at Cambridge, 480; Spectrograph for the Poulkovo Observatory, 325
- Solid Solutions, Super-saturated, R. H. Greaves, 882
- Solidified Gases, The Light emitted from, and its Relation to Cosmic Phenomena, Prof. L. Vegard, 357
- Solubility: Prof. J. H. Hildebrand, 637; The Origin of, 637
- Sophora tetraptera*, Young and Adult Stages of, Miss V. Hay, 953
- Sound: Records, Analytical, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 537; Spectrum of an Explosion, The Wave-length of Maximum Energy of the, A. Dufour, 739; The Analysis of, by the Cochlea, Prof. H. E. Roaf, 493
- South: Africa, The Contribution of, to the Principles of Geology, Dr. A. L. du Toit, 802; African: Life Table based on the European Male Population Census, A. C. W. Kops, 262; Association, Meeting of the, at Cape Town, 802; General J. C. Smuts elected president of the meeting at Oudtshorn, 804; Museum: Report of the, 1923, Dr. Perinquey, 621; E. L. Gill appointed director of the, 834; Sheep, A New *Trichostrongylus* from, H. O. Monnig, 336; Spiders, R. F. Lawrence, 212
- South American Non-marine Mollusca, Dr. H. A. Pilsbry, 291
- South Australia: Geology of, Sir Douglas Mawson, 946; Well-waters of, R. L. Jack, 910
- South-eastern Australia, The Geological History of, with special reference to the Carboniferous and Permian Periods, C. A. Sussmilch, 69
- South Uist and Eriskay, Dr. T. J. Jehu and R. M. Craig, 919
- South-west Monsoon, Microseisms associated with the Incidence of the, S. K. Banerji, 576
- Southeast-on-Sea Public Museum, gift to, by Major Weber, 133
- Sovereignty, Prof. A. D. Lindsay, 108
- "Space-time," Prof. Alexander's Notion of, J. A. Smith, 953; The Curvature of, Radial Velocities and, Dr. L. Silberstein, 347
- Spain, Archæological Discoveries in, by Mrs. Wishaw, 364
- Spathidium spathula* without Endomixis or Conjugation, The Longevity of, L. L. Woodruff and E. L. Moore, 112
- Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Conference of, 389
- Species and Chromosomes, Prof. R. R. Gates, 353
- Spectra: of various Hæmoglobins and their Relative Affinities for Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide, The Correlation between the, Prof. J. Barcroft, M. L. Anson, A. E. Mirsky, and S. Oinuma, 809; Intratomic Fields in, Evidence of, Hansen, Takamine, and Werner, 447; Isotopes and, Nagaoka, Sugiura, and Mishima, 699
- Spectroheliroscope, The: F. Stanley, 683; Prof. G. E. Hale, 628
- Spectrometer, A New, Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., 839
- Spectroscopy and Atomic Structure, Dr. P. D. Foote, 731
- Spheroidal Wave Functions, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 881
- Spiders of the Madeira Islands, The, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 11
- Spinning Projectiles, The Drift of, J. W. Campbell, 31
- Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides, Dr. L. Roth, 785
- Spiral and Structureless Nebulæ, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 170
- Spiritualism, Experiences in, with D. D. Home, the Earl of Dunraven, 638
- Spitsbergen, Surveys in, R. A. Frazer, 843
- Spray Liquids, Surface Tension of, Woodman, 587
- Stanford University, Cal., Prof. A. Findlay to visit, 486
- Star: A New Variable, with a Period probably very Short, A. Brun, 810; Clusters, Spiral Structure in, Dr. P. ten Bruggencate, 100
- Stark Effect: The, on Fundamental (Bergman) Series, Dr. T. Takamine, 433; The Inverse, Dr. R. Ladenburg, 731
- Stars: Absolutely Bright and Faint, The Difference of Velocity between, J. H. Oort, 264; Giant, A Possible Explanation of the Behaviour of the Hydrogen Lines in, Profs. K. T. Compton and H. N. Russell, 86; Masses of the, E. B. Wilson and W. J. Luyten, 847; Masses of, Radiation and, Prof. H. Vogt, 480; of Different Spectral Types, Relative Numbers of, K. G. Malmquist, 514; of Type O, The, Dr. J. S. Plaskett, 622; The Ages and Masses of the, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 828; The Luminosities of the, Dr. J. K. E. Halm, 802; The Pressure in the Reversing Layer of, and Origin of Continuous Radiation from the Sun, Prof. Megh Nad Saha, 155; Variable, S. Shinjo and T. Araki, 871
- State, The, and Productive Research, J. W. Williamson, 705
- Statics, Graphic, Elements of, Prof. C. W. Hudson and Prof. E. J. Squire, 674
- Statique et résistance des matériaux, Prof. P. Montel, 120
- Steam: Engines, The Thermal Efficiency of, Capt. H. Riall Sankey, 913; -nozzles, Third Report of the Research Committee, 24
- Steel: Electric, The Manufacture of, F. T. Sisco, 150; High-speed Tool, M. A. Grossmann and E. C. Bain, 699; Manufacture, Electrothermic Processes of, 150; Stainless, J. G. Hopcraft, 801; The Metallurgy of, F. W. Harbord and J. W. Hall. Seventh edition. Vol. I.: Metallurgy, F. W. Harbord; Vol. II.: Mechanical Treatment, J. W. Hall, 235
- Steels, Manganese, J. A. Jones, 517
- Stellar: Atmospheres, Convection Currents in, C. E. St. John and W. S. Adams, 847; Distribution, Prof. H. Shapley, 622; Motions, A Study of, Dr. G. Strömberg, 798; Spectra: Distribution of Energy in, J. Baillaud, 100; The Distribution of, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 945; Variability, Prof. La Rosa's Theory of the Cause of, Prof. La Rosa, 550; Velocities, Statistics of, Prof. F. H. Seares, 390
- Steric Hindrance and Complex Ring Compounds, K. von Auwers, 874
- Stereoisomerism, Jubilee of the Modern Doctrine of, 652
- Stimuli in Plants, Transmission of, Prof. H. H. Dixon, 626
- Stokes-Einstein Law for Diffusion in Solution, The, Christina C. Miller, 773
- Stone Implements from Texas, Dr. C. Peabody, 946
- Stonehenge: Archæology of, 634; Proposed Burials at, 364; Prohibition of Burials at, 441; Recent Work at, Lt.-Col. W. Hawley, 438, 503; Prof. A. H. Sayce, 503; The Stones of, a Full Description of the Structure of its Outworks, E. H. Stone, 634

- Stratified Finds on the North Kent Coast, J. P. T. Burchell, 878
- Streetfeild Memorial Lecture, The, J. L. Baker, 735
- Stresses in Framed Structures, 7
- String Galvanometer, A New Form of, Prof. E. Wilson, 146
- Structural Members and Connections, 7
- Subject Index to Periodicals, The, 1917-1919. L: List of Periodicals Indexed and Author Index, 346, 402
- Submarine Cable between New York and the Azores, Laying of a, 512
- Substance and Function and Einstein's Theory of Relativity, Prof. E. Cassirer. Translated by Drs. W. C. and M. C. Swabey, 187
- Subterranean Hydrology, F. Diénert, 211
- Suez Canal, The Biology of the, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 520, 866
- Sulphur: Liquid, Some Electrical Properties of, D. H. Black, 76; New Pharmacological Observations with, L. Sabbatani, 559; Suspensions, The Colour of, Dr. E. T. Paris, 827; Vapour: Absorption Spectrum and Constitution of, Predissociation of Molecules, Prof. M. Henri and M. C. Teves, 894
- Sulphuretted Hydrogen: Fermentation in the Black Sea, B. Issatchenko, 147; The Production of, by Fermentation in the Black Sea, B. Issatchenko, 205
- Sulphuric Acid: Formation in Lead Chamber, The Reversibility of the Reactions of, A. Graire, 396; The Concentration of, J. W. Parkes. ("The Manufacture of Acids and Alkalis," by G. Lunge. Completely revised and rewritten under the editorship of Dr. A. C. Cumming. Vol. 3), 818; The Manufacture of (Chamber-process), W. Wyld. ("The Manufacture of Acids and Alkalis," by G. Lunge. Completely revised and rewritten under the Editorship of Dr. A. C. Cumming. Vol. 2), 818
- Sun: the Diameter of the, Observations on, G. Armellini, 148; Observations of the, made at the Lyons Observatory, J. Guillaume, 299
- Sun's Atmosphere, The Pressure and Currents in the, C. E. St. John and H. D. Babcock, 847
- Sunshine and the Dry Fly, J. W. Dunne, 531
- Sun-spot Activity, 254
- Sun-spots: and Australian Rainfall, E. T. Quayle, 523; Rainfall and, Lake Level in Relation to, Dr. F. Dixey, 659
- Super-conductivity, A Theory of, E. Kretschmann, 292
- Surface Tension and Fine Particles, Dr. E. F. Burton, 502
- Surfaces portantes, Sur la théorie des, M. Roy, 566
- Surveys from the Air: The Present Position, Sir C. F. Close, 195
- Suspensions, The Stability of, I., W. O. Kermack and W. T. H. Williamson, 954
- Sweden: Rainfall Map of, A. Wallen, 588; The Water-power of, S. Norlindh, 910
- Sydney: The Technological Museum of 621; University: resignation of posts of warden and registrar by H. E. Barff, 71; forthcoming appointment of a chief executive officer, 629
- Syndosmya alba* and *Cardium fasciatum*, On Early Sexual Maturity in the Molluscs, Dr. J. H. Orton, 244
- Tale of Two Cities, A, H. S. Pritchett, 795
- Tannins, The Physiological Rôle of the, F. Picard, 739
- Tantalum and Niobium, The Precipitation of, by Cupferron and their Separation from Iron, H. Pied, 811
- Tartaric Acid: Hydrated Active, M. Amadori, 595; The Rotatory Dispersion of, W. T. Astbury, 122; Prof. T. M. Lowry and Dr. P. C. Austin, 430
- Tasmania, The Aborigines of, Sir T. W. Edgeworth David, 551
- Technical: Colleges, Prospectuses of, 450; Writing, T. A. Richard. New edition, 640
- Technically Trained Men, The Pay of, 477
- Télégraphie sans fil, La: ses applications en temps de paix et pendant la guerre, J. Verdier, 241
- Telegraphy of the Future, D. Murray, 943
- Telepathy, Instances of, Mrs. H. Sidgwick, 906
- Telephone: Circuit Diagrams: A Handbook of, with Explanations, J. M. Heath, 606; Systems, Automatic, W. Aitken. Vol. III., 533
- Telephones, Automatic, F. A. Ellison, 428
- Telescopes in the Southern Hemisphere, 655
- Tellurium: The Suboxide of, A. Damiens, 774; The Vapour Pressure of, J. J. Doolan and Prof. J. R. Partington, 182
- Temperature of the Air, The Maximum Recorded, and its Circumstances, Prof. T. Eredia; L. C. W. Bonacina, 294
- Tensile: Strength, Temperature, and Cold Work in some Pure Metals and Single Solid Solutions, Relationship between, D. H. Ingall, 522; Testing, Recent Developments in, J. V. Howard and S. L. Smith, 881
- Tensorrechnung, Einführung in die, Prof. H. Rothe, 565
- Terephthal Green and Terephthal Brilliant Green from Cymene, The Synthesis of, M. T. Bogert and P. S. Nisson, 920
- Termites and their Intestinal Protozoa, Symbiosis between, L. R. Cleveland, 22
- "Terrella," The, 722
- Terrestrial: Field at Val-Joyeux, near Paris, The Value and Variations of the, C. Mourain, E. Salles, and G. Gibault, 111; Magnetic Disturbance, The 27-day Period (Interval) in, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 31; Magnetism: in France, Dr. C. Chree, 951; The Evidence of, for the Existence of the Highly Ionised Regions in the Upper Atmosphere, Prof. S. Chapman, 918
- Tertiary: Radiation produced by Impacts of Photoelectrons, The Theory of the, G. L. Clark and W. Duane, 112; X-rays, Absorption Measurements of certain Changes in the Average Wave-length of, S. K. Allison and W. Duane, 112
- Testis and Ovary, Transplantations of, K. Sand, 623
- Tetrachlorophthalic and Tetrabromophthalic Acids, The Action of, on Turpentine, A. Haller, 31
- Textile Fibres: The, their Physical, Microscopical, and Chemical Properties, Dr. J. M. Matthews. New edition, 421; The Physical and Physico-chemical Problems relating to, Dr. A. E. Oxley; Dr. W. L. Balls and others, 27; The Study of, F. Summers, 421
- Thallium Vapour, Absorption and Dispersion of, Prof. A. L. Narayan and D. Gunnaiya, 881
- Thallose Thallic Halides, A. J. Berry, 731
- Thermal: Activation by Collision, Hinshelwood and Hughes, 696; Dissociation of certain Carbonates, G. Mazzetti, 631; Fractionation of the Gaseous Products of the Pyrogenic Decomposition of some Definite Compounds, The, P. Lebeau, 210
- Thermionic: Emission from Systems with Multiple Thresholds, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 145; Tubes in Radio-Telegraphy and Telephony, J. Scott-Taggart. New edition, 413; Valve, The, and its Development in Radio-Telegraphy and Telephony, Prof. J. A. Fleming. New edition, 413
- Thermochimie, Prof. F. Bourion, 240
- Thermodynamique: Énergétique: Théorie cinétique des gaz (Cours professé à la Sorbonne), Prof. A. Leduc, 344
- Thermopile used for Measuring Star Magnitudes, The, J. Schilt, 390
- Thiocyanates and Cyanates, K. C. and Mrs. D. F. H. Bailey, 146
- Thorium: B+C, The  $\beta$ -ray Spectrum of, Dr. W. Pohlmeier, 874; -X, The Quantitative Estimation of, F. Gazzoni, 845
- Thread Blights, T. Petch, 729
- Thunderstorm, The Electric Field of a, and some of its Effects, C. T. R. Wilson, 918
- Thunderstorms, The Electricity of, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 890
- Tidal: Constants, Harmonic, Perturbations of, Dr. A. T. Doodson, 738; Institute of the University of Liverpool, Report of the, 548; Power Generating Station at Aber Vrac'h, near Brest, The Construction of a, 512
- Timber in the Sea, The Protection of, 744
- Time: Measurement: an Introduction to Means and Ways of Reckoning Physical and Civil Time, L. Bolton, 531; The Determination of, and the Modified Use of the Method of Corresponding Heights, G. Bigourdan, 147
- Tinstone, Origin of, C. Raeburn, 23
- Tissue: Culture: Dr. A. Carrel and others, 178; in Relation to Growth and Differentiation, T. S. P. Strangeways, 856; "in Vitro," Technique of, T. S. P. Strangeways, 856; Growth, 709

- Tissues, Living, The Preservation of, J. Amar, 299  
Titanium, Ionised, Regularities in the Spectrum of, Nalini Kanta Sur, 611  
*Tittigarcta crinita*, Dist., The Gippsland Hairy Cicada, H. Ashton, 212  
Tobacco, The Genetics of, G. L. C. Howard and Kashi Ram, 588  
Tokyo, The Scheme for Rebuilding, 725  
Tornado, Destructive, in the U.S.A., 19  
Town's Gas, Production of, by the Regenerative Gasification System, Dr. M. W. Travers and Clark, 65  
*Tradescantia fluminensis* Vell., Leaf and Stem Anatomy of, Prof. J. H. Priestley and Miss Lorna I. Scott, 109  
Trans-Canadian Excursion of the British Association and the International Mathematical Congress, 768  
Triaminopropane, 1,2,3, Sir William J. Pope and F. G. Mann, 111  
Trichlorophenylmethylidiosalicylic Acid, The Use of, as an Antiseptic, 200  
*Triton cristatus*: Regeneration of the Whole from Half the Cut Surface of an Extremity in, etc., P. Weiss, 184; Utilisation of, for the Destruction of the Larvæ of Anopheles, L. Garofolini, 667  
"Trivet, Right as a," Five- (and Six-) Point Support, Sir G. Greenhill, 463  
Tropical: Colonisation and the Future of Australia, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 314; Medicine in the Southern United States, Dr. A. C. Castellani offered the University professorship and the directorship of the new school of, 806; Plantation Crops, Diseases of, Dr. Doidge and others, 208; Revolving Storms, The Origin of, Capt. D. Brunt, 389  
Tsetse-fly Investigations in Nigeria, Drs. L. Lloyd, W. B. Johnston, W. A. Young, and H. Morrison, 694  
Tubes filled with Air or other Gas at Low Pressure, Prof. Risler, 834  
Tübingen University, Prof. Gerlach invited to the chair of physics in, 952  
Tulum: An Archæological Study of the East Coast of Yucatan, Dr. S. K. Lothrop, 893  
Turtle, Culture of an Endamoeba from the, H. P. Barret and Nannie M. Smith, 172  
Twentieth-century Universities of England, 921  
Tycho Brahe's Observations, 151  
Tychonis Brahe Dani opera omnia, Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus X., 151  
Ultraviolet: Spark Spectra of some of the Elements, The, R. J. Lang, 31; Spectro-photometry, Prof. T. R. Merton, 737  
Underblown Pipes, D. Gunnaiya and G. Subrahmaniam, 773  
Unemployment Insurance: Problems of, 700; The Limits of, Prof. J. R. Commons, 700  
Union Observatory, Johannesburg, Yale Observatory to set up a 26-inch photographic telescope in the grounds of, 655  
Universe, The Depths of the, Prof. G. E. Hale, 3  
Universities: of Great Britain and Ireland, Annual Conference of the, Report of the, 71; Twentieth-century, of England, 921  
*University: Bulletin*, The, 107; College: Cork, Dr. J. Reilly appointed professor of chemistry at, 952; London, Calendar for 1924-25, 736; of the Southwest: Exeter, Prof. W. H. Moberly appointed principal of, 843; Reports for 1923-1924, 880; Finance, University Staffs and, 453; Students in Europe, Safeguarding the Health of, Jean Willems, 736  
Upper: Air: Correlation between Pressure and Temperature in the, with a Suggested Explanation, W. H. Dines, 810; Observations, 910; Hunter River, The Physiography and Geology of the, W. R. Browne, 559; Permian Coleoptera and a New Order from the Belmont Beds, N.S.W., Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 919  
Uranium: I and Uranium II, The Ranges of the  $\alpha$ -Rays from, Dr. B. Gudden, 553; Nitrogen and, Dr. P. D. Foote, 789; Thorium, and Radium, Need for the Redetermination of the Atomic Weights of, Dr. A. S. Russell, 717  
Uranus, The Planet, W. F. Denning, 170  
Urea: from Carbon Dioxide, The Synthesis of, and Ammonia under Atmospheric Pressure, K. C. Bailey, 775; Influence of, used as Manure, on the Reaction of the Soil, C. Brioux, 811  
Uric Acid: Action of Catalysts on the Oxidation of, Copper and Cuprous Urate, L. Piaux, 811; in the Pieridæ: a Quantitative Study, V. B. Wigglesworth, 809  
U.S.A.: Acting-Secretary of Agriculture for the, Prof. C. F. Marvin appointed, 654; Educational Directory, 1924, 395; Education, etc., in the, gift for, J. B. Duke, 916; Educational Research in the, 107; gifts for Education in, G. Eastman, 880; Hourly Rainfall in, H. G. Carter, 552; S. D. Flora, 552; List of Source Books, 952; National Research Council: Activities of the, 133; foundations of fellowships and scholarships, 370; Orchard Heating in the, 370; Recent Developments in Non-ferrous Metallurgy in the, with special reference to Nickel and Aluminium-bronze, W. M. Course, 452; Semi-rigid Airship Construction and Operation in the, 620  
Ussoi Landslip of 1911, The, J. Prébrajensky, 873  
Vacuum: Pump, A High, Dr. G. West, 446; Tube: Discharge, The, Sir J. J. Thomson, 102; Discharges, Oscillations in, Prof. R. Whiddington, 193  
Vasectomy and Similar Operations, K. Sand, 623  
Vectorial Dimensions, J. F. S. Ross, 773  
Vegard's Theory of the Aurora, R. d'E. Atkinson, 881  
Vegetable Proteins, Dr. T. B. Osborne, 822  
Vegetative Propagation: in the Tropics, 556; of Plants, Edinburgh Conference of the, 179  
Vellela at Port Erin, Sir W. A. Herdman, 124  
Verse: The Biology of, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 825; The Physical Nature of, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 534; Rev. E. W. Lummis, 682  
Vertebrates, Land, The Origin of, Prof. E. S. Goodrich, 935  
Vesuvius: Activity of, 1903-1921, 851; and of Solfataras, Eruptive Gases of, The Radioactivity of the, and their Influence on the Development of Bacteria and the Higher Plants, J. Stoklasa and J. Penkava, 774; Eruption of 1906, The: Study of a Volcanic Cycle, F. A. Perret, 851  
Vibration in Engineering, J. Frith and F. Buckingham, 785  
Victoria: and Albert Museum, E. R. D. Maclagan appointed director and secretary of the, 20; Lake, and the Flow of the Yala River, Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 311  
Vienna Academy of Sciences: Dr. E. S. Dana elected a corresponding member of the, 443; Prof. R. Zsigmondy elected a corresponding member of the; receipt by the, of papers as proof of priority, 253  
Vine Phylloxera, Existence of various Species of, and the Susceptibility of American Vines to Phylloxera, M. Topi, 595  
Visibility Function, The Relative, K. S. Gibson, 329  
Vivarium and Aquarium Keeping for Amateurs: Practical Guide to the Hobby, A. E. Hodge, 412  
Volcanic: Gases, Emission of, Lord Rayleigh; Dr. A. A. Robb; Dr. G. P. Bidder; J. Place, 50; Islands in the China Sea, 391  
Wales, National Museum of, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler appointed director of the, 169  
Waller Memorial, The proposed, 944  
Wandle, The Book of the: The Story of a Surrey River, Dr. J. M. Hobson, 532  
War: the Great, History of, based on Official Documents. Medical Services, General History. Vol. 4: Medical Services during the Operations on the Gallipoli Peninsula, etc., Maj-Gen. Sir W. G. Macpherson and Maj. T. J. Mitchell, 678; Vol. 3: Medical Services during the Operations on the Western Front in 1916, 1917, and 1918; in Italy; and in Egypt and Palestine, Maj-Gen. Sir W. G. Macpherson, 154  
Warmth-loving Plants in the Mur District, The Dispersal of, L. Lämmermayr, 300

- Waste: Heat Boilers and Vertical Retort Gas Installations, 65; Materials: Uses of, the Collection of Waste Materials and their Uses for Human and Animal Food, in Fertilisers and in certain Industries, 1914-1922, Prof. A. Bruttini, 460
- Water: is separated from Silicates, Determination of Temperatures at which, J. Orcel, 955; -power Installations, Determination of the most Economic Size of Pipe Line for, H. H. Jeffcott, 775; Supplies, Emergency, for Military, Agricultural, and Colonial Purposes, A. Beeby Thompson, 378; The Expansion of, while Freezing, Prof. A. P. Laurie, 882; -vapour, The Viscous Properties of, C. J. Smith, 74; Waves, The Formation of, by Wind, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 881
- Watt, James, Presentation of the contents of the attic workshop of, to the Science Museum, South Kensington, 834
- Wave: -lengths, Comparison of, with a Fabry and Perot Etalon, H. D. Babcock, 276; -meter, A Self-contained Standard Harmonic, D. W. Dye, 73; -power Transmission, Lieut. E. A. Barclay-Smith, 392
- Waves, Wind and, A. Mallock, 679
- Weather: Abnormal, or Abnormal Wind Circulation, Plea for the Central Publication of Reports of, S. Ferraz, 288; Forecasting, Barogram Analysis in, F. Vercelli; L. C. W. Bonacina, 393; in West Indies, O. L. Fassig, 446; *Map of the Meteorological Service of the Dominion of Canada*, July, 442; The, in July, 98; January to June, 59
- Weber-Parkes prize and medal, the, presented to Prof. A. Calmette, 654
- Welsh National School of Medicine, Dr. E. H. Kettle appointed professor of pathology and bacteriology, 180
- West Indies, Weather in, O. L. Fassig, 446
- Western: Australia, Stratigraphy of, E. de C. Clarke, 873; Highlands; The Peaks, Lochs, and Coasts of the, Penned and Pictured with One Hundred Photographs, A. Gardner, 154
- Whales of the Genus *Balenoptera*, Cestodes from, H. A. Baylis, 917
- Wheat, Yeoman II., to be placed upon the market, 252
- White: Gilbert, Fellowship, gift to the, by the Earl of Dartmouth, 693; "Indians": of Panama, The Reputed, 870; on the Chucunaque River, Report on the, 761
- Wild: Animals in Captivity, Diseases of, 343; Mammals and Birds: Disease in Captive, Incidence, Description, Comparison, Dr. H. Fox, 343
- Willow-grouse in Norway, The Food of the, Dr. J. Holmbœ, 656
- Wind: above Fog, Estimation of, L. F. Richardson, 204; and Waves, A. Mallock, 679; Wave, and Swell in the North Atlantic Ocean, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 394
- Winds: and Temperature in a Dry Atmosphere, Sir Napier Shaw, 954; of Central Europe, Dr. A. Defant, 552
- Winters, Cold, in South-Central Europe, J. Maurer, 516
- Wireless: Detectors with Solid Contact, The Influence of the Pressure on the Working of, J. Cayrel, 335; Electric Rays, Why, can bend round the Earth? Sir Joseph Larmor, 650, 947; Possibilities, Prof. A. M. Low, 413; Reception and Transmission to and from a Moving Train, 133; Telegraphy: in Relation to Atmospheric, A Brief History of, Prof. W. H. Eccles, 917; Receiving Apparatus of, Meteorological Conditions and the Appearance of certain Atmospheric Disturbances in, R. Bureau and A. Viant, 396; Transmissions Abroad, The Radio Society and, 134; Transmission of, Geophysical Influences on the, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 918
- Wisconsin, North Central, Soil Survey of the South Part of, 202
- Witchcraft in Medieval India, W. Ivanow, 171
- Witwatersrand, University of the, Calendar of the, 370
- Wood: -fibres of some Australian Timbers: Investigated in Reference to their Prospective Value for Paper-pulp Production, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 190; Products, T. W. Jones, 491; Protecting, against Termites, T. E. Snyder, 551
- Wood's Hole, Mass., Marine Biological Laboratory at, to be developed, 169
- Woollen and Worsted Industries, British Research Association of the, Awards of the, 443
- World: Aeroplane Flight, Completion of the, 513; Power Conference, The, H. Hirst, 59
- Xerophytic Plants, Transpiration of, H. W. Wilson, 837
- X-Ray: Absorption: Edges, Fine Structure of, Dr. Katherine Chamberlain, 500; Spectra, Dr. D. Coster, 327; Emission of Electrons from Metal Films, The, with special reference to the Region of the Absorption Limit, L. Simons, 845; Spectra, The Influence on Secondary, of placing the Tube and Radiator in a Box, Alice H. Armstrong, W. Duane and W. W. Stifler; S. K. Allison, G. L. Clark and W. Duane, 846; Studies on the Crystal Structure of Iron and Steel, A. Westgren and G. Pfragen, 94
- X-Rays: Apparent Selective Reflection of, by Crystals, Dr. W. Kossel, 24; Homogeneous, Tabulated Data for the Examination of the 230 Space-groups by, W. T. Astbury and Kathleen Yardley, 31; Scattered: P. A. Ross, 559; The Hardness of, F. Dessauer and R. Herz, 624; The Scattering of, Prof. A. H. Compton and Prof. Duane, 627; Some Recent Researches on, The J-phenomenon, Prof. C. G. Barkla, 753; Specular Reflection of, H. E. Stauss, 88; Tertiary Line Spectra in, A Possible Explanation of, D. L. Webster, 112; The Polarising Angle for, scattered by Paraffin, G. E. M. Jauncey and H. E. Stauss, 847; The Refraction of, in Pyrites, B. Davis and R. von Nardroff, 846
- Yeast Cells, Water-content of, N. C. Beetlestone, 872
- Yellow Fever in Northern Brazil, H. Noguchi, 946
- Yémen, Some Volcanic Rocks of the, D. Rotman-Roman, 739
- Yoruba People, The Laws and Customs of the, A. K. Ajisafe, 745
- Yosemite, Animal Life in the: an Account of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians in a Cross-section of the Sierra Nevada, J. Grinnell and T. I. Storer, 496
- Young's Modulus for Rods, an Optical Interference Method of Measuring, G. F. C. Searle, 75
- Yunnan, etc., Return of Expedition to, 324
- Zeeman Effect, The, in Strong Magnetic Fields, Dr. P. Zapitza and H. W. B. Skinner, 273
- von Zeipel's Red Star near M 37, F. H. Seares, 313
- Zirconium: and Hafnium Ores, Prof. G. Hevesy and V. T. Jantzen, 23; and some other Elements, The Mass Spectra of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 273
- Zones of Silence, L. GAZAUD, 335
- Zoological: Nomenclature: Generic Names for the Official List, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 382; Thirty-five Generic Names of Mammals, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 313; Society of London: Dr. J. Büttikofer elected a foreign member of the; institution of an Aquarium Research Fellowship, 324; Dr. F. P. Stowell elected aquarium research fellow, 944; visitors to the gardens of the, 289
- Zoologie: Allgemeine, und Abstammungslehre, Prof. L. Plate. Zweiter Teil: Die Sinnesorgane der Tiere, 602; Handbuch der, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Dr. T. Krumbach. Band I., Lief. 2, 3, 171
- Zoology, Invertebrate, Prof. H. J. van Cleave, 120
- Zoothamnium, The Anatomy and Biology of the Genus, C. Wesenberg-Lund, 845
- ZR3, Arrival of, at Lakehurst, N.J., 691







A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground*

*Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1924.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Imperial Institute Bill . . . . .	1
The New Astronomy. By Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.	3
Modern Chemistry. By Prof. Alex. Findlay . . . . .	5
The Unity of Life . . . . .	6
Our Bookshelf . . . . .	7
Letters to the Editor :—	
The Use of "Shear" in Geometry.—A. Mallock, F.R.S. ( <i>With Diagrams</i> ) . . . . .	9
Mendelism and Evolution.—J. T. Cunningham ; Cedric Dover . . . . .	9
Frequency Curves of Genera and Species.—G. Udny Yule, F.R.S. ; Dr. W. Laurence Balls, F.R.S.	10
Study of Explosions.—Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.	10
Ball Lightning.—Dr. Arthur W. Crossley, C.M.G., F.R.S. . . . .	10
The Spiders of the Madeira Islands.—Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell . . . . .	11
The Scotoscope.—Charles E. Benham . . . . .	11
Chimeras Dire.—Dr. W. T. Calman, F.R.S. . . . .	11
The Origin of Ores.—Dr. R. H. Rastall . . . . .	12
Exhibit of Pure Science at the British Empire Exhibition.—Dr. J. S. Owens . . . . .	12
Birds as a Geological Agent.—Edward A. Martin	12
A Substitute for the McLeod Gauge.—Henry A. Fleuss . . . . .	12
Cereimonial Banquets.—F.R.S. . . . .	12
The Plant Commonwealth and its Mode of Government. By Sir Frederick Keeble, C.B.E., F.R.S. . . . .	13
Large Crystals of Iron. By H. C. H. C. . . . .	15
Immigrant Cultures in Egypt. By Sir Flinders Petrie, F.R.S. . . . .	16
Obituary :—	
Charles Oberthür . . . . .	17
Prof. Filip Počta. By Prof. Bohuslav Brauner . . . . .	17
Current Topics and Events . . . . .	18
Our Astronomical Column . . . . .	21
Research Items . . . . .	22
International Conference on Soil Science. By Dr. B. A. Keen . . . . .	25
International Mathematical Congress . . . . .	26
The Physical and Physico-Chemical Problems relating to Textile Fibres. By Dr. A. E. Oxley . . . . .	27
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	28
Early Science at the Royal Society . . . . .	30
Societies and Academies . . . . .	30
Official Publications Received . . . . .	32
Diary of Societies . . . . .	32
Insulin. By Prof. Hugh MacLean . . . . .	33

The Imperial Institute Bill.

A GOVERNMENT Bill to effect the reorganisation of the Imperial Institute has been introduced into the House of Lords by Lord Arnold and there passed its second reading. This Bill will be welcomed, as it should help the development of that Institute to a position worthy of the group of museums and scientific institutions at South Kensington. The Colonial Office Committee of Enquiry into the Imperial Institute in 1923 recommended the abolition of its galleries, the limitation of the work of its laboratories to preliminary investigations of raw materials, and the reduction of the Institute to a clerical bureau. This scheme was approved by the Imperial Economic Conference, some members of which were unacquainted with the facts, as one of them has since stated. If the majority report of the Colonial Office Committee had been promptly carried into effect, the Imperial Institute collections would have been scattered and the galleries occupied by a War Museum, which, however desirable, would have been out of place in South Kensington on a site allotted to the development of the industrial arts and science by the Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. The majority report of the Committee was opposed by a strong minority, and has since been widely condemned.

The Bill, in agreement with the minority report, is based on the retention of the Imperial Institute galleries and the amalgamation of the Mineral Resources Bureau with the Mineral Department of the Institute. The Bill proposes the transfer of the management of the Institute from the Colonial Office to the Department of Overseas Trade, which is a branch of the Board of Trade, and the establishment of a new Board of Governors consisting of representatives of the Dominion of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland, and India,

and representatives of the Treasury, the Board of Trade, the Colonial Office, the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, the Department of Overseas Trade, and the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, and not more than ten scientific and commercial representatives, including one from the Royal Society and not less than three Governors of the Mineral Resources Bureau.

The property would be vested in six Trustees, all of whom would be members of the Government. As the Imperial Institute was erected and endowed largely by public subscription and its main service would be to the smaller colonies, it is desirable that some of the Trustees should be unofficial, and one of them should represent directly the Empire overseas. More confidence in this Board of Trustees would be felt if only three of them were members of the Government, and the other three included a representative of the Dominions, the president of the Association of the British Chambers of Commerce, and some such authority as the Governor of the Bank of England or the president of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.

The Board of Governors would act through a Managing Committee which would be aided by various advisory councils or committees, including one on minerals, and would be associated with a Laboratory Committee, including representatives of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and of the Royal Society.

This Bill renders possible the development of the Imperial Institute as a great museum and research institution for the investigation of the natural resources of the British Empire overseas. The reconstituted Institute might develop into an organisation capable of giving important help in the investigation of the economic geology and mineral resources of the Empire outside Great Britain. The Bill is, however, unsatisfactory in two respects in which the terminology of the abandoned majority report has passed into the Act. That report recommended the appointment of a Laboratory Committee, the functions of which would render the Institute laboratories futile. The Laboratory Committee, according to the resolution of the Imperial Economic Conference, was proposed "to ensure that the reconstituted Imperial Institute may in future undertake in its laboratories only preliminary investigations of raw materials for the purpose of ascertaining their possible commercial value. . . ." If any more extensive research or investigation be required, it would be the duty of the Laboratory Committee to see that the material were sent to some other authority in Great Britain or "elsewhere within the Empire."

This proposal would, if carried into effect, seriously lessen the usefulness of the Institute. Many of the most interesting materials it might expect to receive would be submitted in confidence, which would not be felt if the material were to be distributed to University or public laboratories for investigation. The various Departments of the Institute would doubtless include experts in some branches of its work, and they would sometimes have to send on material for investigation to people less competent to deal with it than themselves.

The scheme would probably also involve risk of trouble between the several committees of the Institute. The Managing Committee and the Mineral Committee would naturally desire to escape from the restriction to preliminary work, though ready to seek the co-operation of authorities who might be specially competent to deal with special materials or problems. The Managing and the Mineral Committees might therefore be in frequent friction with the Laboratory Committee, the duty of which would be to see that the other committees and the Institute staff committed nothing beyond an elementary commercial examination. The clause in the schedule enumerating the purposes of the Institute "To conduct preliminary investigations of raw materials and, when it may be deemed advisable, to arrange for more detailed investigation by appropriate scientific or technical institutions," therefore, might well be amended by omission of the word "preliminary" and the alteration of "more detailed" into "further" investigation.

The main discussion hitherto has been over the galleries, the great educational value of which has been frequently pointed out in NATURE. The new Bill empowers the governing body to maintain galleries for the exhibition of Empire products. If the Bill be passed as now worded, some future official might maintain that collections of commercial samples in the Dominion offices in different parts of London would satisfy this clause, and this Bill might be used to give effect to the very policy which it is understood that the Government at present in office has abandoned.

The schedule stating the purposes of the Imperial Institute does not even refer to the Institute galleries. The only clause dealing with collections states that the Institute is "to organise, so far as practicable, exhibitions of Empire products." This clause is quite inadequate as a statement of the duties of the Institute in connexion with its public exhibition galleries. It implies that all the Institute should arrange is exhibitions of commercial samples, which, as the Colonial Office Committee recommended, might be peripatetic.

The clause should be amended to state definitely that the Institute should retain its galleries at South Kensington and maintain in them exhibitions of the products of the Empire, so displayed as to demonstrate their nature and uses, and to illustrate adequately the geographical conditions and material resources of the British Empire.

A few amendments are therefore desirable to prevent ambiguity. Without these changes, there is the risk that the Act will, in effect, be used to return to the recommendations of the majority report of the Colonial Office Committee of Enquiry, and thus to prevent the Imperial Institute from fulfilling the important functions proposed for it by its far-seeing and generous founders.

### The New Astronomy.

*The Depths of the Universe.* By George Ellery Hale.

Pp. xv+98. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1924.) 7s. 6d. net.

ASTRONOMY is a subject which, in spite of the delicate refinement of its observations and the severe technicality of its mathematical processes, yields results which can be fairly apprehended by the general educated public,—results moreover which, though apparently far removed from humanity, yet invariably arouse a human interest. There was a time when it appeared to be a completed, so to speak, perfected science, in which little of a revolutionary character was to be expected. But modern discoveries in physics have changed all that; and discoveries are yearly being made which are likely to enlarge our ideas about the constitution of the heavens in a striking and revolutionary manner.

Part of this progress is due to the enthusiastic workers, and the great resources provided for them, on the other side of the Atlantic; where lavish provision has been made for experimental resources, where sufficient mathematical skill is available for devising methods and interpreting results, and where the clearness of the air on mountain-tops has been utilised after the enterprising manner characteristic of the American nation.

Among the workers in novel directions the name of George Ellery Hale is held in honour throughout the civilised world; and the whole world hopes for his restoration to health, so that he may continue to infect his co-workers with enthusiasm, and that he may have the joy of continuing the utilisation of the magnificent Observatory and laboratories on the top of Mount Wilson in California. Meanwhile he has been giving us the benefit of his powers of exposition in articles and discourses, some of which are being collected in small

and illustrated books, one called "The New Heavens," and another, which has just been published, entitled "The Depths of the Universe." The main branches of the subject dealt with in this little volume are three in number. The first relates to the stars and star clusters, with some account of the remarkable and novel principles by which spectroscopic determination of excessive and otherwise hopelessly immeasurable distances can be made. The second relates to the nebulae, and especially to the dark nebulae discovered by the late Edward Emerson Barnard, of the Yerkes Observatory, whose lamented death has so recently occurred, and to whom the author pays an affectionate and admiring tribute. While the third chapter in the book gives further details about the author's own great discovery about the magnetic condition of the sun and its spots, a subject begun to be expounded in one of the chapters of "The New Heavens," and now carried to a further stage.

The treatment throughout is of a popular character, and all recent advances are linked on to the history of the past. Thus in the first chapter, which is specially on "The Depths of the Universe," Prof. Hale begins with Galileo and the first telescope, and carries the history rapidly forward, through Herschel, to the determination of stellar and globular-cluster distances by Dr. Harlow Shapley, of Harvard.

The main theme of the first chapter is the size and shape of our stellar cosmos, familiar to all as "the Milky Way," which must be of unexpectedly vast extent if the immensely distant globular clusters form any part of it. Outstanding questions about the spiral nebulae are not dealt with; but many details are given about other objects, and especially the dark nebulae emphasised by Barnard. Some of them are regarded as immense clouds of dust driven away by the pressure of light, but held together, even in diffuse form, by their own gravitation. It is suggested that many of the nebulae are only luminous because they reflect, or fluoresce in, the light of luminous stars in their neighbourhood. This seems specially to apply to the great nebula in Orion. But the globular star clusters are of a different order, perhaps more analogous to the constellation of Orion itself, the great cluster or crowded and enormous constellation in Hercules being apparently at a distance of 36,000 light-years.

Incidentally I would here express a hope that the light-year, as a unit of stellar distance, may be generally employed instead of the less satisfactory parsec, as a cosmic measure. Distances can very properly be expressed in terms of speed and time: that is indeed the fundamental way of measuring them, and far superior to anything dependent on the copying of an arbitrary unit such as a yard or a metre. Parallax,

dependent on the length between earth and sun, is absurdly incompetent to express enormous distances : the period of earth's revolution combined with the speed of light is better. It seems impracticable to get away altogether from the earth, in devising a cosmic unit, but the periods of the earth's rotation and revolution are universal terrestrial units of time ; while as to the velocity of light, it appears to be about the only absolute thing we know.

To return from this brief digression. In order to emphasise the enormous number of stars now accessible to photography, Prof. Hale gives an interesting series of photographs, with different exposures, of a small region in Auriga near a third magnitude star. The first exposure is long enough to show stars down to the ninth magnitude, but none are visible, only the big one. The second exposure would show twelfth magnitude stars, and there are now five or six on the plate. A further exposure, long enough to bring out those of the fifteenth magnitude, shows something like fifty in all. Exposing long enough for seventeenth magnitude stars, more than two hundred appear ; and when stars of the eighteenth magnitude are allowed time enough to impress the plate, the field is crowded with a number like four hundred.

The chapter on sun-spots begins with ancient observations, and continues, through the discovery of Faraday of the rotatory effect of magnetism on light, to the supplementary great discovery of Zeeman ; and so on to its quite recent application by Prof. Hale to ascertain the nature of the hydrogen vortices in the upper layers of the sun, which appear to be more or less closely associated with the deeper-seated sun-spots below. Every one now knows that the lower regions of a sun-spot were proved to be powerfully magnetised by Hale's discovery of the Zeeman effect in the light emitted by them. This discovery has now been extended into most interesting detail, by the splendid power of the 150-ft. tower telescope erected on the top of Mount Wilson, with a spectroscope 75 ft. long sunk in a well below it. This telescope forms an image of the sun  $16\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter. A small sun-spot can be focussed on the slit of the 75-ft. spectroscope, so as to fall on a Rowland grating at the bottom of the well ; and, though the slit is only three thousandths of an inch wide, the light passing through it is returned as a long spectrum extending 40 ft. from red to violet—a spectrum of the second order, on photographs of which observations can be made, with complete polarimetric proof that the interior of a spot produces precisely similar effects to those of an ordinary powerful longitudinal magnetic field.

The result has been to confirm the importance of the eleven-year solar period, and to show that it is only

half the real period, when not merely the appearance of spots but their magnetisation is taken into account. Sun-spots are known to begin far from the solar equator during a minimum, and gradually to form nearer the equator. It would be simple if we could say that all those in the northern hemisphere of the sun are magnetised one way, and all those in the southern hemisphere magnetised the other way, and that then in the next sun-spot period these directions were reversed. That is not true, though something like it is true. It is not true because sun-spots do not occur singly. They occur for the most part in pairs, the two components of each pair not being necessarily equally well marked. They might be likened provisionally to the two opposite whirls we see when a teaspoon is drawn across a cup of tea ; those two whirls are united by a semicircular vortex below. It may be so in the sun, though that is not yet clear. Allowing the analogy, however, the teaspoon must be drawn one way in the northern hemisphere and the opposite way in the southern during one eleven-year period ; but in the next eleven-year period these directions must be reversed, giving twenty-two years for the time of the whole cycle of changes.

Moreover, by their magnetic properties, Hale found it possible to discover invisible or submerged sun-spots. They are all deep-seated disturbances, far below the photosphere ; and it is only when a hydrogen whirl in the upper regions coincides with the electronic whirl below, that they burst out as it were and become visible. A great slowly alternating magnetic disturbance is going on in the body of the sun, of a quite unknown character, and with a twenty-two year period. These great electrical whirls must have a profound meaning, not yet dissected out. We are so dependent on the sun for everything, that they may have an unexpected influence on terrestrial phenomena and earth life. Meanwhile, we only know of them—at least until quite recently—by the manifestation we call sun-spots, when whirls happen to extend into the upper regions of the solar atmosphere and so break through.

Discovery is still going on ; and it is to be hoped that Prof. Hale and his co-workers may long continue to elucidate this portentous phenomenon, which has proved itself so much more law-abiding than anything in our terrestrial weather and storms appear to be. There are some analogies : there may even be some connexion, but at present we can only say that whatever may be the truth about cyclones in the earth's atmosphere, they certainly exist on a huge scale in the solar atmosphere, or solar substance—for the whole sun may be obedient to the laws of gases at that high temperature—and that probably much more remains to be discovered about both.

OLIVER LODGE.

### Modern Chemistry.

*Chemistry in the Twentieth Century: an Account of the Achievement and the Present State of Knowledge in Chemical Science.* Prepared under the guidance of a Committee representing the Scientific Societies, with Dr. E. F. Armstrong as Chairman and Editor. Pp. 281. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1924.) 15s. net.

IT was a very happy thought which prompted the preparation of this impressive work under the guidance of a committee representing the scientific societies, with Dr. E. F. Armstrong as chairman and editor. No one even remotely interested in the achievements of chemical science who visits the Chemical Hall at the British Empire Exhibition can fail to be profoundly impressed by the display of chemical products which he sees there, but he will not perhaps so easily realise the important part which British scientific workers have played in building up the knowledge which rendered that display possible. To make the achievements of British chemists clear to all the world is the purpose of the book under review; and the purpose is realised most excellently in this series of monographs written by distinguished men of science and preceded by an introduction from the pen of the editor. After reading through the 280 pages or so of which the volume consists, one has a feeling of pride in the work which British chemists and men of science have accomplished.

In a series of two dozen articles there is told, in a language which all who have a moderate acquaintance with chemistry can understand, the story of the growth of chemical science during the past quarter of a century, as promoted more especially by the labours of British chemists. In his general introduction, Dr. E. F. Armstrong gives an excellently composed survey of the domain as a whole, and we get here the kernel of the succeeding specialised articles. The opening sections of the work deal with the physical basis of matter: the atom, the molecule, the ion (by Prof. I. Masson); the structure of the atom (Dr. E. N. da C. Andrade); crystallography (Mr. T. V. Barker and Sir Henry Miers); and X-ray analysis of crystals (Sir William Bragg). These articles give a very complete survey of the whole domain of atomics, sub-atomics, and atomic arrangement in crystals, and will convey an adequate knowledge of these subjects to those whose main interests lie in other directions.

The story of the rare gases of the atmosphere is told delightfully by Dr. Travers, who does not fail to point out the practical applications of argon and helium and neon, a matter in which the layman is always specially interested.

The almost autobiographical sketch, "Milestones in Organic Chemistry," by Prof. H. E. Armstrong, one would gladly have seen expanded to greater length. It is a piece of history which all younger students of chemistry should read and ponder. The reviewer feels that it should have been placed before, not after, the article on the chemistry of the carbon compounds by Prof. J. F. Thorpe, in which the author discusses with amazing skill almost the whole realm of organic chemistry. Stereochemistry might perhaps have received rather more space.

The "Chemistry of Colloids" (Dr. W. Clayton), "Catalysis" (Dr. T. P. Hilditch), and "Fats and Oils" (Mr. J. Allan), are brief but clearly written, and will be read with pleasure. The story of one of the most notable British contributions to organic chemistry, the work of the St. Andrews school on carbohydrates, is told, as one would wish it told, by the director of the investigations, Principal Irvine. The work of Scottish chemists also finds a prominent place in the "syntheses in the terpene series," and one regrets that no room was found for an article on stereochemistry, to the development of which past and present workers in University College, Dundee, have very largely contributed.

"Cellulose" (Mr. C. F. Cross), "Colour in Nature" (Mr. R. Furness), "Coal-tar Colours" (Mr. E. A. Bearder), all deal with sections of chemistry which have been largely developed by British chemists, and the enormous growth of the cellulose industries, production of viscose silk, etc., is one of the achievements of applied chemistry of which British chemists may be proud.

How great has been the progress in biochemistry and in branches related thereto, is well seen from the interesting series of articles by Drs. F. L. Pyman and T. A. Henry ("The Alkaloids"), by Dr. R. H. A. Plimmer ("The Nitrogenous Constituents of the Living Cell"), by Dr. A. Harden ("Biochemistry and Fermentation"), and by Sir John Russell and Mr. H. J. Page ("The Chemistry of the Soil and of Crop Production").

The development of the production and utilisation of alloys and of pottery and refractories is described by Prof. C. H. Desch and by Mr. Joseph Burton. Dr. H. F. Coward contributes an interesting article on "Flame, Fuel, and Explosion," in the study of which Great Britain holds a foremost place; and Sir Robert Robertson writes, as few others could write, on "Explosives." The achievements of British chemists since 1914 in this important section of chemistry are perhaps insufficiently known and insufficiently appreciated. "The Chemistry of Photography," by Sir William Pope and Mr. W. Clark, fittingly concludes the volume. The production of plates sensitive to light of all colours and capable of giving a correct

rendering of different colour tones is a great advance due to chemists, and in the production of the necessary dyes the Cambridge chemistry school occupies a prominent position.

For this great record of achievement all British chemists, at least, will be very grateful. For some reasons, perhaps, one might have preferred a more homogeneous composition from a single pen; but in the time available such a production would have been impossible. On the other hand, compensation is found in the fact that impressiveness is added to the tale, and a sense of the magnitude of the contribution of British workers to chemical science is given by the rapid change of subject and of literary style. This book should itself occupy a prominent position in the Chemical Hall at Wembley.

ALEX. FINDLAY.

### The Unity of Life.

*Life: a Book for Elementary Students.* By Sir Arthur E. Shipley. Pp. xvi+204. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1923.) 6s. net.

SIR ARTHUR SHIPLEY'S little book is of an unusual type. "A year ago," he says in his preface, "the University Press asked me to write a book that would make students of elementary Biology think." Perhaps this is putting the matter a little strongly: it is scarcely just to suggest that students of elementary biology have not previously used their brains.

In his book Sir Arthur has tried to get away from the type system, and "to emphasise the unity of Life and the interrelation of living organisms." But he has still another purpose. "Finally, I venture to hope that this book will be not without interest to the public that is not preparing for examinations, and thank heaven that public is still in the great majority!"

What we lack in Great Britain is not school text-books of biology. On the contrary, there are too many, and they are usually too large, too well-organised and too informative. The great desideratum is a school *reader*—a book that might really interest a reasonable proportion of boys. "Life," if not the ideal book for the purpose, is at least of the desired type.

As the author's friends would expect, it is not only lucidly but engagingly written. You may tell a school-boy a dozen times the percentage of water in the human body, and ten to one he will forget it. But when he reads "Even the Archbishop of Canterbury comprises 59 per cent. of water," he may remember. Or again, we are all taught that plants differ from animals in obtaining their nutriment from inorganic compounds. But the fact becomes vivid and fraught with consequences when we find it put as Sir Arthur puts it: "Their food comes to them as the roast geese in Heine's

description of Heaven perpetually flew up to the angels offering them tureens of delicious soup;" but "the pleasure of the chase is denied them. Their food must be intolerably monotonous and extremely insipid. . . . Yet one hears no complaint."

The description of what a patch of grouse-moor would look like if magnified a hundred times is alone almost worth the price of the book. Admirable too is the dictum, "Fleas do not jump anything like the height or length that you think they do when you are trying to catch them." As a finale, we cannot refrain from quoting from the characteristic section on appetite. "Hunger undoubtedly induces people to eat food which a well satisfied man would not care to tackle. On the other hand, elaborate sauces and good cooking will often tempt a jaded appetite to put forth new efforts." Then we are told of the gastronomic preferences of Sydney Smith, Disraeli, Charles Lamb, and Dr. Johnson, and are hoping for more, when our author's conscience pricks him and he ends, "But I must stop dealing with these literary appetites, and get on with the next chapter." But meanwhile in another chapter he has made an important pronouncement on the same subject: "Man is the only animal that cooks its food, but the distance between the rough cookery of the Australian native or an Abyssinian and that of a French chef is almost immeasurable. The higher branches of cookery are one of the chief arts in which men invariably rise superior to women. . . ."

The book is not, however, without its faults. There is too much illustrative detail; the beginner will often find it difficult to see the wood for the trees. Especially in the more recent fields of research, the author has not always shown himself very critical. There are various errors and omissions which should be rectified. *E.g.*, on p. 71, the only positive statement made about the economic status of wild birds is that "they do a great amount of destruction in our gardens and orchards, and our corn-fields." This may be so, but if there is one established fact in economic ornithology it is that the net benefit due to birds is enormous. The statement (p. 5) that the ductless glands are "the cause of many obscure diseases" is surely a lapse of our author's usually lucid pen. Many free-living protozoa (including the familiar Paramecium) are easily visible to the naked eye, in spite of Sir Arthur's statement to the contrary (p. 18). If he had wished to be very up-to-date he might have put in a word of warning against overdoing the fat-soluble vitamin in adult life.

However, Sir Arthur's book deserves a place in the library of every school department of biology; the professional biologist will read it with pleasure, and the layman with both pleasure and profit. But the author might make the second edition even better than the first.

### Our Bookshelf.

*The Principles of Insect Control.* By R. A. Wardle and P. Buckle. (Publications of the University of Manchester: Biological Series, No. 3.) Pp. xvi+295. (Manchester: University Press; London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1923.) 20s. net.

THE literature dealing with the various methods of controlling injurious insects has now assumed such vast proportions that it is almost beyond the capacity of the economic entomologist to keep abreast of it. The necessity has arisen for periodic stocktaking of this accumulated information in order that the situation may be reviewed as a whole. Messrs. Wardle and Buckle have rendered a very distinct service in providing an excellent résumé of the present-day position with regard to insect control. In undertaking this task they have had the difficulty of sifting a literature often contained in unfamiliar languages, and scattered through a heterogeneous series of scientific, technical, and practical publications—many of which are relatively inaccessible. The collation and arrangement of the extracted information also presents certain difficulties, particularly on account of the wide and disjointed range of subjects dealt with.

These troubles have been surmounted by the authors very successfully, and they have managed to produce a very readable and coherent book. Their method has been to divide the volume into four parts, comprising altogether sixteen chapters. Part I. is devoted to biological means of control, including host-resistance, effects of climatic factors, disease, predaceous and parasitic insects, and insectivorous birds. All these different subjects are, for the most part, adequately treated. Part II. is concerned with insecticides, and is the longest and best section of the book. Part III. deals with mechanical control, including cultural methods, restriction of spread, storage of crops, and baits and traps. The section devoted to cultural methods might perhaps have been longer in view of their importance, and more examples of such methods enumerated. Part IV. is devoted to a short discussion of legislative control, and the book concludes with an appendix on various types of insecticide machinery, together with a very good classified bibliography. In a few words, it may be said that the volume should appeal to economic entomologists, since it covers the whole field of a subject which has not been previously surveyed in so comprehensive a manner.

(1) *Foundations, Abutments, and Footings.* Pp. xiv+414. 20s. (2) *Structural Members and Connections.* Pp. xviii+611. 30s. (3) *Stresses in Framed Structures.* Pp. xiv+620. 25s. Compiled by a Staff of Specialists. Editors-in-chief, Prof. George A. Hool and Prof. W. S. Kinne. (Structural Engineers' Handbook Library.) (London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1923.)

THE three volumes before us belong to a series of six, which is intended to provide a complete work of reference covering the design and construction of modern civil engineering structures. A large number of prominent American engineers have co-operated in the production, and the commendable plan has been

followed of making each volume, so far as possible, complete in itself. (1) The volume on foundations is copiously illustrated with examples taken from practice, and deals with all the matters which require consideration, from the preliminary investigation of the soil to the completed foundation, and includes such special points as underpinning, waterproofing, etc. Practically all types of engineering foundations are included. (2) The volume on structural members and connexions opens with brief statements of the general theory, occupying the first 171 pages; the remainder of the volume is taken up with the design of steel, cast-iron, wooden, and reinforced concrete members. The student who has mastered the elementary work on materials will find much of interest in the earlier part of this volume. The part dealing with design is exceptionally good, and contains much matter which is usually either omitted or receives scant treatment in British text-books. (3) The volume on framed structures also opens with a section on the general theory, occupying 158 pages. This part is by no means copied from the second volume, and includes methods of treating moving loads. The remainder of the volume deals with roof and bridge trusses, portal bracing, deflexion, secondary stresses, statically indeterminate frames, high buildings, towers, etc. The slope-deflexion method is generally employed for the solution of statically indeterminate frames in this treatise. Taking all three volumes, the authors have succeeded in producing an extremely valuable work of reference which cannot fail to be of service to civil engineers.

*Theory and Practice of Mine Ventilation: a Text-book for Students and a Book of Reference for Managers and Under-managers.* By Thomas Bryson. Pp. viii+255. (London: E. Arnold and Co., 1924.) 8s. 6d. net.

MR. BRYSON is an experienced teacher of mining and is well known as a writer in mining technology. He has been at considerable pains to present his material in that order and manner which renders it most readily assimilable by the majority of his readers. The subject is undergoing re-solution; its treatment just now is difficult, and there is evidence that the author has not found it easy to balance between obsolescent dogma on one side and the quicksands of controversy on the other. The task is too Blondin-like to escape an occasional slip. We observe, for example, a repetition of the usual fallacy in reference to the origin of the "fuel cap," as the non-luminous mantle of a flame is inappropriately called. Nor do we agree with the neglect of the "dynamic water-gauge" at the expense of the "static gauge," especially as the former is required in determining the efficiency of fans. Again, the simpler and more precise form of Pitot tube made by the Cambridge and Paul Scientific Instrument Company is to be preferred to the type illustrated, and the simpler British alternative is more satisfactory than the hygrodeik.

It is to be doubted whether the inclusion of "ventilated" colliery plans without complete analysis can be of benefit. The author has, perhaps, attempted the impossible in treating of the "ventilation of plans" in a single short chapter.

Mr. Bryson is a strong and convincing advocate of

the direct method of expressing ventilating resistance—a method which he places to the credit of Cambessédès—and for his presentation of that side of the subject we have nothing but praise.

The reputation which Messrs. Arnold have gained as the producers of well-printed and capably edited scientific text-books is not likely to be diminished by this volume, the virtues of which considerably transcend the defects.

*Bibliographie de la relativité : suivie d'un appendice sur les déterminants à plus de deux dimensions, le calcul des variations, les séries trigonométriques et l'azéotropisme.* Par Maurice Lecat, avec la collaboration de Mme M. Lecat-Pierlot. Pp. xii+291+47. (Bruxelles: M. Lamertin, 1924.) 90 francs.

It is a striking instance of the acceleration of ideas in the modern world that a theory which five years ago was known only to a narrow circle of mathematicians engaged on an abstract and abstruse problem, and until then unverified, should have produced already a flood of literature. The mere catalogue of the books and articles written on the principle of relativity occupies 290 pages, and an appendix of more or less associated mathematical works, another 47. A whole century elapsed before the hypothesis of Copernicus became the universally accepted Copernican theory, and at least one generation passed before Newton's gravitation formula received general recognition. Of course in neither case was the proof so dramatic and the conviction so immediate and the interest so intense as in the eclipse expedition of 1919. The nearest analogy to that was Pascal's experiment with the barometer on the Puy de Dôme in 1648, which established the theory that the atmosphere has weight.

The author's incentive to compile this catalogue and the diligent application it required are set forth in a rather curious preface, in which the writer, a pacifist and cosmopolist, bemoans the militarism of his country and its government. The relevance is not quite clear. He tells us, however, the significant fact that numerous authors, almost all university professors, begged him with a touching insistence, that he would omit some of their writings, if not all, because they were completely false. To this request, however, he informs us he was inexorable. No doubt selection would be difficult and hazardous, but it seems hard that a writer should be held to the fatal  $\delta$  γέγραφα, γέγραφα.

*The Birds of Portugal.* By William C. Tait. Pp. xii+260+10 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1924.) 18s. net.

WHEN one thinks of the many ornithologists and bird-lovers in Great Britain, and of the numerous books on British birds, it is surprising to learn that Mr. W. C. Tait knows of only one native field ornithologist in Portugal, where he has himself for long been resident, and that the literature on Portuguese birds is exceedingly meagre. His own book on the subject fills a gap in a useful way. It is almost entirely devoted to a systematic account of the status in Portugal of each species, no attempt at descriptions of birds being made. An introductory chapter describes the physical characteristics of the country. A second general chapter deals with migration, giving a somewhat disjointed

but nevertheless interesting account of its Portuguese aspects. Many species which are native to Northern Europe are only winter or passage visitors to Portugal, and that country is perhaps interesting to us, ornithologically, chiefly by reason of its place in the migratory path of our own summer birds. In an appendix, Mr. Tait gives a list of all the marked birds which he knows to have been recovered in Portugal, although we notice that this is not quite so complete as it could have been made from published sources; nearly thirty species are represented in the list, in which birds marked in the British Isles and in Holland bulk most largely (little marking is done in France), although there are also birds from Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Czechoslovakia, and Switzerland.

*Developments in Power Station Design.* By E. Austin. (The Engineer Series.) Pp. xv+271. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1923.) 31s. 6d. net.

THIS book will be found useful and interesting by every one connected with the design of electrical power-houses or associated with the installation and operation of steam and electrical plant. The author looks forward to the time when every factory will be driven electrically and power production will be confined to very large power stations. Before this happens, however, it is essential that every manufacturer who generates power for his private use should cut down his consumption of fuel to a minimum. This is highly desirable, not only to reduce his working expenses but also to prevent waste of the nation's coal resources.

There are excellent chapters on pulverised coal-plant, low temperature carbonisation, and waste heat. The boiler-house plant is discussed very thoroughly, but we should have liked a more thorough discussion of the electrical side of power generation. It is a pity that up to the present time very little progress has been made with the huge scheme outlined by the Coal Conservation Sub-Committee in 1918. This is partly due to the lack of interest in the subject by the nation.

*Cobalt Ores.* By Edward Halse. (Imperial Institute: Monographs on Mineral Resources, with special reference to the British Empire.) Pp. ix+54. (London: John Murray, 1924.) 3s. 6d. net.

THIS small work forms one of the series of Imperial Institute Monographs and follows the familiar arrangements of its predecessors, commencing with a description of the occurrences of cobalt ores and the uses to which the metal is applied, this being followed by a chapter on the sources of supply of cobalt ores within the British Empire and in foreign countries. As usual, a useful bibliography completes the volume. The work has been quite satisfactorily done, though it must be admitted that the task in this case was a tolerably easy one, as a good deal of the matter was ready to hand. The Canadian Department of Mines has published a good deal of information about cobalt, particularly the researches on the metal and its alloys by Dr. H. T. Kalmus. Naturally the statistical and other material collected by the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau has been made use of. The little work can be recommended to any one who desires a concise review of the occurrences and distribution of the ores of cobalt.



Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Use of "Shear" in Geometry.

WHEN an area or solid is subjected to "shear," although the boundaries are changed in form, the area or volume remains constant.

This characteristic of shear may be applied in the demonstration of a large class of geometrical propositions, and I have found it useful in many physical inquiries.

If any plane area is supposed to be divided into straight linear elements, parallel to a given axis, and if each element is caused to move in its own direction by an amount proportional to its distance from the axis, then if the axis passes through the centre of inertia of the area, the result is a pure shear. In any other case both shear and displacement are produced, or if the axis is infinitely distant, the

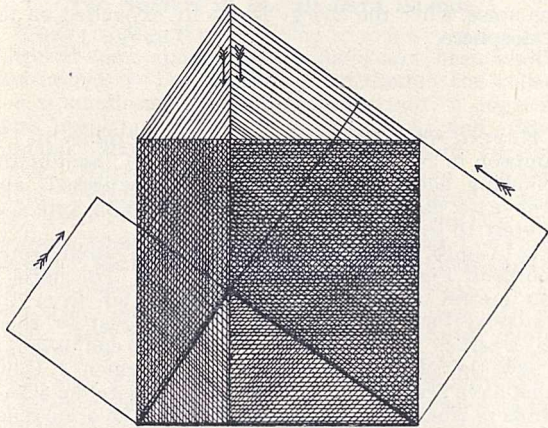


FIG. 1.

change becomes a simple displacement without distortion.

The constructions and proofs furnished by the method of shear seldom require the use of words or writing, but may be compared to the putting together of picture-puzzles in which the pieces, while retaining a constant area, may be changed in form and position according to certain rules.

The following examples will indicate the kind of propositions to which the shear method is applicable:

(1) If one side of a triangle is given, and a line parallel to that side is drawn through the vertex, then by a single shear, that is, by shifting the vertex along the line, every possible triangle can be formed which has the same base and area as the original triangle.

(2) If two sides of a triangle are given, the area of the triangle is a maximum when the angle contained by the given sides is a right angle.

(3) From this it follows that the maximum area of any polygon the sides of which are given occurs when the angles of the polygon lie on a circle;

(4) and, hence, the maximum area which can be enclosed by a line of given length is a circle.

(5) By two shears, any triangle can be converted into a rectangle of equal area.

(6) By two shears, any rectangle can be converted into an equal square.

(7) Such of Euclid's propositions as relate to equality of areas can be dealt with by shear. As an example the proof of Prop. 47, Bk. I. is shown in Fig. 1. (Here the successive pairs of shears are indicated by single and double hatching.)

(8) A circle of radius  $r$  can be converted into an ellipse with semi-axes  $a$  and  $b$  ( $r^2=ab$ ) by a shear the magnitude of which is  $(a-b)/r$  (see Fig. 2).

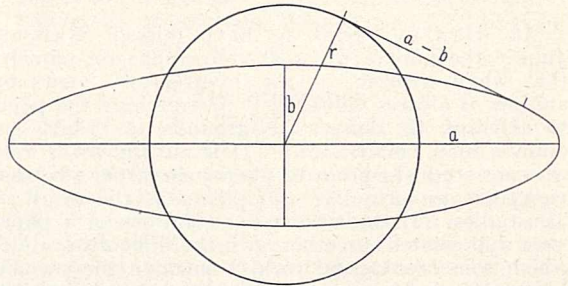


FIG. 2.

Often there are several ways of arriving at the same result, and in complex cases (especially in three dimensions) it requires some practice to select those shears which produce the required change of form with the fewest operations. It is always possible, however, by the shear method to transform any plane or solid figure into any other assigned form having the same area or volume.

A. MALLOCK.

9 Baring Crescent, Exeter,  
June 6.

Mendelism and Evolution.

ALTHOUGH I do not wish to defend Dr. Annandale's theoretical views, or to maintain that his evidence for his conclusions was sufficient, I feel tempted to make some comments on Mr. J. S. Huxley's letter in the issue of NATURE for June 7. First, I should like to point out that Mr. Dover was using an unfortunate expression in writing that "some inherited characters at least are persistent." It is generally agreed that all inherited characters are more or less persistent. It would seem that Mr. Dover meant that some effects of environment are inherited.

Mr. Huxley states that no biologist disputes that "the differences seen between species, genera, etc. . . stand in some intimate relation with their environment." The proposition is disputed by myself for one, and by Mr. Bateson for another, and Mr. Huxley will admit that Mr. Bateson at least is a biologist. It is necessary for "progress in evolutionary biology" to distinguish between those characters which are obviously in relation to the environment, and those which, although diagnostic of species, genera, etc., exhibit no such relation. There is no evidence concerning the majority of specific characters that they are in intimate relation with the environment.

Mr. Huxley considers that experiment is the one thing necessary for the elucidation of evolutionary problems, but I have long ago come to the conclusion that experiment by itself is of no more value than observation by itself. Two other things are essential—(1) a real and thorough understanding of the phenomena to be explained and the problems they present, (2) sound reasoning applied both to observation and experiment.

Instances are almost daily afforded of unsound reasoning from experiments, leading to erroneous conclusions applied to problems which are imperfectly understood. For example, Prof. T. H. Morgan discovered that castration of hen-feathered cocks was

followed by the development of normal cock-feathering, and drew the conclusion that secondary sexual characters were, or might be, the by-products of internal secretions the real "utility" of which was quite different.

J. T. CUNNINGHAM.  
University of London Club,  
21 Gower Street, W.C.1.

MR. HUXLEY seems to have missed (NATURE, June 7) the main point I wished to emphasise, namely, that while criticism of one investigator's views by another is always valuable, it is stretching the point to attempt to define the grounds on which an opinion may be advanced. It is natural for a man who has studied a group of phenomena from a certain viewpoint to formulate an opinion as the result of his studies. If the admitted limitations of a paper were appreciated, together with the difficulties under which some zoologists work, I imagine they would be free from the type of criticism under discussion. That Dr. Annandale's opinions may have been strengthened or modified by experimental data I do not deny, and if Mr. Huxley's letter directs attention to the neglect of experimental work in India it will have served a useful purpose; but, as I said, it is expecting too much to require a man already engaged in studies so diverse as Dr. Annandale's to supply the need himself.

Mr. Huxley's assumption of my lack of knowledge of his studies on the courtship of birds is perhaps natural. I may mention, however, that I have always followed his writings with interest, and I ask his indulgence if I missed the ecological importance of the paper he refers to, and previously regarded it as a valuable contribution to bird "behaviour," or rather psychology.

With reference to Mr. Huxley's concluding epigram I would point out that, apart from the limited scope of Dr. Annandale's paper, attempting as it did only correlation, it seems to be inconsistent with recent opinions on the notion of cause. Mr. Bertrand Russell ("Mysticism and Logic and other Essays," pp. 180-208: London, 1919) regards the word "cause" as "so inextricably bound up with misleading associations as to make its complete extrusion from the philosophical vocabulary desirable," and if I interpret him, aright he proves that the idea of causation (absent in advanced sciences) as a fundamental axiom of science is erroneous, and that the supposed "causation" is really correlation. Accepting this argument, the geneticist is also correlating, though in a manner quite different from the methods of the pure ecologist.

London, June 12.

CEDRIC DOVER.

#### Frequency Curves of Genera and Species.

IN NATURE for June 7, Mr. Tate Regan refers to "the series  $x, x/2, x/3, x/4, \text{etc.} \dots x/x$ , representing the number of genera with 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. species in a group where the sizes of genera are purely a matter of chance." I am unable to attach any definite meaning to the phrase "are purely a matter of chance," since the sizes might be "a matter of chance" in many different ways, and I do not see what process Mr. Tate Regan has supposed to be followed. Will he be so good as to state exactly in what way he supposes the systematist to operate, and to show how the series in question arises from his operations?

G. UDNY YULE.

St. John's College, Cambridge,  
June 10.

THE simple graph published in NATURE of June 7, p. 822, by Mr. Tate Regan demonstrates the result of log plotting  $xy=n$ , but is otherwise irrelevant. For if the matter were so simple as that, then an infinity of species per genus would be as probable as an infinite number of monotype genera, and there would be no room on the earth for us. The introductory chapter of Mr. Udny Yule's remarkable paper in the Philosophical Transactions is carefully written for the non-mathematical biologist, and should be read by all such.

W. LAURENCE BALLS.

The Orchard House, Bollington Cross,  
Near Macclesfield,  
June 18.

#### Study of Explosions.

WHETHER anything physical and instructive about the atmosphere can be learnt from a study of purposely produced explosions, I am not sure. Ordinary explosives must waste much of their energy on the earth; and if atmospheric waves are wanted, it would seem better to explode a balloon filled with a detonating gas, say a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen, at a considerable height. Gas exploded without any rigid envelope, as in a soap-bubble, makes a tremendous noise, since the energy is wholly expended on the atmosphere.

OLIVER LODGE.

#### Ball Lightning.

HAVING read the article on Ball Lightning by Dr. Simpson in NATURE of May 10, p. 677, I thought the following account of what I once witnessed, and believe to have been ball lightning, might prove of interest to some of your readers.

In August 1900 I was staying at the Voxli Hotel, Hankelid Fjeld, Telemarken, Norway. The hotel is 776 metres above sea-level and not far from the Hankelid Pass (1123 metres). On August 21 there was a terrific thunderstorm, towards the end of which I saw the particular lightning flash which I think must have been ball lightning. I will quote the actual words in which I attempted to describe the occurrence at the time.

"We were sitting in the dining-room at supper (precisely 8 o'clock Norwegian time); on an ordinary day it would still have been good daylight, but owing to the storm it was only just light enough to see the outline of the hills on the opposite side of the lake. This was the direction (south-west) from which the storm was coming, and I had been watching the particularly vivid lightning for some time, when suddenly I saw a streak of 'yellow,' apparently about one inch broad, dart from the sky just above the top of the hill opposite and, gradually falling, make straight for where I was sitting. I was too spell-bound to move, and the length of time of the whole occurrence was too short to call the attention of those who were sitting with me. I remember having the sensation that it must hit my forehead, when just as it got in front of the hotel window it changed to a ball of dazzling yellow fire (about the size of a cricket-ball) and then burst with a frightful crash, emitting volumes of violet-coloured flame, which spread in all directions. This must have happened in one or two seconds, but for several minutes afterwards I was completely dazed.

"Next day I examined the ground and found the track of the flash commenced just 20 metres (no yard measure to be had here) from the hotel window. The whole of the surrounding space is covered with small sods and branches of trees, and two or three small trees are uprooted. The most noticeable thing is a

furrow in the ground, in plan shaped like a horse shoe, but curved at both ends. Its entire length is 44 metres: its breadth varies from 7 to 24 centimetres and its depth 4 to 12 centimetres. In the path of the furrow is a large granite boulder from which two respectable-sized lumps have been cut off; one I could just lift, the other (thrown 5 metres from the boulder) I could just move but could not lift. The furrow then skirts round the edge of the boulder for a long distance, in places being completely underground. It becomes visible again farther on, passing under the roots of a small shrub, and shortly after meets the face of another rock 3 metres high. The discharge must have passed up this face, for it has left a track on the top of the rock, where moss has been torn off; but just beyond the bare rock falls into the lake and nothing more is visible."

I have some "snap-shot" photographs of parts of the track of the furrow; they are not large enough to show much detail, but I shall be glad to forward them for inspection to any one interested.

ARTHUR W. CROSSLEY.

Shirley Institute,  
Didsbury, Manchester.

### The Spiders of the Madeira Islands.

WHEN in the Madeira Islands a few years ago I collected some spiders, which have now been kindly determined by Dr. N. Banks. Although the collection is small and relatively unimportant, it suggests some problems of general interest. At and about Funchal, Madeira, I obtained *Cyrtophora citricola* Forsk., *Epeira crucifera* Lucas, *Mangora acalypha* Walck., *Teutana grossa* Koch, *Lepthyphantes tenuis* Blk., *Xysticus insulanus* Thor., *Clubiona decora* Blk., and *Chiracanthium albidulum* Blk. In the island of Porto Santo I collected *Lycosa maderiana* Walck. (abundant under stones), *Pholcus phalangioides* Fuessl. (in an outhouse), *Argiope trifasciata* Forsk. (this African species also abounds in Madeira), *Ariadne portosantici* Kulcz., *Dysdera crocata* Koch, *Dictyna (Ergatis) puella* Sim., *Epeira crucifera* Lucas, *Ero aphana* Walck., *Xysticus insulanus* Thor., *Thanatus vulgaris* Sim., *Teutana grossa* Koch, and *Zilla x-notata* Clerck.

The spiders of Madeira have been discussed by several authors, comparatively recent papers being those of Warburton (1892), Van Hasselt (1891), Bösenberg (1895), Schmitz (1895) and Kulcznski (1899). I have not seen Kulcznski's account of the Schmitz collection, though I saw the spiders themselves in the Seminario at Funchal. Warburton lists the 64 species then known from the Madeiras, 35 being supposedly endemic. As the islands are of the oceanic type, a careful study of the spider fauna should give interesting results. The means by which spiders might reach the islands are probably four: (1) Young spiders on gossamer threads floating through the air, (2) introduction by man, (3) on the plumage of birds, (4) on floating objects. The first two may be presumed to be far the most important. Such forms as the *Argiope* and *Pholcus* may be safely put down as introduced. *Epeira crucifera* seems to be a recent introduction; it is not mentioned (at least under that name) by Warburton. It would be interesting to determine whether the species likely to be carried on gossamer threads are prevalent in the islands, and whether some species frequently so carried are absent.

The differences between the spider fauna of Madeira and that of Porto Santo have not been clearly made out, and it is not known whether there are any special forms on the islets off Porto Santo. According to J. Y. Johnson (1863) there are three species of the large snail-eating wolf-spiders, *Lycosa maderiana* con-

finid to Porto Santo, *L. blackwallii* Johns. to Madeira, and *L. ingens* Blk. to the Desertas. The snails on which they prey, representing endemic genera, are presumably much older inhabitants of the islands. Possibly there are endemic genera of spiders surviving in remote places. The collecting done so far has been mainly in the vicinity of the towns, or in the towns, and it may be that it does not fairly represent the fauna of the Madeiras.

T. D. A. COCKERELL.  
University of Colorado, Boulder,  
May 29.

### The Scotoscope.

CAN any of your readers explain the principle of the scotoscope which Pepys defines in his diary (Aug. 13, 1664) as an instrument enabling objects to be viewed "in a dark room"? It seems scarcely credible that in the seventeenth century any such instrument could have existed, and bearing in mind the lack of science which Pepys evinced, one is tempted to wonder whether he had misunderstood the instrument-maker's "camera obscura," which would account for his speaking of a "dark room" instead of saying "in darkness" or "in the dark."

Only one other reference (without definition) to the scotoscope is given in the Oxford Dictionary, and the word is generally defined in the dictionaries, through reliance on Pepys, as being what it suggests—an instrument for revealing objects in the dark. If it was merely a synonym for the camera obscura, such a definition is misleading. CHARLES E. BENHAM.

Colchester, June 18.

### Chimæras Dire.

DR. FINKLER'S experiments on the transplantation of the heads of insects have attracted both scientific and popular attention to a degree which was marked on the one hand by an exhibit last year at a Royal Society soirée and, on the other, by mention in the pages of *Punch*. It is desirable, therefore, to direct attention to an emphatic repudiation of his claims which has just been published in the *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* (vol. cxxiii. pp. 157-208) by Hans Blunck and Walter Speyer.

It will be recalled that Finkler stated that the heads of adult insects could be successfully grafted on to bodies of the other sex, and even on to bodies of distinct species belonging to widely different genera. He inferred, rather than observed, the union of tissues following the operation and hastened on to describe its remarkable results, physiological and psychological. The head of an herbivorous water-beetle persuaded a carnivorous body to be content with, and seemingly to digest, a vegetable diet; a male head led a female body into unwonted perversities; and a *Dytiscus* strove to moderate the colouring of its wing-cases to suit the sober tastes of its new *Hydrophilus* brain. Experiment was added to experiment, and water-boatmen abnormally coloured by inverted illumination transferred the abnormal coloration with their heads to other individuals not so illuminated.

It was to be expected that a field of work offering such remarkable possibilities would speedily be occupied by other investigators. The living material is easy to obtain, the technique is simple ("an Roheit schwerlich zu übertreffen," say Blunck and Speyer), and the results are got in a brief space of time; and yet no one, with the solitary exception of Dr. Kammerer, appears to have claimed success in repeating even the less startling of Dr. Finkler's experiments.

Now Dr. Blunck and Dr. Speyer (already known by a long series of anatomical and biological researches

on the very water-beetles that were among the chief of Finkler's *corpora vilia*) come forward with a detailed and documented confession of their failure, after persistent attempts, to confirm the simplest of Finkler's results. They followed carefully his instructions as to procedure, and only after this failed did they try to refine upon his technique. The severed heads certainly adhered to the bodies on which they had been placed, cemented, in fact, by the coagulated blood which dried to a chitin-like hardness, but in no case did the insects survive longer than others in which, after decapitation, the wounds were stanching with a little melted wax; in no case did the chimæras behave differently from the headless trunks; in no case did stimulation of the head produce reflex movement in the body or its limbs. Microscope sections showed no attempt at regeneration or union of the tissues, but instead, a progressive necrosis, leading more or less quickly to the death, first of the head and later of the trunk. These results followed, even in cases of replantation where the severed head was replaced at once on the body from which it had been detached.

Dr. Finkler may of course be able to point out to us where the German experimenters have gone wrong, but there seems to be a familiar ring in their complaint that he has ignored requests to produce his chimæras, alive or dead, for investigation by others. He cannot ignore the challenge of their final words: "Die Wissenschaft hat angesichts der allen Erfahrungen widersprechenden Angaben des Wiener Autors keine Veranlassung, sich weiter mit ihm und seine Schriften zu beschäftigen." W. T. CALMAN.

British Museum (Natural History),  
South Kensington, S.W.7.

#### The Origin of Ores.

REFERRING to the very kind review by Prof. H. Louis of my book "The Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits" in NATURE of June 7, p. 812, I wish to direct attention to one point. Prof. Louis quotes the following sentence: "It would perhaps be too much to say in the present state of our knowledge that all primary ore-deposits are of igneous origin, but this is a view which may very likely be established as a result of future work." He then goes on to instance the hæmatite deposits of Cumberland as ores which are certainly not of igneous origin. With this, of course, I entirely agree, and I wish to say that my statement was certainly never meant to include them, as may be seen by referring to p. 330 of my book. The emphasis in the sentence quoted is on the word *primary*, whereas I regard the hæmatites of Cumberland and northern Spain as secondary ores. Should a second edition of the book be called for, steps will be taken to make this point quite clear.

R. H. RASTALL.

Christ's College, Cambridge.

#### Exhibit of Pure Science at the British Empire Exhibition.

IN NATURE of June 21, p. 896, there is a reference to the instruments exhibited under my name in the Royal Society's section in the Government Pavilion at the British Empire Exhibition dealing with the measurement of atmospheric pollution. I should like to make it clear that the credit for the original idea underlying the contrast photometer exhibited is due to Mr. L. F. Richardson. It is a development of the method described by him in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, A, vol. 96, 1919. The principle was further elaborated by the Photometric Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on Atmospheric Pollution, my share being only that of getting out a workable

design and making the experimental instrument. I was fortunate in getting at the first attempt an instrument with remarkable sensitiveness and accuracy, which required practically no alteration and enabled a measure of light obstruction by fog to be obtained.

During the smoke fog in the afternoon of November 26 last in South Kensington, a fairly dense fog containing about 2½ milligrammes of soot per cubic metre and about 24,000 smoke particles per cubic centimetre, the obstruction of light in 50 feet was 46 per cent. In the morning of the same day at 11.45 the amount of suspended matter was 3.8 milligrammes per cubic metre and the number of particles 82,000, the obstruction of light in 50 feet being 75 per cent.

J. S. OWENS.

Advisory Committee on Atmospheric Pollution,  
47 Victoria Street, Westminster,  
London, S.W.1, June 25.

#### Birds as a Geological Agent.

ALL along the tops of the cliffs of the Undercliff from Ventnor to Blackgang empty shells of the common limpet are found in large numbers, and it has usually been assumed that their shape has caused them to be blown by the wind from the beach over the cliffs. There are so many of them that I have found it difficult to believe this theory, and on mentioning it to a local naturalist, he has assured me that he has seen rooks and jackdaws pick them up from off the rocks while living, and convey them in their beaks to the trees where they roost and nest and to other places, and after feeding on them, cast away the empty shells. This may account for the mixture of marine shells with land shells in some of the tertiary strata which is sometimes inexplicable.

EDWARD A. MARTIN.

285 Holmesdale Road,  
South Norwood, S.E.

#### A Substitute for the McLeod Gauge.

THE letter on the McLeod gauge appearing in NATURE of November 3 has only just come to my notice.

There may be gauges which, having been compared with a McLeod gauge, will give equivalent readings, but there is no substitute for the McLeod gauge in its perfect measurement of low pressures, expressed in height of mercury column.

If the McLeod gauge is used with proper knowledge, it will indicate aqueous vapour as well as permanent gases. When the gauge is so proportioned that the difference of the height of the mercury in the capillary columns is less than 4 mm. and the temperature is above 0° C., any aqueous moisture present will act as a permanent gas and will give a true reading of the pressure absolute.

HENRY A. FLEUSS.

47 Albert Road, Caversham, Reading,  
June 16.

#### Ceremonial Banquets.

I HAVE recently received an invitation to forward a cheque for two guineas, as a fee for attending the banquet in connexion with the Kelvin Centenary. It is difficult to understand why the memory of a man of simple habits should call for such a sumptuous repast, or why scientific workers of frugal habits should be excluded from such a celebration. In view of the growing tendency to limit functions such as these to men of means rather than to men of science, it is surely time to make a protest against the methods of organisation which lead to so undesirable a result.

F.R.S.

## The Plant Commonwealth and its Mode of Government.<sup>1</sup>

By Sir FREDERICK KEEBLE, C.B.E., F.R.S.

THE plant commonwealth lies within the contours of an individual plant—rose, lily, grass, oak tree or any other. The physical features of the commonwealth have been surveyed and are well known. Notwithstanding their differences in outward aspect, all the members of the commonwealth—root, stem, leaves, and flowers—own a common plan of organisation. As the human being is the unit of a commonwealth of nations, so is the cell or protoplast the unit of the plant commonwealth. Just as certain men have the appearance of simplicity, so has the plant cell—a minute mass of nucleated cytoplasm, bounded by a solid wall of cell-wall substance, of such small dimensions that one thousand cells might lie comfortably side by side along the diameter of a penny piece. Yet, as is the case with man, the simplicity of the cell is illusory. The cell lives, feeds, respire, grows, and does many different kinds of work. Nor does it live unto itself alone. In all its manifold activities the cell influences and is influenced by other of the well-nigh innumerable cell units of the commonwealth. Indeed, the messages which by word of mouth, by post and telephone, telegraph and wireless, pass between members of our own commonwealth and leave us but little peace, are rare by comparison with those sent and received by the living cells of plants. Throughout life they are always “listening in.” In the simplest plants of all—the unicellular plants—the cell is the commonwealth. So is it in the highest (multicellular) plant at the moment of the rebirth of the individual within the ovary of the flower of the mother-plant. All plants begin life each as a single, minute mass of semi-fluid nucleated protoplasm. Every activity evinced by this living particle shows alike the diversity of its unrecognisable parts and the integrity, that is, the individuality of the whole, and throughout life diversity of activity and oneness or individuality alike persist.

From simple raw materials the cell-protoplasm restores and augments itself, and gradually stage by stage the plant carves out its body from this increasing mass of living substance. The primal cell grows and divides to form two daughter cells, each, like the mother cell, consisting of nucleated protoplasm invested by a wall or coat of cell-wall substance. Yet though a solid wall divides them, the daughter cells are not isolated from, but remain in communication with one another. For, in the first place, the separating wall is very thin and soluble substances may pass across it readily, and, in the second place, fine strands of cytoplasm radiating from the central mass penetrate into pits in the cell wall and, joining or all but joining with corresponding strands from a neighbouring protoplast, maintain vital touch between the cells. So in like manner the daughter cells divide, and the cells to which they give rise maintain vital contact by their protoplasmic connecting fibres, until after many divisions the embryo is recognisable within the swelling seed. If by some magical liquor the cell walls and all the non-living contents could be dissolved away and the transparent semi-fluid protoplasm made hard and visible, the contours of the plant would still be recognisable.

Not all of the cells which compose the body of the embryo plant remain unchanged. Some, it is true, appear to do nothing else but grow and divide. They are the producer or embryonic cells destined throughout the life of the plant to carry on the work of cell formation. Groups of them are to be found at all ages of the plant in the growing point of the root and in the buds on the stem. In long-lived plants, after a thousand years and many thousands of divisions, these embryonic cells still retain their powers of cell-formation. Theirs is the gift of perennial youth; they never grow up. Once established, a growing point exercises a dominating influence over the broods of cells which it throws off by the division of its component embryonic cells. In some way, as yet unknown, it influences or perhaps determines the morphological fate of its offspring. For, as has been shown recently, a minute fragment of a root tip  $\frac{1}{25}$  in. in thickness, if cut off and fed with mineral salts and suitable proteins, grows, divides, and in the cells which it produces, the same differentiation appears as in the normal root.

Other cells of the plant body soon cease to divide, but undergo no very great change of form. They become the general working cells of the body. Others assume curious and characteristic forms and, grouped together, constitute gangs of cells—skilled cellular artisans—to each of which some special task is assigned. Yet other cells or groups of cells undergo greater change of size and shape. For example: those destined to give rise to the woody vessels along which sap passes from root to stem grow wide and very long, join above and below in single file with cells like themselves, build thick and woody longitudinal walls, often beautifully sculptured, and, losing their contents and dissolving away their cross walls, form long uninterrupted tubes—mere aqueducts. It requires but little imagination to realise how imperative must be the constraint brought to bear on those wood-forming cells to induce them thus to immolate themselves for the benefit of the plant commonwealth. Their fate suggests that as the commonwealth develops the cellular units suffer more and more curtailment of liberty. Each is constrained to endure a limitation of freedom, and each imposes a limitation on that of other units of the plant body. In this compromise between liberty and social obligation a new and higher unit is fashioned—the individual plant, that is, the plant commonwealth. If this way of regarding the individual be correct, it must be of interest to explore the nature of the messages which, passing between members of the plant body, bind them together and determine the subordination of the cells and their integration into an individual. On these trifles, “light as air but strong as iron,” the existence of the commonwealth is based. It is to the origin, nature, and effects of these messages that I propose now to refer.

I know of no better way of approach to this task than by describing—at the risk of the smile it may evoke—the strange things that happen when a potato is peeled. An immediate effect of the operation is the setting up of a state of fever. During this wound fever the temperature of the tissues near the cut rises

<sup>1</sup> Discourse delivered at the Royal Institution on Friday, March 21.

rapidly as a result of increased cell respiration. The wounded cells die; those of the layer next to them, no longer hemmed in on all sides, find some relief from the bondage which held their activities in subjection. They grow out to form bladder-like or tubular projections. In the welter and confusion due to loss of touch with other cells, these cells break rank and become a law unto themselves. Their growth is, however, limited and aimless, and presently withering and turning brown, their dead remains form a thin dry skin over the wound. Behind the broken ranks the orderliness of behaviour of the cell layers is maintained; but it is a new order which these cells obey. They form a new front. Dividing rapidly and in a regular manner, these cells come to present the appearance of rows of microscopic bricks. When the originally single layer of dividing cells has given rise to several layers, the cells of the outermost form thick corky walls, lose their living contents, and come to consist of mere empty shells fitting as hollow bricks might fit closely one with another. Thus by the formation of wound tissue is the wound healed. Until recently, nothing was known of the provenance of the new orders which stir the cork-forming cells to activity and, releasing them from obedience to previous orders, cause these cells to renew their youth and reassume the power of division. But it is now known as a result of investigations made by Prof. Haberlandt that the renewed activity is called forth by messages from the stricken and dying cells.

The origin and nature of these messages may be determined by very simple experiments. For example: if the bulbous stem of a kohlrabi (turnip-stemmed cabbage) be cut across, all the changes just described may be observed to take place. But if the cut surface be rapidly and thoroughly washed with a stream of water, little or no cork formation occurs; the wound does not heal. When, however, the washed surface is covered with a layer of brayed-up cells of kohlrabi tissue, cork formation proceeds even more vigorously than it does in the unwashed wound. Whence it is to be concluded that messages are sent by the wounded cells and that the messages are of a chemical nature. As they die, these cells liberate some substance which, diffusing into the living cells, quickens them to activity and provokes their division. This stimulator of specific change may be spoken of as a wound hormone. Its presence may be demonstrated experimentally in many different kinds of wounded tissue, and in none better than in the succulent leaves of *sempervivum* and *sedum*. Leaves of these plants may be readily torn asunder without mechanical destruction of their cells; for the cell walls between the cells give and split so that the protoplasm of the cells remains intact. Now it may be shown that whereas by cutting a leaf and thereby destroying numerous cells the cell division provoking hormone is produced, by tearing it the hormone is not produced. The wound hormone, this message of healing, is sent out by the dying cells. Thus may plants rise by stepping-stones of their dead cells to higher things.

Further insight into the circumstances in which wound hormones are produced may be obtained by observing the effects which follow upon mechanical injury of delicate plant-tissues, as, for example, the

multicellular hairs so often found on leaves and stems. These structures are formed each by the outgrowth and division of a single surface cell. This cell divides to form a row of cells placed end to end; after a few divisions growth ceases, and the constituent cells of the hair divide no more. If, however, the hairs on the leaf or stem of a coleus or zonal pelargonium be maltreated by cutting or pinching or by less drastic means, as, for example, rubbing gently between the fingers or brushing with a hair brush, cell division may in certain circumstances be resumed. If a hair be cut across with a sharp instrument the cell cut into dies at once, its contents dry up, and no division occurs in the remaining intact cells. But if the instrument, in removing the top of the hair, also bruises the cell beneath the one cut into, the bruised cell enclosed in its wall, though it dies ultimately, has time to prepare its message, and its last will and testament consists in wound hormone which, passing to the next-of-kin, endows that cell with renewed powers of cell division. The wound hormone, diffusing into a cell, exercises an attraction on the nucleus which moves up in the direction of the injury, and in consequence nuclear divisions and subsequent division occur in the part of the cell near the wall across which the hormone diffuses. In some plants, as, for example, the zonal pelargonium, the basal cell of the hair appears to resist injury more than the other cells, and hence it may happen that when the stem bearing the hairs is brushed not too harshly, all the cells of a hair are killed except the basal cell. If this sole surviving cell, though damaged as may be seen by a puckering of its wall, has not been mortally injured, it produces wound hormone and thereby stimulates itself to cell division.

It may, and I think it will be that these discoveries are destined to throw light on many obscure phenomena in plants. Thus it has long been known that by wounding a plant a turmoil may be set up which spreads from the seat of injury to the uttermost parts of the plant. When a branch of a tree is lopped there are repercussions in the roots buried deep underground. The turmoil is visible under the microscope. In normal circumstances the protoplasm of a plant cell presents no sign of movement; but in certain circumstances an incessant restlessness very marvellous to witness overcomes it. All its granular mass except the layer next the cell wall begins and continues long to circulate around the cell or else to stream up and down along certain lines. When tissues are injured this streaming or circulation of protoplasm begins in cells near the wound, infects the cells next to them, and so on until, like bees disturbed in a hive, the myriad protoplasts of the plant are all in active movement.

In the light of the experiments with wound hormones, it would seem probable that the propagation of the disturbance which leads to streaming is due to some chemical message passing by diffusion from cell to cell. Again, it would seem possible to ascribe the remarkable behaviour of the fertilised egg cell to the influence of a wound hormone. As is well known, the egg cell of a plant or animal remains quiescent until it is penetrated by the male reproductive cell. Soon after this event the fertilised cell begins actively to divide, and continues growth and division until the embryo has been formed. Ingenious experimenters

have shown that egg cells of the lower animals and of some plants may be caused to undergo division and to produce embryos even in the absence of fertilisation. Thus the unfertilised egg of a frog pricked by a needle has been caused to undergo division and development, and to give rise to fatherless tadpoles. Hence there would seem to be little doubt that, in normal fertilisation, the abrupt entrance into the egg cell of the male reproductive cell leads to the production of a wound hormone which acts specifically in provoking cell division.

It might be objected that such an hypothesis presupposes an almost incredible delicacy of protoplasmic organisation, but the objection has no weight with the plant physiologist who knows from long experience that disturbances of protoplasm, often so slight as to escape our own powers of perception, may suffice to produce marked and far-reaching effects in plants. The exposure of one side of the tip of the seedling leaf of oat or other grass to direct sunlight for periods of so brief a time as  $\frac{1}{2000}$ th of a second suffices to interrupt the uniformity of its upright growth and make it do obeisance to the sun. The tendril of the passion flower has a receptiveness so acute that the hanging upon it of a thread weighing no more than  $\frac{1}{4000}$ th of a

milligram suffices to deflect the tendril from its course of growth. It curves in the direction of an incubus, the weight of which would have to be increased tenfold before we, if it were placed upon the skin, could be made aware of it by our sense of touch. The human eye is apt to distinguish small differences of light intensity. When we are young, our eyes can perceive the difference between a ninety-nine and a hundred candle-power lamp. As we grow old, acuteness of perception fails, and we are lucky if we can tell the difference between lights of one hundred and ninety-six candle-powers. A leaf can "tell the difference" between one hundred and 98.7 candle-power, so that its sensitiveness, as expressed by responsive movement, is equal to that of a fairly young eye. The trained eye is a wonderful instrument for perceiving whether or no a line be truly vertical, but I doubt whether its power is greater than that of the root of any plant. More than once a delicate experiment in plant behaviour has come to grief because the experimenter failed to notice that his table was not absolutely horizontal, and in consequence his plants not vertical. The plants themselves took heed of the displacement and set to work to rectify it to the undoing of the experiment.

(To be continued.)

### Large Crystals of Iron.

THE paper by Prof. Edwards and Mr. Pfeil presented at the May meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute on "The Production of Large Crystals by Annealing Strained Iron" has now brought iron into the rapidly growing list of metals which can be obtained in the form of very large crystals. The research follows on a preliminary paper presented to the Institute by the same authors a year ago, in which they dealt with the commercial importance of coarse crystallisation in a number of defective stampings which had come into their possession. Methods of producing large metallic crystals may be classified under the following heads: (1) By slow cooling of the melt; (2) by drawing a rod slowly out of the melt; (3) by straining to a critical amount a test-piece composed of small metallic crystals, followed by heat treatment; (4) by the simultaneous application of strain and heat treatment to a metal wire. The method adopted by the authors is No. 3, which was introduced in 1921 by Carpenter and Elam in the case of the metal aluminium, and the large crystals produced are very similar in form.

It could have been predicted that iron would be more difficult to prepare by this method in the form of "single crystal" test-pieces than aluminium, for two reasons: (1) That no suitable form of commercial iron exists; and (2) that no heat treatment can be carried out above 900°C. on account of the  $A_3$  change point at which the  $\alpha$  to  $\gamma$  change occurs. Another difficulty presented itself in the course of the research to which reference will be made. The authors employed as their starting material mild steel plate 0.125 in. thick, containing 0.10 to 0.13 per cent. of carbon and the usual amounts of commercial impurities. The sheets were covered with a thin layer of scale which had to be removed by pickling in dilute sulphuric acid, leaving a dull metallic surface free

from serious defects. The test-pieces used were from 8 to 12 in. in length by 1 to 2 in. in width. Chappell's earlier work having shown that the presence of carbon in iron restricts the size of the crystals which could be developed, and the authors' investigations of the defective stampings having shown that coarse crystallisation was more pronounced where decarburisation has occurred, it was decided to remove all carbon from the test-pieces before attempting to produce large crystals. It was necessary to determine carefully the conditions of decarburisation, since the problem resolved itself into obtaining an iron of suitable crystal size free from carbon. As the result of a large number of experiments, it was found that a grain size of approximately 120 grains per square millimetre is required. This was obtained by decarburising at a temperature of 950°C. for 48 hours (*i.e.* in the  $\gamma$  range), followed by slow annealing (12 hours from 950° to 100° C.). The complete removal of carbon was found to be necessary. From this material large crystal test-pieces could be prepared by an elongation of 3.25 per cent. produced by tensile stress, followed by annealing just below the  $A_3$  change point (about 880°C.) for three days. The maximum size obtained was 4 in.  $\times$  1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\times$   $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

A complication from which aluminium is free is the presence of a surface film of very fine crystals which masks the very large crystals produced, and in order to reveal them it is necessary to remove this layer. The authors' experiments show that in general this film was just one crystal thick, and they concluded that those crystals in the original material which had a "free boundary" did not undergo the same kind of change during deformation by tensile strain as the interior crystals. They found, however, that if the elongation was produced by rolling, the surface film of fine crystals was not produced after annealing.

Tensile tests were carried out on test-pieces cut from strips containing large crystals, so that the parallel portion in each case was occupied by a single crystal. Values of from 9 to 10 tons per square inch ultimate stress and 30-50 per cent. elongation on 2 inches were obtained, and may be compared with about 19 tons per square inch and 53 per cent. elongation obtained for the same material in the fine-grained condition. A single crystal cut from the coarsely crystalline strip can be rolled out to 100 times its original length and reduced from 0.125 to 0.001 in. without annealing and without showing any signs of cracking at the edges. The properties in this respect were very similar to those of the aluminium crystals made and tested by Carpenter and Elam. It was found, however, that in certain circumstances these large iron crystals were exceedingly brittle, a property not hitherto observed with aluminium. If a crystal were placed in a vice in a certain way and given a sharp blow with a hammer, fracture frequently occurred along what appeared to be a cleavage plane. A large number of crystals were broken in this way. Only in a few cases did bending occur, such as would happen in finely crystalline iron. In the large majority of crystals tested it was found possible to obtain fractures in two planes exactly at right angles. The authors consider it probable that the large crystals grown in strained iron possess a similar orientation.

Messrs. Edwards and Pfeil have established two important facts which bear on the production of large iron crystals: (1) The critical strain required to produce very large crystal-growth on subsequent annealing varies with the initial grain size of the material used, the larger the grain size the greater being the strain required. With very large crystals, sufficient strain to cause growth cannot be applied, since recrystallisation occurs at the crystal boundaries. (2) Surface crystals of the original finely crystalline aggregate behave differently from those in the interior and require a greater tensile strain before they will disappear.

The authors explain these facts in the following way. In the case of a single crystal it is considered that deformation occurs by a process of slip causing little change in the crystal lattice. Some change must

occur, for single crystals of tungsten, aluminium, and iron are hardened by cold work, but in the case of single iron crystals, whatever change up to 25 per cent. elongation occurs is removed on annealing without producing recrystallisation. If, however, two crystals in contact are deformed, there will be interference with slip, owing to the change in the direction of the slip planes in passing from one crystal to the other. In these circumstances some other kind of movement must occur during deformation. X-ray analysis does not indicate any difference between the lattice constants of cold worked and annealed metals, but shows a relation in the former between the direction of the crystallographic axes and that of straining.

The second type of deformation is interpreted therefore as a rotation of the crystallographic axes accompanied by elastic strain. The depth to which this change penetrates from the boundaries depends upon the degree of deformation. With small crystals but little deformation will cause the depth to correspond with the radius of the crystals. The larger the crystals the greater the deformation necessary to cause the change to reach the centres. When this second type of deformation has penetrated to the centres (and the strain at the crystal boundaries has not exceeded a certain value) the authors consider that the degree of axial alignment due to rotation has proceeded to such an extent that, on annealing, it is easier for the atoms to form a single crystal than to revert to their original orientations. With very large crystals, however, before the second type of deformation has penetrated to the centres, the strain set up at and near the crystal boundaries has become so great that, on annealing, the atoms in these highly strained regions preferably form new crystals, *i.e.* recrystallise.

With regard to the small surface crystals, the authors consider that a greater degree of deformation produced by tensile stress is required before the change is sufficiently complete to permit of growth or absorption during annealing. When, however, the critical degree of strain is caused by rolling and the freedom of the surface crystals is thus at least partly removed, their growth or absorption can occur.

H. C. H. C.

### Immigrant Cultures in Egypt.

By Sir FLINDERS PETRIE, F.R.S.

A GENERATION ago our view of Egypt was limited to three brilliant periods, without beginnings or connexions. The discovery of the pre-dynastic ages in 1895 showed two successive civilisations, waxing and waning, which were disentangled by the classification of sequence-dating, and appear to have come in first from the west and then from the east. The further discovery of the royal tombs of the earliest dynasties at Abydos provided a monumental basis for what had, so far, only been recorded history. There the position has rested for twenty years, but recently much more has come to light, consolidating the long view of the past.

On a jasper cylinder seal of Asiatic work, the figure of a king named Khandy was identified with the same name recorded in the VIIIth dynasty of Egypt. As that king is shown receiving homage from a Syrian,

and secondarily from an Egyptian, it appears that he was ruling in Syria and holding Egypt. Other foreign names in that dynasty indicate that the VIIth and VIIIth dynasties, who succeeded the first pyramid age, were Syrian rulers. This accords with the frequent use then of button badges, always of foreign work, and bearing designs known in Babylonia and Cilicia. Excavation of the cemetery of the IXth and Xth dynasties capital, Herakleopolis, showed an entire absence of the Syrian buttons, and a throw-back on to Egyptian lines, apparently due to a Libyan immigration.

Last winter the study of the rock tombs of the Uah-ka princes of Qau—south of Assyt—of the IXth and Xth dynasties, has opened a fresh view. It had already been noted that certain black granite sphinxes from Upper Egypt, which resembled the kings of the XIIth dynasty, were markedly of the Galla type. At



Qau, the temple-tombs cut in the rock are of exactly the plan of the Nubian temples, a form unknown elsewhere; and, further, the family name—Senusert—of the XIIIth dynasty appears. These facts link together and agree with the Egyptian "prophecy" of the XIIth dynasty, that a king Ameny (=Amenemhat) should arise from the south, the son of a Nubian woman. It appears, then, that when the Syrians broke in on the north, the Gallas pushed down from the south, controlled the artists in black granite, and founded a rule of the south which centred at Qau; this was in alliance with the Herakleopolite dynasties, and eventually founded the XIIth dynasty at Thebes.

Last year there came to light some work of a prehistoric culture, differing in all respects from the recognised prehistoric Egyptian. This year the clearance of a stratified deposit showed that this unknown culture was as old, or older, than the early prehistoric age already recognised. As the known prehistoric culture is quite continuous on all sites, and bears nothing like the new material, the presumption is that we are handling remains of a still earlier period. This new culture is identical in the

types of flint chipping with the flints so widely spread from the Fayum up to the Palestine desert. We have now certainly the general products of this people, who have as yet only been known by their flint work. Further, this work is closely like that of the lowest stages of Susa, and the Solutrean of Europe. All of these seem to be due to various waves of one Asiatic culture, and thus accord with the recent views in the "Cambridge Ancient History." The peculiarities of this earliest known culture in Egypt are: in flint, the swallow-tail arrowhead, delicate *vesica* tools pointed at both ends; in pottery, the thinnest and hardest ware known, polished black, with the surface streaked by comb-dressing all over; in beads, glazed steatite, garnet, and carnelian; in painting, the use of long rectangular palettes, concave at the ends, with green malachite, and red hæmatite face-paint. All of these may be seen in the exhibition of the British School in Egypt at University College, Gower Street, open on July 5-26. There will also be shown more remains of the earliest human period known in Egypt, from the gravels of the eastern desert; after further study, it is hoped to give some account of these.

### Obituary.

CHARLES OBERTHÜR.

BY the death, at the age of seventy-eight, at Rennes of the veteran naturalist, Charles Oberthür, workers in the study of insect life have suffered the loss of one whom personal tastes, the circumstances of life, and a persevering and enthusiastic character combined to make a conspicuous and leading figure among the fraternity of entomologists. As the printer and producer of his own works, Oberthür was able to give full scope to his conception of the requirements of entomological description and illustration. Similar ideals have presented themselves to others, but to few indeed has the opportunity been given to carry them out on so extensive and magnificent a scale. The splendid series of "Études d'Entomologie" and of "Lépidoptérologie Comparée" which emanated from his press at Rennes bear witness to his indefatigable labours in the advancement of his favourite pursuit, and to the liberal, one might even say the lavish, expenditure which he devoted to the worthy presentation of the results of his entomological studies. The beauty and accuracy of the hand-painted illustrations in these volumes have never been surpassed.

Though the order of Lepidoptera engaged most of his attention, Oberthür did much to further the subject of economic entomology, which he rightly recognised as being of high importance to an agricultural community such as that of the greater part of France. The material accumulated by him is of the greatest service to students of bionomics; but to Oberthür himself the various topics offered by evolutionary problems, such as those of protective resemblance, mimicry, phylogeny and distribution, made little or no appeal; nor did he concern himself with experimental investigation of the phenomena of heredity. But in his own line, and in the working out of his own methods, he was exceptionally efficient. Many have had occasion to be grateful for his kindly and helpful generosity.

PROF. FILIP POČTA.

WITHIN the past few months death has taken heavy toll among the professors of the Charles' (Bohemian) University of Prague. On January 7 died Prof. Počta, professor of palæontology and geology. He was born in Prague in 1859 and studied first in our University, then in Bonn, in the Musée d'Histoire naturelle in Paris, in the Lavalle Museum in France, and from there in Stockholm with Prof. Lindström. His first big work was a modern investigation of the sponges from the Bohemian calcareous formation, of which he studied not only the external form but also the interior skeleton, and this study he extended to sponges from Hungary, Dresden, France, and from the collection of the Bonn University. After this he studied the rudists and worked in the Sorbonne, the École de Mines in Paris, as well as in the British Museum. After the death of Prof. Novák he investigated the material which was left by Barrande, who intended to describe it in the eighth volume of his classical work, "Système silurien du centre de la Bohême." For this purpose Počta made a great collection of illustrations of corals and Cœlenterata, a collection which was, as regards execution, without a rival. He also deciphered for the first time the inner structure of the end chamber of Orthoceras. The first part of the eighth volume was published in 1894 and the second in 1902. Being originally a palæontologist, he became later on a geologist. He published much in both sciences in Bohemian, German, French, and Magyar. Počta was a member of the Royal Society of Bohemia, of the Bohemian Academy of Sciences, of the Geological Societies of Paris, Berlin, and of other learned societies. BOHUSLAV BRAUNER.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Dr. George Little, state geologist of Mississippi, 1868-72, and of Georgia, 1874-81, on May 15, aged eighty-six.

Prof. Charles Hunter Stewart, professor of public health, University of Edinburgh, on June 30, aged sixty-nine.

## Current Topics and Events.

THE history of the discovery of insulin occupies an almost unique place in the scientific literature of recent times, and in the supplement which accompanies this issue we print an account of the present position of investigations regarding this substance. So many investigators had previously been within an ace of making its discovery that, as Prof. MacLean says, "it still remains a mystery why insulin was not isolated many years ago." The discovery is a good illustration of two salient facts bearing on scientific research work: first, that a very slight modification of a technique which had led previous explorers to failure might lead one to success; secondly, that research work of an applied nature, such as the search for a cure for diabetes, is very closely dependent upon related investigations which belong more properly to the domain of academic science—in this instance the improvement of methods for the accurate determination of small quantities of glucose in the blood. Insulin as now placed on the market is a therapeutically trustworthy preparation, and there must be many persons who owe life and health to the careful administration of this substance. But we must not be too sanguine that a diabetic taking insulin is to be regarded as a normal person. Prof. MacLean's article also contains a warning which it is to be hoped will be taken seriously to heart: careful investigation has shown that no beneficial results ensue from taking any pancreas preparation by the mouth, and this also applies to insulin itself, which is speedily destroyed by the juices present in the alimentary canal. From the academic point of view, insulin presents many problems of absorbing interest. At present the chief of these is the problem of what happens to the blood sugar and to glycogen after the administration of insulin: both apparently disappear, yet no intermediary or end products have yet been traced. Lastly, it cannot be too strongly emphasised that the discovery, from start to finish, could not have been made without those experiments on living dogs which some would seek to have abolished.

WHY it should have been left to Sir Douglas McGarel Hogg, Sir William Bull, and Sir Malcolm Macnachten to bring in "a Bill to confer certain powers on the Trustees of the British Museum," we have been unable to ascertain; nor can we discover whether the idea arose in the minds of those gentlemen spontaneously, or whether the seed was sown by some such body as the Museums Association. The Bill is, in brief, to empower the Trustees, under certain conditions, to lend for public exhibition in any gallery or museum controlled by a public authority in Great Britain, specimens falling under the graphic arts, jewelry, and "objects of art in gold, silver, bronze or crystal,"—a sufficiently curious selection. It proposes, therefore, an extension of the openings already made in the foundation Act of 26 George II., by which all objects entering the Museum were to "remain . . . to all Posterity." The Trustees have already obtained power to exchange, sell, or dispose of (7 & 47 George III.), as also to give away (41 &

42 Vict.), duplicate objects "not required for the purposes of the Museum"; but they have not as yet the power to lend. We do not know that they want it. If they are given it, we may rely on them to exercise it with due discretion. The British Museum is a storehouse to which there come by thousands inquirers from the uttermost ends of the earth. Such a student must not arrive in London to find that, of the objects he wishes to compare, one has been sent to Aberdeen and another to Penzance. There can never be any advantage in encouraging the British Museum to emulate the admirable Circulating Department of the Victoria and Albert Museum.

IN the *Times* of June 26 there was a somewhat sensational paragraph entitled "New anti-tuberculosis vaccine." It was stated that Prof. Calmette of the Pasteur Institute had, with various collaborators, discovered a new tuberculosis preventive. The further contents of the paragraph show that in its essence the discovery is not altogether new and has in part, at any rate, been referred to on more than one occasion, and most recently in the *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur* (xxxviii., 1924, p. 371). Calmette's vaccine is a living culture of tubercle bacilli which has been grown on a potato medium containing bile and glycerin for thirteen years. During this period it has become avirulent and is incapable of producing tuberculosis. It is claimed, however, that it is capable of establishing an immunity against virulent tubercle bacilli, and particularly so when injected into calves shortly after birth. The protection afforded by the avirulent bacilli lasts for more than a year. It is believed that the same results may be obtained in infants, and some work in this direction is briefly referred to in the *Times* paragraph.

IN NATURE of May 10, p. 685, we published a note on the alleged discovery of the long-sought virus of foot-and-mouth disease by Profs. Frosch and Dahmen of Berlin. From the reputation of these workers and their statement of experiments we were inclined to regard the discovery as correct, and this now appears to be so. In an article in the *Lancet* of June 28 considerable details are given of a lecture delivered by Dahmen and Frosch at Utrecht, and it is therein stated that a committee of six experts, including such well-known investigators as Titze, Giese, Kleine, and Gins, have been able to confirm the statements of Frosch and Dahmen, and that with subcultures of the virus in the sixth and twenty-sixth generation they had succeeded in reproducing the disease. On the assumption that the virus of foot-and-mouth disease has been discovered, it has been assumed by some that a royal road has been opened up for the prevention of the disease, but it is perhaps scarcely necessary to point out that this is not a corollary, for the establishment of immunity may not take place in spite of the presence of the virus.

THE annual conversazione of the Institution of Electrical Engineers held at the Natural History Museum, South Kensington, on Thursday, June 26,

was one of the most notable of a long series of annual functions in pleasant surroundings, due to the fact that it was held on the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Lord Kelvin, and formed a part of the group of centenary celebrations being held this summer in scientific and engineering circles, and to include, as we have already announced, the Kelvin Centenary Oration by Sir J. J. Thomson on July 10 and the Kelvin Centenary Banquet on the following day. A large company was received by the president, Dr. Alexander Russell, and Mrs. Russell and members of the Council of the Institution, and an excellent programme of vocal and instrumental music, in which Miss Phyllis Carey Foster took part, was provided in the Reptile Gallery, while the string band of the Royal Engineers performed in the Central Hall. Many distinguished engineers were present, and there must have been many there who remembered Lord Kelvin's regular attendance at these conversaciones in his later years.

It is of interest at the present time to recall that Lord Kelvin, Sir George Stokes, and Prof. Huxley were elected fellows of the Royal Society in the same year and on the same day, namely, June 5, 1851. Each of this brilliant triumvirate lived to receive the honour of the presidency, in 1883, 1885, and 1890 respectively. The certificate of candidature of Lord Kelvin (William Thomson) was signed by Michael Faraday, John Couch Adams, and Adam Sedgwick, the distinguished Woodwardian professor of geology in the University of Cambridge. In retrospect, the support of Sedgwick is especially interesting since we know, through Sir Archibald Geikie, that from the year 1844 onwards for some eighteen years Lord Kelvin watched with increasing impatience the spread of the doctrines of the Uniformitarian School in geology, and at length, in 1862, "broke silence on the subject, declaring the doctrines of that school to be opposed to physical laws." It was one of the accepted tenets of the Uniformitarian School that the range of past time available for the explanation of the phenomena of geology was unlimited; but by arguments drawn from the origin and age of the sun's heat, the internal heat and rate of cooling of the earth, and the tidal retardation of the earth's rotation, Lord Kelvin fixed limits to the possible age of our planet. These have, of course, more recently been disputed. Lord Kelvin was always most punctilious in correspondence. Following the onerous engagements incidental to the celebration of his professional jubilee at Glasgow in 1896, he occupied himself on the way to London in writing autograph acknowledgments of the congratulation of friends. Not a few of his distinctive shorter papers were composed during railway journeys between Glasgow and London. In fact, wherever there was motion he found an atmosphere of calm, the hum of machinery acting as a mental stimulus. Mention may be made here that Lord Kelvin's portrait, by Orchardson, hangs in the Royal Society's meeting-room, the gift of a circle of fellows.

A TORNADO of hurricane strength swept over a fifty-mile stretch of the southern shore of Lake Erie

in the afternoon of Saturday, June 28. According to the correspondent of the *Times*, three hundred persons are believed to have perished at Lorain, and the number of persons injured in the devastated track is estimated to be 2500. Many buildings are completely wrecked at Lorain, and in parts of the town it is reported that not a house was left standing. The principal destruction and damage occurred between Sandusky and Cleveland, and fear is entertained for some small passenger steamers plying on the Lake. The report states that the full extent of the damage will not be known for days. Earlier in the day, much havoc is said to have been caused by storms in the Upper Mississippi Valley. At Peoria, Illinois, hundreds of houses were unroofed and damage is reported from other places. The U.S. Weather Bureau will without doubt give details of the tornado. In the past, many such storms have been dealt with, notably by Finley and Ferrel.

IN view of some criticisms that have been made in Canada concerning Dr. V. Stefansson's recent geographical discoveries in the Arctic, attention may be directed to an article in the *Geographical Journal* for June. The Royal Geographical Society, on receiving from Mr. J. White, technical adviser to the Ministry of Justice, a detailed statement of the criticisms, submitted these to a searching examination by an impartial authority. All relevant original documents were consulted, including blue books of the various Franklin search expeditions, Sverdrup's charts of the adjoining regions, and Dr. Stefansson's own charts. A lengthy reply to Mr. White's letter, illustrated with charts, is published. Each point is examined in great detail, and the conclusions reached may be taken as final. They completely exonerate Dr. Stefansson of the charges that his discoveries of new land were anticipated by previous explorers, with the sole exception that Loughheed Island may have been sighted by Richards in 1853, but there was no suggestion of a land mass of the size of the island charted by Dr. Stefansson. The extensive islands now called Brock and Borden Islands were never suspected to exist. The Royal Geographical Society has done a service to polar exploration in disposing of these criticisms and establishing the validity of Dr. Stefansson's claims.

IN our issue of June 16, 1923, p. 818, reference was made to the formation of a committee to collect funds in order to commemorate the late Prof. A. D. Waller and Mrs. Waller. We understand that the fund has now reached a total of 1820*l.* and that a meeting of subscribers, probably a final one, will be held on July 5 at 5 P.M. at the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. It will be remembered that the fund is to be used for the promotion of scientific research and is to be administered by the council of the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine, with which Prof. Waller and Mrs. Waller were associated for many years. It is hoped that the fund will reach 2000*l.* by the time of the meeting on July 5, and that it will then be possible to discuss the final form of the memorial.

THE staff of the Bombay Department of Agriculture interested in research into botanical and genetical problems has grown very considerably of recent years, and on April 14-16 the plant breeders of the Department held a conference in the Botanical Laboratories of the College of Agriculture, Poona, under the presidency of Dr. W. Burns, Economic Botanist to the Government of Bombay. An introductory address by Dr. H. H. Mann emphasised the need of attacking problems of economic interest in a truly scientific manner, and the subsequent proceedings of the conference, when methods of testing the performance of varieties of crop plants of economic importance were rigorously examined in the light of modern knowledge of statistical, botanical, and agricultural technique, suggest that Dr. Mann was preaching to the converted. Some forty specialists gathered at the conference, which was convened at short notice; they were drawn from the fifteen workers in the Government Plant-breeding Department, the five men working under the Sassoon David Trust, the Indian Cotton Committee investigators, and the staffs of the Economic Botanist and the Horticulturist. The conference also utilised the occasion to examine the experimental and demonstration plots conducted by the Poona College of Agriculture, of which Dr. Burns is Principal. At the close the conference recommended to the Director of Agriculture that such a conference should be held annually, and that next year it should meet in Surat.

THE influence of Joseph Leidy on science forms the subject of three interesting addresses delivered in December last at the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia and published in the *Scientific Monthly*, April 1924. The veteran Dr. Edward S. Morse said that in the midst of the rush for the description of new species, Leidy pursued his researches on the habits and anatomical details of creatures ranging from the protozoa to mammals, and his profound knowledge of the osteology of mammals enabled him to lay with a master hand the foundation for the palæontology of the reptiles and mammals of North America. Nearly a third of his published memoirs, extending over a period of forty years (1848-88), are on this subject. Prof. W. B. Scott reminded his audience that Leidy throughout his life was primarily interested in human anatomy and that he remained, almost to his death, professor of human anatomy in the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania. Prof. Scott paid generous tribute to the value of Leidy's work in palæontology and geology. He stated that Leidy was the first to show that there were native horses and rhinoceroses in America, and he also found the first American camel. Prof. H. S. Jennings pointed out that Leidy seems to have attempted and carried out to a remarkable degree of success the project of forming for himself, and communicating partly to others, a detailed picture of the living world in relation to the environment. He was the better enabled to do this because of his artistic aptitude; indeed his work is largely a portrayal of Nature as seen by a thorough scientific artist, of

which his great memoir on the fresh-water rhizopods is an outstanding example.

WE learn from *Science* that Prof. J. C. McLennan, of the University of Toronto, has been elected president of the Royal Society of Canada.

THE Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station of the University of Bristol will be open to visitors on July 15, when the experimental work in progress will be demonstrated by the staff.

MR. E. E. AUSTEN has been appointed deputy keeper in the Department of Entomology of the British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington.

THE Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts was incorporated on March 30, 1824. The centenary, therefore, falls due this year, and will be celebrated on September 17-19.

APPLICATIONS are invited for two assistantships at the Solar Observatory of the Commonwealth of Australia. They should be sent to reach the High Commissioner for Australia, Australia House, Strand, W.C.2, by, at latest, July 31. Further particulars are obtainable upon request.

MR. E. R. D. MACLAGAN has been appointed by the President of the Board of Education to succeed Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, who will retire from the position of Director and Secretary of the Victoria and Albert Museum in September next. Mr. MacLagan has been deputy keeper of the Department of Architecture and Sculpture in the Museum since 1921.

THE Imperial Botanical Conference opens at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, on July 7, under the presidency of Sir David Prain. A large number of overseas and British botanists have signified their intention of attending the Conference, for which an attractive programme has been arranged.

THE Safety in Mines Research Board is in need of the services of a number of abstractors—men or women—able to make rapid and accurate translations (abstract or full) from German and French scientific publications. Applications for the posts, giving full particulars of qualifications, etc., should be addressed to the Under Secretary for Mines, Mines Department, Dean Stanley Street, S.W.1, not later than July 19.

A GOVERNMENT chemist is required for service in Fiji, largely in connexion with the agricultural department. Candidates should, if possible, be University graduates; they must be associates and fellows of the Institute of Chemistry, and have had experience of the work of a public analyst. Requests for forms of application and for further particulars should be addressed in writing to the Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

A DECIMAL-METRIC Conference has been arranged by the Decimal Association and will be held on July 9 in the house of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The subjects to be discussed are decimal coinage,

with special reference to the ten-penny shilling, and piecemeal proposals for introducing metric weights and measures. Among the speakers will be Sir Robert Horne, Sir Robert Hadfield, Sir Napier Shaw, Mr. Harold Cox, Mr. Gordon Selfridge and Mr. Felix Blakemore. A number of chambers of commerce and other public bodies in the Dominions Overseas are sending delegates, and representatives from the United States will also be present. In connexion with the Conference a visit to the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, has been arranged for July 10.

At a meeting of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, to be held at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, on July 17 and 18, demonstrations and communications on various aspects of vegetative plant propagation are to be given. At the morning sessions of the meeting, numerous illustrations of the methods and results of propagation from stem, leaf, and root, will be presented, while the afternoon sessions will be devoted to the reading of papers and to a general discussion of the exhibits. The following papers will be read: (1) The propagation of clematis, by Miss Edith Philip Smith; (2) on cuttings of camphor, by Miss Oona Reid; (3) horizontal branch propagation, and (4) root cuttings, by Mr. L. B. Stewart; (5) propagation by bulb scales, by Dr. R. J. D. Graham.

### Our Astronomical Column.

EYEPieces USED BY SIR WILLIAM HERSCHEL.—It is well known that Sir William Herschel stated that at times he used eyepieces giving magnifying powers in the neighbourhood of 6000. The eyepieces themselves seem to have been lost sight of after his death, and considerable scepticism as to the reality of these powers was expressed by subsequent writers. But recently, Dr. W. H. Steavenson, who was making by request a thorough examination of the Herschel instruments at Slough, found the eyepieces in question, and measured their powers with a dynamometer. He found values agreeing within 10 per cent. of those stated by Herschel, the highest power being well over 6000. This was naturally a single lens,  $\frac{7}{16}$  inch in diameter. From a highly enlarged photograph the lens was seen to be not a natural spherical drop, but carefully figured. The curves were hyperbolæ rather than circles, and the two sides were not quite symmetrical, but Dr. Steavenson found that he could get fair definition on a portion of Saturn: the diameter of the well-defined region was only 26", so that it must have been excessively difficult to keep objects in the field without equatorial mounting. It is satisfactory that Sir William Herschel's accuracy of statement is once more vindicated.

MINOR PLANETS.—The observation of these bodies, which was greatly interrupted by the War, is now once more in full swing. Several interesting objects have been detected in recent months. *Astr. Nach.* No. 5293 contains a study of the special perturbations by Jupiter and Mars of 132 Aethra, by Mr. C. J. Merfield, of Melbourne Observatory. He gives osculating elements for the oppositions of 1924, 1925, 1926, together with an accurate ephemeris for the next few weeks. This body was found by Watson in 1873, and was then lost for fifty years, being recovered in December 1922.

*Astr. Nach.* No. 5292 contains some observations of Eros made at Berlin-Babelsberg last autumn, its magnitude being 9.6. The planet afterwards went

THE Egyptian Government Almanac for 1924 (Cairo: Government Publications Office, 1924; price 10 P.T.) maintains the high standard of usefulness of former editions. It contains a good deal of statistical matter, but aims rather at being explanatory and descriptive. Matters of scientific interest include some papers on the geographical features of Egypt and a useful article on the Nile, its tributaries and water supply. There are notes on the survey of Egypt, the antiquities department and the physical department, including a summary of meteorological data. The section on agriculture and industries is particularly full.

MESSRS. H. SOTHERAN AND Co., 140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, have just issued No. 789 of their "Current of Literature," being No. 3, Pt. 4, of their "Catalogue of Science and Technology," and comprising the titles and bibliographic details of some hundreds of books relating to physics, many of which are rare and of great interest and importance. A valuable list of works by, and respecting, Sir Isaac Newton is included. The catalogue should appeal to all students of physics.

ERRATUM.—In announcing the award of a Research Prize of 1000 dollars to Dr. Mary Evelyn Laing in *NATURE* of June 28, p. 935, it should have been stated that the award referred to is the Ellen Richards Research Prize for 1924.

southward, and its observation was continued at Johannesburg. Dr. Witt, its discoverer, is engaged on a careful study of its perturbations, in order to predict the conditions of its near approach to the earth in January 1931. These recent observations will be very useful, as the planet was fairly near the earth.

The last assignment of numbers to recently discovered planets extended to No. 995. As many have been discovered since, the next numbering, in a few months' time, will undoubtedly extend beyond 1000. It should be noted that the number of those known to exist, but not all observed sufficiently for definite numeration, passed 1000 several years ago.

REPORT OF THE CAPE OBSERVATORY.—Dr. H. Spencer Jones, recently appointed H.M. Astronomer at the Cape, has just issued his first annual report. Besides the usual meridian observations, heliometer comparisons of the major planets with neighbouring stars are being made regularly. These have a considerably smaller probable error than meridian places, so will ultimately be very useful for improving the tables of these bodies.

Stellar spectrographs have been taken with the Victoria telescope for the measurement of radial velocities. Many plates have also been taken for proper motions both with this telescope and the astrographic: they are examined by Dr. Innes with the blink micrometer. Messrs. Long and Skjellerup, two voluntary observers, used the small equatorials for the study of 60 variable stars, obtaining more than 140 observations.

Dr. Halm is continuing his studies on stellar masses and luminosities. He suspects that the masses are grouped round the values 6.5, 3.3, 1.6, 0.8, in terms of the sun; they appear to form a geometrical progression. Further details are promised shortly.

Wireless time-signals for the use of ships are sent from the Observatory to Slangkop, where they are automatically distributed.

## Research Items.

**POPULATION AND ENVIRONMENT.**—Dr. S. M. Shirokogoroff has published, through Messrs. Edward Evans and Sons of Shanghai, under the title "Ethnic Unit and Milieu," a valuable study of population problems, in which he lays down a number of propositions supported by examples drawn mainly from his studies of the peoples of north-eastern Asia. In a community, if an increase of population exceeds the possibility of nourishment, the excess of population must perish or the natality must be regulated by some means, medical, artificial, social, etc. Increase of population is regulated by the extent of territory and by the growth of culture; the more intensive the exploitation of territory, the larger the population it may nourish, as, for example, in an agricultural as contrasted with a hunting community. Maintenance of the level of numerical value must be understood relatively to the variation of culture and territory, a conclusion which has a direct bearing upon the question of degeneracy and decline of any given people. Variation of some aspects of the cultural complex is followed by variation in the whole complex and entails a period of cultural disequilibrium. Physical degeneracy may be either a process of extinction or a substitution of one anthropological type for another; in both cases there is an ethnical disequilibrium. Limitations being imposed upon the possibility of variation in the factors of culture, territory and density of population, which are interdependent, the general conclusion follows that there will be a degeneration or decline and an end of the present species of man. It is probable that the greater part of the way to absolute density of population is already covered, and that mankind is at present near its culmination.

**THE MOTHER GODDESS IN EGYPT.**—In No. II of the Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society, Mr. John Lewis analyses certain forms of Egyptian belief with the view of showing that they point to conceptions associated with the cult of a Great Mother Goddess such as Prof. Elliot Smith has postulated to lie at the root of primitive and early religion. Mr. Lewis compares the graffiti of the rocks at Gebel Hetematt, Wady Hammanat, and Selsileh, and the paintings of the prehistoric tomb near Hierakonpolis, with the cave drawings of France and Spain, and from their similarity deduces that they are based upon identical magical ideas connected with food and protection. The statues of the god Min, at one time a female deity, link up the ideas of water, the life-giving element, the shell, which is the life-giving female deity, procreation, the mother-deity and the father-deity. The girdle of Hathor-heads on the slate palette of Narmer is a development of the shell-girdle, the strength of Hathor-Isis, which connects the shell-deity with Hathor.

**ORIENTAL PREHISTORY.**—M. J. de Morgan contributes to *l'Anthropologie*, t. xxxiv. 1-2, the first of a series of articles on the prehistory of Western Asia and Egypt. In neolithic times, possibly from late quaternary times, it is suggested as a working hypothesis that the areas under consideration were inhabited by four races—in the north a white Caucasian race, of which traces may perhaps still be found in the remote mountain districts of the Caucasus; in the south, stretching from Elam to the Mediterranean, a negro race related possibly on one side to peoples living in the Indian Peninsula, on the other to the inhabitants of the European caves; in Egypt and North Africa, Berbers; and

Semites in Arabia. This multiplicity of races at this stage throws no light upon the question of origins. That part of Western Asia, of which the country of the Euphrates and Tigris—the cradle of civilisation—is the centre, is cut off from the rest of the world. It contains three types of geographical areas, a mountain region, plateaus, and plains. An examination of the geological conditions from early quaternary times indicates that Chaldea, lying between mountains and plateaus with their cold and humid climates and the hot dry desert area, alone afforded conditions suited to man in early times, and this owing to the fact that it was watered by two rivers. The plateaus did not become habitable by man until he possessed domesticated animals capable of subsisting on pasture land.

**ANIMAL LIFE IN DESERTS.**—In the Proceedings of the Royal Society, B, vol. 96, 1924, pp. 123-131, Mr. P. A. Buxton records the results of some investigations made in Palestine on the relations of temperature and moisture to animal life in deserts. This observer finds that the soil surface commonly reaches 60° C. at mid-day, and certain insects are active upon it even at that temperature. Their body temperature is lower than might be expected, probably owing to loss of water during respiration. An interesting point is that the black form of a dimorphic grasshopper has a body-temperature 4-5° higher than the buff form, when exposed to the sun. If the loss of water hypothesis be correct the insect's need for water is greater than is commonly believed. Deserts have a great diurnal range of temperature and of relative humidity. The night air is often almost or quite saturated with moisture, while by day the humidity may drop to 20 per cent. It appears that the desiccated fragments of the annual vegetation are hygroscopic: that they take up a considerable proportion of water from the moist night air and hold it for several hours after the sun has risen. The author believes that this property of the dried pieces of grass and herbage is one of the foundations which support all animal life in deserts during summer. These fragments, with the moisture absorbed over night, are eaten by certain insects which in turn become a source not only of food but also of water, for the birds, lizards, predaceous insects, and other carnivorous animals.

**SYMBIOSIS BETWEEN TERMITES AND THEIR INTESTINAL PROTOZOA.**—L. R. Cleveland has given further details of his work on the symbiotic relationships between the intestinal protozoa of termites and their host (*Biol. Bull.*, vol. 46, pp. 177-225, 1924). The protozoa principally concerned are flagellates—Trichonympha and related forms. By incubating termites at 36° C. for 24 hours (a method due to Grassi) the flagellates are killed, but the termites are uninjured. If such "defaunated" termites are given their normal diet of wood, they eat quantities of it, but they become less active and die within three or four weeks. If "defaunated" termites are placed with ordinary ones, the former—by feeding on the faeces of the latter—become reinfected with protozoa, and after about ten days regain the ability to utilise wood and can live indefinitely. When termites were starved, the wood-ingesting protozoa in their intestine died within eight days, and the termites when returned to a wood diet lived only a few weeks. These and other examples emphasise the close correlation between the wood-feeding habit and the presence of protozoa. That the latter use the wood as food and not the intestinal fluids of their host is

proved by direct observation—numerous wood particles are present in the posterior portion of *Trichonympha*—and by the fact that these protozoa die ten to twenty days before their host when wood is withheld. In normal-feeding termites a large percentage of the wood which they have eaten may be found in the protozoa, and in termites starved for a few hours it is almost impossible to find any wood particles in the intestine; they have all been ingested by the protozoa and the particles gradually disappear. A large amount of glycogen is present in these protozoa produced by digestion of the wood. The termites furnish food and lodging to the protozoa, and the latter provide products formed by digestion of the wood—a clear case of symbiosis. The young termites feed on excreta loaded with flagellates, so that they are practically certain to become infected, and then they begin to eat wood.

**MASS RELATIONS OF CYTOPLASM AND NUCLEUS.**—Prof. R. W. Hegner brings together (*Scientia*, June 1924) evidence from his observations on *Arcella* and *Opalina* and from those of other investigators on protozoa, in regard to the mass relations existing between cytoplasm and chromatin, and concludes that the following generalisations are reasonably established: At each stage in the life cycle of these organisms there is a fairly definite amount of cytoplasm associated with each nucleus. The size of the nucleus is an indication of the amount of chromatin contained within it; the amount of chromatin is the real factor involved in the ratio of nucleus to cytoplasm. Nuclear division is initiated by an increase in the amount of cytoplasm as compared with that of the nucleus.

**VITALITY OF POLLEN GRAINS.**—Mr. S. Nohara (*Japanese Journ. of Botany*, vol. 2, No. 1) has made an experimental study of the pollen in several species and hybrids of *Salix*. Germination of the pollen was most successful in 2-5 per cent. sugar solution, beginning very quickly, and the pollen tubes attaining a length of 4-8 $\mu$  in half an hour. Tests of the longevity of pollen showed that it was much affected by temperature, humidity, and light, and that its germinating power could be maintained for seventy days in a dry, cool, dark place. Temperatures so low as 21° below zero for 8 hours do not lessen the germinating and fertilising power, while a temperature so high as 37° kills the pollen. Chloroform vapour terminates the germinating power of pollen in 4-5 hours, and ether vapour in 20 hours. In certain hybrids between *Salix viminalis* and *S. multinervis* the pollen and seeds were nearly normal, but the catkins showed various intersexual conditions.

**BOTANICAL NOTES FROM CEYLON.**—The *Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya*, vol. viii., May 1924, is mainly contributed by Mr. I. Petch, Government Botanist and Mycologist, Ceylon. A long paper upon the insect catching proclivities of the flowers of species of *Aristolochia* cultivated in Ceylon includes a record of their insect visitors so far as identification of the tropical insects had proved possible. Mr. Petch concludes that the flies are attracted to the flowers by their odour, which is offensive in *A. gigas*, but in some species, such as *A. ridicula* and *A. elegans*, is not detected by man's senses. The flies then seem to enter the tube of the flower by accident, and are prevented from crawling out by the inwardly and downwardly directed hairs, until later these hairs wither. One interesting conclusion from the record of insect visitors is that the hooded type of flower, which is regarded as primitive, is the most effective in attracting and trapping insects; the striking bizarre forms, such as *A. ringens*, attract

few flies, so that "the advantage of a further evolution in the direction taken by these extraordinary forms is not obvious." Mr. Petch also describes the species of *Xylariaceæ* recorded for Ceylon up to the present date (pp. 119-166), and has a note upon extraordinary forms of fructification extending the range of variation recorded for *Diplodiella*. Mr. C. Ragunathan confirms the occurrence of teleutospores in *Hemileia vastatrix* B. and Br., the coffee leaf disease; they were previously recorded by the late Prof. Marshall Ward, but have not been seen by subsequent investigators.

**ORIGIN OF TINSTONE.**—Bulletin No. 5 of the Geological Survey of Nigeria, by Mr. C. Raeburn, deals with the tinfields of Nassarawa and Ilorin Provinces (London: Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1924. 10s. net.) It describes two separate areas in considerable detail and discusses the origin of the tinstone, which it says "is due to pneumatolytic action on the granite and gneisses near their contact. This gives rise to greisen, usually containing topaz and tin, and carrying networks of quartz veins with tinstone, and at times to a complete replacement of the rock in the direction of topazisation or micatisation. As regards that part of the tinstone which is related to the pegmatites, it must be emphasised that it, both in point of time and manner of origin, is quite different from the other. On the one hand we have tinstone as an original constituent which had already commenced to crystallise before the intrusion of the rock; on the other we have tinstone as a later mineral formed by pneumatolysis after the intrusion and solidification of the granite."

**ZIRCONIUM AND HAFNIUM ORES.**—The results of some analyses of zirconium ores by G. Hevesy and V. T. Jantzen are published in the *Chemical News* for May 30. Malacon from Madagascar and from Hitterö is particularly rich in hafnium, the former containing so much as 7 per cent. and the latter 5 per cent. of hafnium oxide. Three out of four specimens of thortveitite showed a higher hafnium than zirconium content. The superior radioactivity of ores with a high hafnium-zirconium ratio over that of the more abundant zirconium ores is due to the presence of uranium and thorium oxides.

**METEOROLOGICAL DATA OVER THE OCEANS.**—From various sources the Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute has produced some useful tables of monthly meteorological data over the oceans for the year 1921 (*Bulletins* 6<sup>1</sup> and 6<sup>2</sup>). The computations are for ten-degree squares and give the mean force and direction of the wind, the atmospheric pressure, air and water temperature, and cloudiness. In the Atlantic Ocean the data are given between 5° to 25° N. and 25° to 45° W. and between 0° to 20° S. and 10° E. to 10° W.; in the Indian Ocean between 10° and 20° N. from 70° to 90° E. and between 10° and 30° S. from 90° to 110° E.; while in the Pacific Ocean the limits are 10° to 30° N. and 140° to 160° W., and 10° to 20° S. and 90° to 110° W. The observations thus leave out of account large areas of the oceans especially in high latitudes, and are not complete in many parts of the Pacific Ocean within the limits given. But they can of course be obtained only on frequented trade routes. The number of observations in each month varies in different squares from one to more than a hundred. The corresponding data for 1917-1920 consisting only of Dutch observations are promised shortly.

**FREE-AIR TEMPERATURES AND WIND DIRECTIONS.**—The *Monthly Weather Review* for January, published by the U.S. Weather Bureau, has an article by Mr. W. R. Gregg showing the relations between the above.

The purpose of the discussion is to utilise, for the advancement of the subject, the available free-air observations made in the United States from 1915 to the present time. All observations made with kites are considered, but the discussion is chiefly confined to data from Drexel, Nebr., and Ellendale, N. Dak. Observations of wind and temperature are grouped for 16 points of the compass for the surface, and for one, two, three, and four thousand metres above sea-level for each station, also for spring, summer, autumn, winter, and the year. The observations with N.N.W. to N.N.E. and S.S.E. to S.S.W., with distinctly north and south components, are separately combined for each elevation. At all levels to at least 4 kilometres much higher temperatures prevail with south component than with north component surface winds. Differences are smallest in summer, averaging about 5° C. The differences are greatest at 1 and 2 kilometres, but at 4 kilometres they average 7° to 8° C. It is pointed out that the free-air position of a low barometrical centre is usually to the north-west of the sea-level position, and that of a high to the south-west, so that winds are south-westerly above the sea-level positions of lows and north-westerly above the sea-level positions of highs, and consequently the air above lows is warmer than that above highs. Taking the lowest and highest pressures at different heights as the basis of comparison, it is found that the lowest pressures are accompanied by the lowest temperatures, the pressure itself at any level being largely a function of the mean temperature of the air column beneath. Numerous examples and charts are given, showing the influence of the source of air supply on the changes of temperature experienced during the passage of areas of low and high barometer. The discussion is of great value to experimental meteorology.

**ADSORPTION.**—Since Gibbs deduced an equation for the change of concentration of a dissolved substance at the surface of separation of its solution from another material, in terms of the rate of change of surface energy with concentration, attempts have been made to test its validity by experiment. The most successful experiments up to the present were those of Donnan and Barker in 1911. J. H. Mathews and A. J. Stamm, in the May number of the *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, describe experiments at a liquid-liquid interface, using a drop-weight method. Solutions of dimethylaniline in heptane and in benzene were used. The qualitative results confirmed Gibbs' formula, and by calculation from the quantitative results Langmuir's theory of adsorption was found to be verified, namely, the adsorption is one molecule thick up to concentrations where a complete surface layer is formed. The molecular thicknesses and cross-sections agree with those of other investigators.

**APPARENT SELECTIVE REFLECTION OF X-RAYS BY CRYSTALS.**—Dr. W. Kossel, in the *Zeitschrift für Physik* for May, deals with the observations of Clark and Duane, which these authors have interpreted as indicating selective reflection. Kossel points out that, according to the ideas of the mechanism of radiation held up to the present, a coherence between the radiation of separate atoms, such as is required to explain selective reflection, is not to be expected, since the times during which they are excited are supposed to be irregularly distributed. He finds it possible to explain a good deal of the experimental material of Clark and Duane, in part quantitatively, by considering the variations of the absorption coefficient of the crystal. X-rays of wave lengths for which the coefficient of absorption is

small penetrate to a greater depth into the crystal than those for which it is large, and stronger interference effects are produced by the crystal lattice with the first than with the second. It seems doubtful whether any new phenomenon, which can be described as selective reflection, is involved.

**MAGNETON NUMBERS AND ATOMIC STRUCTURE.**—It is interesting to note that a certain amount of scientific work is still being carried out in Russia. Dr. J. Dorfmann contributes a paper, dated from Leningrad, to the May issue of the *Zeitschrift für Physik*, in which he puts forward a series of hypotheses as to the relation between the electron orbits of the elements, and their magnetic properties. Bohr has shown that atoms with a closed electronic configuration, where the orbit groups contain 2, 4, 6, 8 similar  $n_k$  orbits, are diamagnetic; and that paramagnetism appears when they contain 1, 3, 5, 7 orbits. If there is only one electron in an orbit group, the magnetic moment due to it is given in Bohr units, by the  $k$  number of the orbit; the author assumes that, with a group having 3, 5, 7 or  $2p + 1$  orbits,  $2p$  of them form a symmetrical diamagnetic complex, while one of them takes part in the paramagnetism, and contributes a moment of  $k$  units to the atom. The moments due to different asymmetrical orbit groups are supposed to add, when the principal quantum number  $n$  is the same for all the groups concerned; while for different values of  $n$  they are regarded as combining vectorially. Orbit configurations have been worked out for different ions of the elements between scandium and zinc; and values of the magnetic moments have been calculated, on the above assumptions, which agree quite well with the observed values. A similar table is given for the elements from lanthanum to hafnium, for which, however, the observational data are not quite complete.

**STEAM-NOZZLES.**—The third report of the Steam-Nozzles Research Committee has now been presented to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and comprises (a) tests on convergent impulse nozzles, 20° nominal angle, with thick partition plates; (b) a series of tests to determine the effect of chamfer on the exit edges of comparatively thick plates; (c) work on the  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch Parsons standard 430 B blades, which emphasises the effect of entry on nozzle efficiency; (d) the first test results of a set of straight elementary nozzles designed by Prof. A. L. Mellanby. The general shape of the curves obtained for the velocity coefficients of steam-nozzles (given in the second report) has been corroborated, and in one or two cases the curve has been carried sufficiently far into the low velocity region to indicate that it "turns over" as predicted by Mr. Martin. The effect of chamfering thick plates of convergent nozzles is clearly shown in the present report; it would appear that a thick plate nozzle with a chamfered exit can be made as efficient, over a considerable working range, as a nozzle with very thin plates. A straight elementary nozzle is in general 5 per cent. more efficient than the practical types of nozzles which have been tested. A review of both second and third reports goes to show that the condition of entry or of exit is important; the steam should approach the nozzle as smoothly and as slowly as possible, and no flat surfaces should be left on the exit side of any nozzle. There are other interesting conclusions on the effect of superheat, for which reference should be made to the report. The work of the committee is proceeding without interruption, and has been greatly assisted by contributions from the British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association.



## International Conference on Soil Science.

THE fourth International Conference on Soil Science was held in the building of the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome on May 12-19, when between 120 and 150 delegates from various countries were present. The Ministry of Agriculture appointed the following delegates from Great Britain: Dr. N. M. Comber, Dr. B. A. Keen, Mr. H. J. Page, and Mr. G. W. Robinson.

The general organisation of the conference was in the hands of Prof. Hissink, of Groningen, Holland, and the actual arrangements for the meeting were carried out by local committees in Rome.

In all, some 250 papers were presented to the conference, distributed over the following sections:

1. (a) Physical Properties, and Mechanical Analysis of Soil.

(b) Application of Soil Science to Field Conditions.

2. Mechanical Properties of Soil.

3. Biochemical and Bacteriological Studies.

4. Soil Classification.

5. Soil Surveys and Maps.

6. Physiological Studies in Relation to Soil.

These sections met both independently for the consideration of their own papers, and jointly for discussions of common interest.

In addition, the following lectures were given during the conference:

La nitrification et ses conséquences agricoles, Prof. G. André (Paris); Recent Advances in Soil Physics, Dr. B. A. Keen (Rothamsted); Dispersoidchemie und Bodenkunde, Prof. G. Wiegner (Zurich); Die modernen Ziele zur Erforschung der Bakterientätigkeit im Boden, Prof. J. Stoklasa (Prague); The Fertiliser Industry of the United States in Relation to Soil Science, Prof. J. G. Lipman (New Jersey); Analisi del terreno e suo valore, Prof. A. Menozzi (Milan).

Some considerable time before the conference, arrangements had been made for certain outstanding questions to be studied co-operatively by workers in different countries. The reports of these investigations formed an important section of the conference. Among them may be mentioned an investigation of the various methods employed for dispersing soil samples prior to a mechanical analysis. Samples of two given soils were distributed to each worker so that the results of the various methods were strictly comparable. The mechanical analyses showed considerable variations, not only among the different methods, but also for the same method in the hands of different workers. The studies are to be continued and extended in view of the vital importance of complete dispersion of the soil suspension for the newer methods of mechanical analysis, such as those of Odén and Robinson, which depend on one single sedimentation.

Further joint discussions took place on the question of base exchange in soils and on the production and cause of soil acidity. It cannot be said that any general agreement emerged from these discussions, nor in the present state of our knowledge would this be expected. The contributions of Ramann and Wiegner on base exchange were noteworthy. The former supported the view that base exchange alone is produced by neutral salts; hydroxides and salts with alkaline reaction give base exchange and adsorption; acids and acid salts decompose the silicates, and an exchange between the cations of the silicates and the hydrogen of the acids causes the formation of acid soils. Wiegner developed the view that base exchange in clay or soil is a special case of the so-called "polar" exchange-adsorption, and is inti-

mately linked up with the degree of dispersion of the clay. On this view a clay particle may consist of an aggregate of smaller particles. The total surface of the compound particle is available for base exchange phenomena, while the electrical properties of the aggregate are a function of its outer surface only.

All the six sections combined for the discussion on soil acidity. The chief value of this discussion, which extended over too wide a range for an adequate summary to be given here, was the opportunity afforded for those studying the subject from the physico-chemical aspect to appreciate the problem from the physiological point of view, and vice versa. A number of the speakers dealt with the efforts made to develop a field technique on which practical recommendations as to liming could be based. Prof. Hissink described his quantitative adaptation of the well-known Comber test for sour soils that was now in extensive use in Holland as a means of measuring lime requirement. Dr. Comber directed attention to the danger in assuming that any qualitative test that showed a reasonable degree of quantitative relationship for any given soil type was suitable for general application.

Special mention must be made of the work of Section 5. In the face of considerable difficulties, financial and otherwise, a very complete account of the present position of soil survey work was collected from experts in many different countries. With the assistance of the Geological Institute of Rumania, Bucharest, Profs. Murgoci and Opresco were able to have these memoirs printed for distribution to the conference. The volume forms a most valuable record of the present state of the subject, and will be of great value for comparative studies.

In connexion with the conference, a small exhibition of apparatus, maps, etc., was held. Several members took this opportunity of demonstrating the apparatus they had already described at the conference. The younger German workers are showing considerable activity in devising field instruments. The problem of measuring the moisture content of soils *in situ* by means of the electrical resistance has been attempted before, but the apparatus was not satisfactory. The new method of Dr. Götz, of Berlin, is based on the same principle, but is a distinct improvement and appears to be of great promise. Dr. Trenel, of Berlin, demonstrated an apparatus for measuring the  $P_H$  of soils *in situ*.

Perhaps the chief value of a conference such as this lies not so much in the meetings and reports as in the numerous opportunities afforded for informal discussions with workers from other countries. The conference was well served in this respect, as the local committee arranged several receptions and excursions during the meeting. The Italian Government took an active interest in the proceedings; the King was present at the opening of the conference, and the Minister of National Economy attended the closing meeting.

The final act of the conference was to establish an International Society of Soil Science, having as objects the promotion of soil science by means of conferences, the formation of special committees for co-operative work, the publication of a review, and the institution of a central office in the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, where all reports and documents can be filed, and from which members can obtain information needed in their work.

The first president is Prof. J. G. Lipman, of the New Jersey Experimental Station, and on his invitation, the conference appointed America as the place for the fifth meeting. The following were elected

honorary members: Prof. Cayeux (France), Prof. Glinka (Russia), Prof. Murgoci (Rumania), Prof. Ramann (Germany), Sir John Russell (England), and Prof. Winogradsky (France). The acting-chairman and general secretary is Prof. Hissink, Groningen, Holland. The *International Mitteilungen für Bodenkunde* has been taken over as the official journal of

the society, and will be in future published by the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome.

The society has undoubtedly an important future, and it is hoped that it will have many British members. Further information can be obtained from either Prof. Hissink or Dr. B. A. Keen, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden. B. A. KEEN.

### International Mathematical Congress.

DURING next August, Toronto is to be the scene of two great scientific gatherings. The British Association will hold its ninety-second annual meeting on August 6-13, and an International Mathematical Congress will be held on August 11-16. International gatherings of mathematicians have previously been held in Zurich (1897), Paris (1900), Heidelberg (1904), Rome (1908), Cambridge (1912), and in Strasbourg (1920). The North American continent is for the first time the meeting place of such an assembly. The natural boundary of distance, with the incident expense of transportation, is being in a large measure overcome by the generosity of the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario, each of which is making a contribution of 25,000 dollars to defray the expenses of the Congress. The greater part of these funds will be used to assist the passage of eminent European men of science, mathematicians, and representatives of those sciences and professions which apply mathematics. It is estimated that the attendance from Europe will exceed one hundred and fifty. The British representation on the applied side promises to be large. At least twenty will come from France, nearly as many from the Scandinavian countries, and more than a dozen from Italy. Not less than fifteen European countries will be represented. The attendance from Canada and the United States is expected to run into the hundreds.

Difficulties in arranging suitable dates for the Congress delayed the sending out of notifications. The Organising Committee has tried to notify all those likely to be interested resident in countries adherent to the International Mathematical Union, or eligible for adherence thereto. In all, some six thousand notifications have been sent out, and a large number of universities and learned societies have been invited to be represented by delegates. Among those bodies which will be represented are the National Committees of the International Mathematical Union. These Committees are, as a rule, appointed by the National Academies of the respective countries, and through them the Academies might be regarded as obtaining representation. Many of the Academies, however, will, in addition, be directly represented. This, for example, will be the case with the Reale Accademia dei Lincei and the Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Many specialised scientific societies too have named delegates. Among such are the Société Mathématique de France, the Circolo Matematico di Palermo, the American Mathematical Society, the Physical Society of London, the Société Française de Physique, the Royal Astronomical Society, the Royal Meteorological Society, and sister societies in a number of different countries. Statistical and actuarial societies will also be represented. The Institution of Naval Architects, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and other engineering organisations have appointed representatives. The same is true of the British Association and the corresponding organisations in France and the United States. The National Physical

Laboratory and the Bureau of Standards have also named delegates, while many universities will be represented, including, among others, Cambridge, Paris, and Rome.

The Congress is being held under the auspices of the University of Toronto and the Royal Canadian Institute, and will be conducted in accordance with the regulations of the International Research Council. Prof. J. C. Fields, president of the Royal Canadian Institute, is chairman of the Organising Committee, and the other members of the Committee are Sir Robert Falconer, president of the University of Toronto, Prof. A. T. DeLury, Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. C. A. Chant, Mr. T. H. Hogg, Dr. J. S. Plaskett, Prof. M. A. Mackenzie, Prof. E. F. Burton, Mr. J. Patterson, Mr. W. P. Dobson, Wing-Commander E. W. Stedman, and Prof. J. L. Synge (secretary). Dr. F. A. Mouré, bursar of the University of Toronto, is acting as treasurer. An Editorial Committee has been organised, with Prof. Fields as chairman. There are also associate committees to deal with hospitality, excursions, printing, publicity, meeting rooms, signs and messengers, finance and transportation.

An excursion has been arranged for a selected party to the Western Provinces on special trains, leaving Toronto on the night of Sunday, August 17, and returning in about three weeks' time. There will also be an excursion through Northern Ontario, and excursions to Niagara Falls on August 9 and August 16, the route being by steamer across Lake Ontario, the journey each way taking about two hours.

The Congress will meet in the following sections:

Section I. Algebra, theory of numbers, analysis.

Section II. Geometry.

Section III. (a) Mechanics, mathematical physics.

(b) Astronomy, geophysics.

Section IV. (a) Electrical, mechanical, civil and mining engineering.

(b) Aeronautics, naval architecture, ballistics, radiotelegraphy.

Section V. Statistics, actuarial science, economics.

Section VI. History, philosophy, didactics.

It will be observed that this scheme of sections differs from those adopted at former congresses in the additional attention devoted to the applications of mathematics. It has been devised in order to secure in the sphere of applied mathematics full opportunity for consideration not only of those questions the interest of which is purely scientific, but also practical problems of engineering the solutions of which contribute directly to the cause of material progress.

The Organising Committee would be obliged if those who expect to attend the Congress would notify the secretary to that effect, stating their order of preference in accommodation from a choice of hotel, boarding-house, or university residence. Abstracts of papers intended for presentation should be in the hands of the secretary well in advance of the meeting.

Further information may be obtained from Prof. J. L. Synge, secretary of the Organising Committee, International Mathematical Congress, Royal Canadian Institute, 198 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## The Physical and Physico-chemical Problems relating to Textile Fibres.

IN the joint discussion held by the Faraday Society and the Textile Institute at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, on June 11, under the presidency of Sir Robert Robertson and Mr. Lester, a number of important developments of research on textile fibres was disclosed. The papers covered a wide field and dealt with the physical properties of cotton, wool, flax, and silk fibres. It is intended in this article to describe some of the points raised during the discussion rather than to refer in detail to the subject-matter of the papers, which is to be published later.

The introductory address was given by Dr. W. L. Balls, who proposed to divide physical research in textiles into two sections: (1) that relating to the physical unit in each raw material; and (2) that relating to the larger field concerned with the building up of the yarn and fabric. The appropriateness of this division is at once apparent; it separates, at least vaguely, the bio-physical problems from the mechanical ones, implying by the latter those problems concerned in the transformation of a mass of raw material into a useful yarn or fabric. In his conclusion Dr. Balls said: "The defects of yarn and fabrics which admittedly exist, together with other defects whose existence is not even recognised, were formerly due to faults in the machinery employed. Many of these have been eliminated in the course of time; and the physicist is now concerned rather with studying the causation of defects which are inherent in the properties of the raw material."

This warrants a note of criticism. The present writer pointed out that though the importance of physical tests on raw materials cannot perhaps be overstated, at any rate from the grower's point of view, yet at the same time it should be clearly understood that there are, on the industrial side, limitations to the profitableness of such work. I refer particularly to trade samples of raw material. It would no doubt be an easy though laborious matter to obtain valuable information concerning certain characteristics of the cotton fibres and their correlations, for example, provided one confines the effort to one or more special varieties. But it must be borne in mind that the practical spinner has no direct interest in special varieties; he buys and mixes his raw material according to market prices. Such raw material makes physical research on the "textile unit" a most uncertain and despondent field when the results are interpreted according to the expectations of the spinner or manufacturer. To take an example, it is now known that the lustre of a doubled yarn depends on a certain relationship between the constants for spinning the singles and for doubling them. If this condition is not satisfied, it is easy to make a highly lustrous raw cotton into a less lustrous yarn than might have been produced by using a less lustrous cotton and working it properly. This is quite apart from the measurable characteristics of raw cottons, such as staple length, fineness, or convolutions, etc., and shows that the relative *position* of the fibres, determined by the spinning processes, is at least as important as the properties of isolated fibres. Again, the percentage irregularities of yarns spun from high- and low-grade cottons are about the same, so that this important property does not depend appreciably on the raw material. Such examples might be multiplied a hundred-fold. While not denying that many of the defects existent in yarns and fabrics are rightly concerned with variability in the raw material, it is necessary to emphasise the fact that many defects are traceable to the machines, scarcely one of

which, in the writer's opinion, cannot be improved by physical research. Dr. Balls' remark that "the utility of the scientist in industry is largely conditioned by the degree of stability of the industry" is only too true; it enforces the necessity for work on the complex mixtures of raw material almost universally used in practice, and leads us to the conclusion that work of this character is the more immediate. Furthermore, it is the duty of the Textile Industrial Research Associations to supply such practical information while still keeping a preserve for work on "textile units," which, it is hoped, will eventually be of vital importance to the producer of the raw material.

Dr. S. A. Shorter dealt with the nature of the recovery from strain of the wool fibre, in particular, attributing the creep to the combined effects of elastic and impeded elastic portions of the fibre structure rather than to its plasticity, to which property other authors have ascribed the effects. He stated that the elasticity of wool approaches the ideal, the hysteresis being almost entirely a true effect, and suggested that the fibre acts as a two-phase system, including (a) a perfectly elastic framework, (b) a viscous fluid; the two affording a complete explanation of the phenomena observed in the finishing of woollen and worsted fabrics. Mechanical models were described to illustrate the type of structure advocated, and the system of impeded elastic elements was used to explain how the shedding fault arises in a loom which has been standing over (say) the week-end.

Some experiments on loaded gelatin sticks were described by Mr. Pool, who concluded that the elastic effects observed in such purely colloidal systems were analogous to those simulated by Shorter's model. It was pointed out by Dr. Mardles that similar effects were common in many materials, *e.g.* steels, time and stress introducing new phases initiated by molecular changes. Mr. Peirce thought the effects were due to impeded but reversible orientations within the mass and these effects were ultimately inherent in the molecules themselves. In his paper on the fibre balance, Dr. Barratt described load-extension diagrams showing the relative degree of non-recovery from strain in wool, cotton, silk (viscose) and flax, the order, as indicated, being decreasing. Dr. Shorter was of the opinion that in the case of the wool fibre, practically all the residual strain would disappear by wetting, while he agreed that with cotton fibres a small amount of non-recovery persists.

Two important communications were made by Dr. T. Barratt on the lustre of cotton fibres and the transparency of fabrics. The lustre comparisons were made by a special arrangement of a Joly photometer, the fibre pads being so mounted that varying angles of incidence and diffusion could be obtained, and also so that they could be rotated in their own plane. Unmercerised and mercerised cotton and glass fibres were tested and the conclusions drawn that (1) the light reflected from a mercerised fibre in certain positions is concentrated within a small angle; (2) the light from an unmercerised (twisted) fibre is scattered over a wide angle; and (3) the lustre is enhanced when a number of mercerised fibres are laid parallel to each other (the case of a sateen with "floating" threads). The increased lustre shown by a mercerised fibre is due to light regularly reflected in a plane containing the length of the fibre. In keeping with this result, the work of the writer and Mr. Adderley was mentioned, which showed that in doubled yarns the optimum lustre was obtained when the fibres in the doubled yarn are parallel to its axis, so that, looking

along the yarn, the light is mainly reflected along the length of the fibres.

Using the Joly photometer, measurements of (1) the total transparency of fabrics (defined as percentage of incident light transmitted), (2) thread transparency (the percentage of light falling on the threads alone, which is transmitted), were made. The determination (2) was made possible by dyeing the threads black and so obtaining a measure of the light transmitted by the spaces alone. From the combined readings it is then possible to calculate the total light incident on threads *alone* and that transmitted by threads *alone*, which is a measure of thread transparency.

Mr. C. R. Nodder showed slides of the structural characteristics of compressed flax fibres, up to fifty daily growth rings being visible, and also the spiral fibrillæ in each layer. Herzog and Jancke have obtained X-ray point diagrams with flax and ramie fibres which they attribute to a rhombic (or monoclinic) symmetry of constituent crystallites. With powdered fibres they obtained diffraction rings confirming this result. Flax and ramie fibres subjected to similar compression presented optical effects which indicate the true crystalline nature of their structure.

A large number of physical data relating to the silk fibre (the ultimate filament of fibroin, two of which, gummed together by sericin, form the cocoon thread) were detailed by Dr. W. S. Denham. The most interesting of these concern the crystalline structure found by Herzog and Jancke. Some measurements on the lustre of silk fibres with the plane of incidence perpendicular and parallel to the fibre length were discussed in terms of the arbitrary expressions for lustre recommended by Zart, Schultz, and Adderley, and Dr. Denham reasonably advocated some universal standard. The lustre is greater with the plane of incidence containing the fibre length (cf. Barratt, *supra*). The thermal conductivities of textiles have been measured by Miss Rood; the values, for the same density, increasing in the order, silk, wool, artificial silk, linen, and cotton.

An interesting account of experiments on the tautness of aero-fabrics was given by Dr. Ramsbottom, who pointed out that though dope may be regarded as the primary factor in fixing tautness, still the nature of the fabric is of importance in maintaining this property at high humidities and after long exposure. Fabrics woven from fine yarns preserve tautness better than those containing coarser yarns, and linen, cotton, and silk all give satisfactory tautness at low humidities. With cotton and linen, at high humidities the tautness falls but recovers with absorption of water by the fabric, whereas with silk the tautness falls off continuously, so that silk fabrics are inferior to others. Mercerised cotton is preferable to unmercerised cotton or linen. Measurements on strength and deterioration on weathering were given. Dr. de Waele asked if it were possible to obtain a mesh of (say) silk and cotton which would have constant tautness, in reply to which Mr. Crompton said it was quite feasible to double artificial silk and cotton to test this point.

The action of light on textiles was discussed by Dr. Barr, who laid stress on the difficulties of measuring the photochemical action due to sunlight, which is the real aim of such research. With sunlight the spectrographic method has given negative results, while only incomplete data have been obtained by using glass screens. The method of first dyeing the fibres and exposing them to white light has given some practical results, but these are difficult to interpret, being complicated by the ill-defined nature of the light stimulating the reaction and the possibility of unknown interaction between fibre, dye, and the reaction products.

With the mercury arc in quartz, rapid deterioration of textile fibres may be developed, but such effects cannot be safely translated into terms of sunlight. Cellulose is very sensitive to wave-lengths less than 3000 Å.U., which exist in the mercury arc but not in sunlight. Aston's work on cotton and linen threads (for aero-fabrics) indicates that with light from the mercury arc, the most destructive rays have wave-lengths less than 3990 Å.U., a conclusion which has been verified by Ramsbottom by using coloured glass screens. Two hundred hours' exposure to sunlight produced no effect. Assuming that ionised oxygen is responsible for the deterioration, Lindemann has deduced from the quantum theory that the most destructive radiation has a wave-length of 3230 Å.U.

Very little is known about the tendering action of light on other textile fibres. Silk appears to be considerably more affected than linen, while wool is almost immune.

Mr. F. D. Farrow referred to some recent advances in the experimental study of warp sizing, and dealt with the work of Owen and New on the oscillating resisting properties of yarns, and that of Farrow and Lowe on the viscosity of starch pastes. The work on viscosity involves a modified Poiseuille's equation, a "coefficient of flow" being measured which is proportional to a power of the pressure, the index varying between 1 and 2.

A review of the recent work on the moisture relations of textile materials was contributed by Mr. A. R. Urquhart and Dr. A. M. Williams. The hysteresis effects observed in the authors' work have been interpreted in terms of Zsigmondy's theory of the existence of capillary spaces within a gel, which, in the case of cotton, have a diameter of the order  $13 \times 10^{-8}$  cm. A study of the rates of absorption and desorption indicates that these processes are discontinuous.

A paper on the effect of water in the wet-spinning of flax was given by Dr. W. H. Gibson, who held the view that the process was conditioned by a gradual variation in the fibre constitution from pectin through intermediate products to cellulose. There is apparently a considerable breakage of the fibres (about 12 in. long) with a drafting reach of  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., as might be expected, and frequency curves showing the displacement of the breaking load modes of the yarn and rove confirm this.

In addition to the papers submitted for discussion, a number of interesting slides of linen fabrics from Tutankhamen's tomb were exhibited by Dr. A. Scott. These depicted (a) a linen veil, unbleached, 150-160 threads per inch  $\times$  80 threads per inch, in reflected and transmitted light; (b) a pall of much coarser linen fabric; and (c) a very friable linen fabric having two threads one way and one the other.

Sir Robert Robertson pointed out the great importance of obtaining further knowledge of the action of light on fabrics, and Mr. Lester remarked that we knew next to nothing about the life of a fabric, recalling the process of laundering and the effect of acid. In a few months a fabric might lose 60 per cent. of its strength.

A. E. OXLEY.

### University and Educational Intelligence.

BIRMINGHAM.—The degree of Ph.D. has been awarded to the following candidates, the subjects of the theses being indicated in each case: Mr. N. F. Budgen (Researches with cadmium); Mr. Denis Bunting (An investigation of the brittle ranges of brass); Mr. Kamil Iskander (The development of precision measuring instruments for the determination of the heating value of gases); Mr. T. D. Jones

(The strata temperatures of the South Wales coal field, and causes of variation in the same; Hygro-metric observations in South Wales collieries).

DUBLIN.—Among the honorary degrees which have been conferred at Trinity College are the following: *D.Sc.*: Prof. R. A. Millikan, of the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, and Prof. E. B. Poulton, Hope professor of zoology in the University of Oxford; *D.Litt.*: Prof. Ernest A. Gardner, Yates professor of archæology, University College, London.

LEEDS.—Mr. A. Seymour-Jones has presented to the Leather Industries Department his library, consisting of about 200 books on leather and kindred subjects, and a set of framed photomicrographs for display in the Department.

It has been decided to institute a lectureship in medical radiology and electro-therapeutics, and to appoint thereto Dr. Scargill and Dr. Cooper as joint lecturers. Mr. William Davies has been appointed demonstrator in engineering.

LONDON.—Prof. E. A. Gardner, Yates professor of archæology in the University, tenable at University College, has been elected Vice-Chancellor for 1924–25 in succession to Mr. H. J. Waring.

Dr. B. B. Baker has been appointed as from October 1 to the University chair of mathematics, tenable at the Royal Holloway College. Since 1920 Dr. Baker has been lecturer in mathematics at the University of Edinburgh; in 1921 he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and hon. secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society. His published work includes various articles in mathematical and scientific journals.

Dr. C. L. Burt has been appointed as from August 1 to the University (part-time) chair of education, tenable at the London Day Training College. From 1908 to 1912 Dr. Burt was lecturer in experimental psychology in the University of Liverpool, and from 1912 to 1913 assistant lecturer in the Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge. Since 1913 he has been psychologist in the Education Department of the London County Council. He has published a number of works on intelligence tests and allied subjects.

The title of professor of surgery in the University has been conferred on Dr. C. C. Choyce in respect of his appointment as Director of the Surgical Unit at University College Hospital Medical School.

The title of reader in geology in the University has been conferred on Mr. H. Gladstone Smith in respect of the post held by him at East London College. Mr. Smith has been lecturer in geology at East London College since 1918.

The title of professor of physics in the University has been conferred on Prof. O. W. Richardson in respect of his part-time appointment as Director of Research in the Department of Physics at King's College. Prof. Richardson will cease to hold the Wheatstone chair of physics, which he has occupied since 1914, on taking up the Yarrow Research Professorship of the Royal Society on August 1.

Sir Hermann Gollancz has given his library to University College to commemorate his twenty-one years' tenure of the Goldsmid professorship of Hebrew. Mrs. Preedy has presented to the University library a valuable collection of books on Greek and Roman archæology and art, formerly belonging to her son, the late J. B. Knowlton Preedy, who served for some years prior to the War as a secretary in the University Extension Department.

The following doctorates have been conferred:—*D.Sc. (Chemistry)*: Miss M. L. V. Gayler (Bedford College), for thesis entitled "The Constitution and

Age-hardening of the Quaternary Alloys of Aluminium, Copper, Magnesium, and Magnesium Silicide"; *D.Sc. (Physiology)*: Mr. J. A. Hewitt (King's College), for a thesis entitled "Metabolism of Carbohydrates (Part III.)"; *D.Sc. (Physiology)*: Mr. F. M. R. Walshe (University College and University College Hospital Medical School), for a thesis entitled "(i.) The Physiological Significance of the Reflex Phenomena in Spastic Paralysis of the Lower Limbs, (ii.) On certain Tonic or Postural Reflexes in Man, with special reference to the so-called 'Associated Movements,' (iii.) On Variations in the form of Reflex Movements, notably the Babinski plantar response, under different degrees of Spasticity and under the influence of Magnus and de Kleijn's Tonic Neck Reflex"; *D.Sc. (Geology)*: Mr. Ernest Neaverson, for a thesis entitled "Ammonites from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay."

A degree of *M.Sc.* in the principles, history, and method of science has been instituted for both internal and external students.

MANCHESTER.—Applications are invited for the headship of the department of pure and applied physics in the College of Technology. The position carries with it the title and status of lecturer in the University. The latest date for the receipt of applications, which should be sent to the Registrar of the College, is July 16.

OXFORD.—Among the recipients of honorary degrees at the Encænica held on June 25 were Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bart., president of the Royal College of Physicians, and Prof. S. Alexander, professor of philosophy in the University of Manchester, who received the degrees of *D.Sc.* and *D.Litt.* respectively.

PROF. SYDNEY CHAPMAN, at present professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in the University of Manchester, has accepted the invitation of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology to undertake the chief professorship of mathematics at the Imperial College beginning in September next, in succession to Prof. A. N. Whitehead, who has been appointed to the chair of philosophy at Harvard University, U.S.A.

At the universities' conference held at Simla in May it was decided that an Indian inter-university board should be constituted with one representative of each university, to facilitate the co-ordination of university work, to assist in obtaining recognition in other countries of Indian degrees, diplomas, and examinations, to act as an appointments bureau for Indian universities, to facilitate the exchange of professors, and generally to fulfil such duties as may be assigned to it from time to time by the Indian universities. The cost of maintenance of the board is to be met by equal contributions from the universities, but the Government of India and the provincial governments are to be asked to make a grant towards its expense. It has for some years been recognised that some such co-ordinating body was needed, and in April 1920 a committee was formed for drafting an outline of its functions and constitution. The project was further advanced at the Congress of Universities of the Empire in 1921, but the universities were not unanimously in favour of the proposals then formulated. The board now to be set up will be the Indian counterpart of the Conference of Canadian Universities, the Standing Advisory Committee of the Australian Universities, the Vice-Chancellors' Committee of South Africa, and the Standing Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals of the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland.

### Early Science at the Royal Society.

June 29, 1681. In discussion the president [Wren] observed, that it was necessary, that all wholesome food should have oils: that most roots wanting oil are not of themselves a good nourishment: and that in Ireland, where the people feed much on potatoes, they help themselves by drinking milk soured, to make the potatoes digest the better.

June 30, 1686. Ordered, that the treasurer, to encourage the measuring of a degree of the earth, do give to Mr. Halley fifty pounds or fifty copies of the "History of Fishes," when he shall have measured a degree to the satisfaction of Sir Christopher Wren, the president, and Sir John Hoskyns.

July 1, 1663. Mons. Moncony's description of the way used in Egypt of hatching in ovens, was read, and ordered to be registered. He was of opinion, that the temperament of the air in Egypt contributed greatly to the method of hatching chickens, since the grand duke having sent for some of the christians of Cairo, who are the only persons, that carry on that business, they had built an oven at Florence, but failed of hatching chickens.

1680. Sir Christopher Wren affirmed, that extreme freezing will sweeten salt water: that the curd which is then upon the surface of the water, will be found sweet: that this is found in Hudson's Bay: and that a little hole left in a window in winter, and a little fire in the chimney, will freeze anything to a great degree.

July 2, 1662. It was ordered that the committee appointed to view the Towgood's engine, meet the Saturday following afternoon in the Temple church.—A new astronomical hypothesis of a stranger was referred to the consideration of Dr. Wren [and others].

1668. The experiments appointed for this meeting not being prepared by reason of the operator's indisposition, it was ordered that on the like occasion another person should be hired and made use of *pro tempore* to do the manual part, that the Society might not be destitute of experiments.

July 3, 1661. Mr. Croune to procure, against the next meeting, some fresh vipers; and the operator to provide fresh hazel-sticks.—Mr. Evelyn presented his relation of gravings and etching; and, after public thanks returned to him, was requested to transcribe it.

1672. Dr. Grew was put in mind to see, what might be discovered of the peristaltic motion in plants, asserted by Signor Malpighi.—Mr. Hooke was called upon for making a report concerning Signor Cassini's paper concerning the satellites of Jupiter, and desired to give in writing what he had said upon it that it might be without mistake imparted to Signor Cassini, who had desired that favour.

1679. It was ordered that Mons. Papin be employed for the writing of all such letters, as shall be ordered, to the correspondents of the Society: and that for so doing the said Mons. Papin shall receive the sum of eighteen pence per letter, unless the letter shall exceed two sides of a quarter of a sheet of paper; for every of which he shall receive two shillings.

July 4, 1678. A letter was read to the meeting written by Jacobus Pighius, dated at Padua, wherein he expressed the high respect which he had for the Society, and his great desire of being known to them. He mentioned his esteem for the English in general, and the favour done him by the English students at Padua, in choosing him their pro-syndic.

1683. It being thought proper, that some man should be appointed to keep the door of the meeting-room during the time that the Society was assembled, the porter, who removed the seats, was ordered to wait, and to have 12d. a time, when he waited.

### Societies and Academies.

LONDON.

Royal Society, June 19.—J. C. McLennan and G. M. Shrum: On the luminescence of nitrogen, argon and other condensed gases at very low temperatures. Experiments are described on the luminescence of nitrogen and argon at the temperature of liquid hydrogen under electronic irradiation. The spectra of the light emitted by both elements contains wavelengths close to but not coincident with that corresponding to the auroral green line. Both solid nitrogen and solid argon phosphoresced brilliantly under electronic excitation. From these experiments there is no confirmation of Vegard's theory that the auroral green line originates in vaporous solidified nitrogen.—H. Grayson Smith: On the fine structure of the band spectra of sodium, potassium and sodium-potassium vapours. Four bands of the blue-green group of the band absorption spectrum of sodium and three bands of the red group of the band spectrum of potassium have been examined. Two values of the moment of inertia of the normal sodium molecule have been found from different bands,  $2.515$  and  $2.286 \times 10^{-39}$  gm.cm.<sup>2</sup>. Assuming that the molecule is diatomic, the corresponding values for the distance between the nuclei are  $1.151$  and  $1.098 \times 10^{-8}$  cm. The moment of inertia of the potassium molecule is  $18.39 \times 10^{-39}$  gm.cm.<sup>2</sup>, so that the distance between the nuclei of a diatomic molecule is  $3.069 \times 10^{-8}$  cm., which is in fair agreement with X-ray measurements. Two bands of a new group found by Barratt in the absorption spectrum of a mixture of sodium and potassium vapours give a moment of inertia of  $6.615 \times 10^{-39}$  gm.cm.<sup>2</sup>. This agrees with the supposition that these bands are due to NaK molecules, the distance between the nuclei being  $2.137 \times 10^{-8}$  c.m.—Lord Rayleigh: (1) The non-luminous oxidation of phosphorus in an oxygen atmosphere. The views on phosphorescent combustion of phosphorus developed in former papers require that phosphorus vapour, when apparently inactive in an atmosphere of oxygen, should in reality be combining with it at isolated centres, though the action fails to spread. Either this action or the ordinary phosphorescent combustion can be caused to occur *at one given pressure and external temperature*. The rate of oxygen absorption is widely different in the two cases. With a given area of phosphorus surface, the rate of action is enormously increased by allowing a large oxygen space around it. The action occurs in the volume of the gas space, and therefore between oxygen and phosphorus vapour. (2) The light of the night sky: its intensity variations when analysed by colour filters. The comparison light is a uranium salt rendered self-luminous by radio-activity. Three alternative colour filters are provided; one of these approximately isolates the green aurora line. A red and a blue filter isolate the regions of the spectrum on either side of this line, excluding the line itself. The light of the sky as seen through these is equalised with the standard by means of neutral tinted glasses. Owing to faintness of the light, colour differences are not perceptible. Systematic observations of the auroral light for fifteen months, and of the other components for seven months, show variations which are far too large to be explained by changes in atmospheric transparency. The highest values of the auroral light were found during October 1923, which was the middle of a period of three months showing considerable sunspot activity. For the rest of the time there were few spots. The auroral light varies very little over the whole range of latitude from England to the Cape of Good

Hope. The polar aurora is contrasted with this non-polar aurora. The latter may be a phenomenon of phosphorescence, the luminosity being excited by the sun during daytime and carried round by the earth's rotation as in the phosphoroscope. The light of the night sky is much richer in red, measured relative to blue, than is daylight. In this respect it approximates to the light of a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt incandescent lamp.—W. G. Palmer and F. H. Constable: The catalytic action of copper. Pt. IV. By measuring the velocity of dehydrogenation of alcohol passing over copper film catalysts when the temperature of the catalyst is rising and again when it is falling, a measure of the temperature coefficient of the change is obtained. Above a temperature of 280°C. the adsorbed alcohol film becomes unimolecular, and the aldehyde bombarding the bare copper surface polymerises and causes decay of the activity by covering the surface. No evidence of decay due to sintering was obtained during the experiments, which lasted up to five hours. The catalytic activity varied with the temperature of reduction of the copper oxide in a periodic manner; in general the greater the activity of the catalyst the less the temperature coefficient. Reduction at 420°C. seems to change both the grain structure and the nature of the surface. The "heat of activation" of an alcohol molecule is held to vary with the arrangement of the atoms in the surface on which it is adsorbed.—Rev. A. L. Cortie: The 27-day period (interval) in terrestrial magnetic disturbance. At a period approaching minimum solar activity (May 1921–July 1923), the persistence of notable magnetic disturbances in series at a 27-day interval, when the sun was entirely free from spots, and even sometimes of bright faculæ and flocculi, led to two long sequences of such disturbances, May 12, 1921–April 13, 1923, containing 26 synodic recurrences, and October 27, 1921–July 10, 1923, embracing 23 recurrences. In each sequence, from the magnetic data alone, a mean solar latitude has been computed, and a mean solar longitude, which fit accurately two regions of intermittent solar activity, one in the sun's northern hemisphere, and the other in the southern hemisphere. Moreover, these two regions, separated by about 180°, practically contained all the sunspots that had appeared in the period discussed. But there is no parity between the intensity of sunspot or floccular activity, and of magnetic disturbance. In the period discussed, magnetic disturbances occurred without, but not independently of, solar activity in a restricted area.—E. K. Rideal and C. G. L. Wolf: The destruction of rennin by agitation: a case of catalysis at an air-liquid interface. Rennin solutions undergo a chemical destruction when agitated, due to a chemical reaction occurring at the air liquid interface. The second reactant is a capillary active substance which is present in ordinary rennin solutions, but can be removed by dialysis. The dialysable reactive constituent is probably a fatty acid.—W. G. Palmer: The use of the coherer to investigate adsorption films. Loose contacts or "coherers" formed of tungsten-tungsten, carbon-tungsten, and platinum-platinum surfaces have been studied with particular regard to the action of the gas surrounding them. The voltage required across the contact to effect full metallic conduction is, for a given gas, a constant practically independent of the pressure of the gas and varying between wide limits for different gases. The cohering action may be due to the evaporation of an adsorbed film of gas under electrical stress. From the critical voltage the latent heat of evaporation of the film is calculated.—R. J. Lang: On the ultraviolet spark spectra of some of the elements. The wavelengths are given for the following elements: carbon, calcium,

titanium, vanadium, chromium, manganese, cobalt, arsenic, molybdenum, cadmium, tin, antimony, tellurium, cerium, platinum, gold, thallium, lead, bismuth, uranium, in the ultraviolet region. They range from  $\lambda = 2000 \text{ \AA}$  to  $\lambda = 224 \text{ \AA}$ .—W. T. Astbury and Kathleen Yardley: Tabulated data for the examination of the 230 space-groups by homogeneous X-rays. Diagrams are given, one for each of the 230 space-groups, showing the distribution of symmetry elements and the relative positions and orientations of the molecules in the unit cell; and accompanying these diagrams are tables giving the fundamental Bravais lattice, the number of asymmetric molecules per cell, the abnormal spacings to be expected, and the possible molecular symmetry for each space-group.—J. W. Campbell: On the drift of spinning projectiles. The following assumptions are made: (1) The shell is stable. (2) Its initial rotation is all about the axis of symmetry. (3) The resistance of the air can be represented by two forces, one along the axis of symmetry of the shell, and the other at right angles to the axis and in the plane of the tangent to the trajectory and the axis, the latter force acting at some point (variable) in front of the centre of gravity of the shell. When the initial oscillations have been damped out by air resistance, (2) is practically realised. Experiments show that the principal parts of the air resistance are represented by the force system (3). The solution obtained contains: (1) A formula for lateral drift. (2) Formulae for the vertical and lateral components of the yaw. (3) A formula for cross-range wind deflexion. The solution is valid provided the yaw and the inclination of the axis of the shell to the plane of fire do not become too great, and it exhibits the well-known properties of the phenomena of drift.—A. L. Narayan and D. Gunnaiya: Absorption of lithium vapour. Absorption of the lithium vapour in the visible region has been studied. The vapour possesses channelled absorption spectrum both on the short and the long wavelength side of the first member of the principal series.

## PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, June 10.—M. Guillaume Bigourdan in the chair.—A. Haller: The action of tetrachlorophthalic and tetrabromophthalic acids on turpentine. A new method of preparation of the camphols and therefore of the *levo*- and *dextro*-camphors. The interaction of the tetrahalogenophthalic acids and pinenes gives bornyl, isobornyl and fenchyl tetrahalogenophthalates, which by saponification give mixtures of these alcohols and their acid esters. The alcohols thus formed give fenones or camphors according to the terpene employed.—Charles Rabut: The scientific rules to be followed in structures of armoured concrete.—M. de Sparre: Pelton turbines working under a variable head.—J. Kampé de Fériet: A particular class of hypergeometrical functions of one variable.—Georges J. Rémouondos: The pairs of meromorphy or algebraic functions corresponding to the points of an algebraic curve.—Octave Mayer.—A geometrical interpretation of the second fundamental quadratic form of a surface; in relation with the theory of parallelism of Levi-Civita.—P. Dumanois: The use of light alloys for the pistons of internal combustion motors.—A. Barbaud: Tracing lines of height and its application to aerial navigation over the sea.—T. Peczalski and A. Launert: The electrical resistance and density of copper cemented by salts.—P. Bovis: The absorption spectrum of bromine. The maximum absorption corresponds sensibly to the same wavelength for liquid bromine as for its vapour; but, calculated to the same weight of bromine, the maximum values are

different, the optical density of the liquid being more than double that of the vapour.—M. Duffieux: The origin of the first and second positive group of the band spectrum of nitrogen.—H. Chipart: The electromagnetic theory of optical activity and the postulate of MacCullagh.—H. Pélabon: The direct formation of the oxychlorides, oxybromides, and oxyiodides of mercury. Mercuric chloride, bromide, and iodide can unite directly with yellow or red mercuric oxide, dry or in the presence of water. In the last case the equilibrium is affected by alkali dissolved from the glass containing-vessel.—Stefan Triandafil: The influence of temperature on the galvanic polarisation of nickel.—René Dubrissay: The capillary phenomena which appear at the surface of separation of water and benzene in the presence of the fatty acids and of alkalies.—Francis Perrin: The law of decrease of the fluorescent power as a function of the concentration.—E. Darmois: The compounds of malic acid and copper. Measurements of the  $P_H$  and rotations of solutions of copper hydroxide in malic acid indicated the presence of two malates only, the acid salt and Liebig's basic salt.—M. Bourguet: The transformation of the substituted acetylene hydrocarbons into true hydrocarbons by sodium amide. Hydrocarbons of the type  $RC\equiv C.CH_3$  are readily transformed by heating with sodium amide at  $110^\circ C.$  into hydrocarbons of the type  $(CH_3)R.C\equiv CH$ . The homologues  $RC\equiv C.C_2H_5$  undergo a similar change, but much more slowly.—A. J. A. Guillaumin: The action of hydroxylamine on ethyl tartrate.—Alphonse Mailhe: The decomposition of chlorophyll extracts. Distilled with magnesium or zinc chloride, these extracts give a gas rich in carbon dioxide, a mixture of liquid hydrocarbons containing a high proportion of olefines, and a solid, probably dinonylketone  $(C_9H_{19})_2CO$ .—P. Lasareff: The mass of metallic iron contained in the ferruginous deposits at Kursk (Central Russia).—Albert Nodon: Observations on the propagation of the explosive waves resulting from the experiments at La Courtine. Details of the methods employed to measure the velocities of the air waves and earth waves caused by the explosions at La Courtine, distance 243 kilometres.—P. Gillot: Remarks on the determinism of sex in *Mercurialis annua*. This plant is unsuitable for investigations on sexual determinism.—A. Maige: The different stages of amylogenic condensation.—D. Chouchack: Influence of the nutritive elements on the development of soil bacteria.—F. Granel: The pseudobranchia of the selacians.—MM. Barthélemy and Bonnet: The influence of the temperature on the utilisation of energy in the course of the development of the egg of *Rana fusca*.—MM. J. E. Abelous, Moog, and Soula: Splenectomy and the demineralisation of the organism.—P. Le Noir and A. Mathieu de Fossey: Study of the ionic urinary acidity in normal man. The influence of food.—MM. Pézard, Sand, and Caridroit: Hormono-sexual modifications in adult Gallinaceae and the theory of specific form.

### Official Publications Received.

Annales de l'Institut de Physique du Globe de l'Université de Paris et du Bureau Central de Magnétisme terrestre. Publiées par les soins de Prof. Ch. Maurain. Tome 2. Pp. viii+150. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France.)

Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources: Weather Bureau. Annual Report of the Weather Bureau for the Year 1920. Part 4: Hourly Results of Observations made at the Magnetic Observatory of Antipolo near Manila, P.I., during the Calendar Year 1920. Pp. 47. (Manila: Bureau of Printing.)

Department of Commerce: Bureau of Standards. Scientific Papers of the Bureau of Standards, No. 486: Some new Thermoelectrical and Actinoelectrical Properties of Molybdenite. By W. W. Coblenz. Pp. 875-418. (Washington: Government Printing Office.) 10 cents.

Annual Conference of the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924. Report of Proceedings. Pp. 63. (London: Universities Bureau of the British Empire.) 1s.

### Diary of Societies.

SATURDAY, JULY 5.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Joint Meeting with the Institution of Civil Engineers), at 11.30.—Draft Standard Test Code for Hydraulic Power Plants, drawn up by a Joint Committee of the Institutions of Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

RONTGEN SOCIETY AND THE ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS SECTION OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Joint Meeting at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford), at 3.30.—Sir Thomas Horder: The Influence of Radiology upon the Criteria of Disease (Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture).—Prof. S. Russ: Experimental Studies upon the Lethal Dose of X-rays and Radium for Animal Tumours.

MONDAY, JULY 7.

INSTITUTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERS (at Royal United Service Institution), at 10 A.M. and 2.—International Conference.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONVENTION (at Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain), in afternoon.—Presidential Address—Annual General Meeting.

PARADAY SOCIETY (at Chemical Society), at 7.45.—Annual General Meeting.—At 8.—G. R. D. Hogg: Note on the Conduction of Heat down the Necks of Metal Vacuum Vessels containing Liquid Oxygen.—C. L. Haddon: The Mechanism of Setting of Calcium Sulphate Cements.—J. J. Doolan and Prof. J. R. Partington: The Vapour Pressure of Tellurium.—E. E. Turner and W. H. Patterson: Cryoscopy in Sodium Sulphate Decahydrate.—D. B. McLeod: The Viscosity of Binary Mixtures.—J. B. Firth and F. S. Watson: The Catalytic Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide Solution by Animal Charcoal—The Production of Highly Active Charcoals.—Prof. A. J. Allmand and A. N. Campbell: The Electrodeposition of Manganese.—J. Grant: Concentration-Cells in Methyl Alcohol. Part II. Solutions containing Tetraethyl Ammonium Iodide.—F. H. Jeffery: The Electrolysis of Solutions of Potassium Oxalate with a Tin Anode and an Electrometric Determination of the Constitution of the Complex Anions formed.—F. J. Fraser: An Improved Form of Crook's Elutriator.

THE ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY (at University of London Club), at 8.—Prof. H. Wildon Carr: The Scientific Approach to Philosophy.

TUESDAY, JULY 8.

INSTITUTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERS (at Royal United Service Institution), at 10 A.M. and 2.—International Conference.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.30.—Prof. Elihu Thomson: Electrical Progress and its Unsolved Problems (James Forrest Lecture).

WEDNESDAY, JULY 9.

INSTITUTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERS (at Royal United Service Institution), at 10 A.M. and 2.—International Conference.

DECIMAL ASSOCIATION (Decimal-Metric Conference) (at Institution of Electrical Engineers), at 11, 2.30, and 4.30.—Discussion on Decimal Coinage—Ancient and Modern Weighing Appliances and other Appliances (Lecture)—Discussion on Metric System.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Sub-section of Proctology (Section of Surgery): Annual Clinical Meeting in conjunction with the American Proctologic Society), at 11.—Dr. Jackson: Quo vadis?—Dr. Beach: The Evolution of Proctology.—At 5.30.—Graeme Anderson and others: Discussion on The Injection Treatment of Hæmorrhoids.

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Informal Meeting) (at Institution of Electrical Engineers), at 6.—P. R. Coursey: The Manufacture of Condensers.

THURSDAY, JULY 10.

INSTITUTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERS (at Royal United Service Institution), at 10 A.M. and 2.—International Conference.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Kelvin Centenary), at 12.30.—Dr. A. Russell: Address.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (Kelvin Centenary), at 4.30.—Sir J. V. Thomson: Kelvin Centenary Oration.—Presentation of the Kelvin Medal, 1923, to Prof. Elihu Thomson.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Sub-section of Proctology (Section of Surgery): Annual Clinical Meeting in conjunction with the American Proctologic Society), at 4.30.—Dr. Montague and others: Discussion on The Treatment of Pruritus Ani.—Dr. Hirschman and others: Discussion on The Treatment of Rectal Prolapse.

FRIDAY, JULY 11.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Sub-section of Proctology (Section of Surgery): Annual Clinical Meeting in conjunction with the American Proctologic Society), at 4.30.—W. E. Miles and Mr. Lockhart-Mummery: Discussion on The Treatment of Cancer of the Rectum.

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor.

Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.



# Supplement to NATURE

No. 2853

JULY 5, 1924

## Insulin.<sup>1</sup>

By Prof. HUGH MACLEAN, Professor of Medicine, University of London.

NO recent discovery in medical science has created so much interest, both in lay and in professional circles, as the advent of insulin. The great importance of this discovery lies in the fact that through its agency a fresh outlook and a new hope have been opened up to the unfortunate sufferer from diabetes—an outlook in which despair and the prospect of almost certain death have given place to health and hope. From the humanitarian point of view, this itself is no mean achievement, but insulin has many interesting features besides its success in therapeutics, and the problem of its method of action presents an intellectual puzzle, which, from its complexity and obscurity, bids fair to engage our ablest scientific minds for many years to come.

Before discussing the results obtained from the use of insulin in diabetes, it is essential that certain points bearing on the metabolism of our foodstuffs should be clearly understood, for diabetes is nothing more than an interference with the normal mechanism which burns up our food in the body. Unlike the healthy individual, the diabetic subject cannot utilise his food, and, in consequence, becomes thin and ill. He presents the curious anomaly that the more food he eats the thinner and weaker he becomes, for, as the result of the perverse process of metabolism from which he suffers, much of the food that he is unable to use is changed into poisonous bodies which circulate in the blood, and cause destruction of body tissue, soon to be followed by death.

Though one of the most important symptoms of diabetes is glycosuria, or the presence of sugar in the urine, it is important to appreciate the fact that diabetes is a disease not of sugar or carbohydrate metabolism alone, but that the metabolism of all our foodstuffs is involved.

### METABOLISM OF FOODSTUFFS IN THE BODY.

Our knowledge of the various changes which the different foodstuffs undergo in the body is unfortunately very meagre, but we know sufficient to enable us to understand the main points in diabetes. Our food consists largely of starchy material or carbohydrate, with a certain amount of fat, and a fair proportion of such products as meat, fish, eggs, and other related bodies known as proteins.

Fats and carbohydrates are used simply as fuel for the body, and as the result of their combustion, heat and energy are generated. Both ultimately produce end-products which are removed from the body largely in the expired air as water and carbon-dioxide. Proteins also supply heat and energy, but they are used for

another purpose as well; they form the bricks for building up the waste tissues of the body. That part of the protein molecule which is not required for the renewal of waste tissue is utilised for the production of heat and energy, just as in the case of fats and carbohydrates.

If we endeavour to follow the course of carbohydrate metabolism in the body, we are at once presented with many difficulties, but a few main features are fairly clear. It is certain that starch, no matter in what form it is taken in, is broken down in the intestinal canal by enzyme action into the simple sugar known as glucose. This glucose is then absorbed into the blood, and before getting into the general circulation, passes through the liver. If a great deal of glucose is present, the liver stores part of it for future use, and thus prevents an excessive amount of glucose from being present in the blood at one time. The storage substance which the liver forms from glucose is a starch-like body known as glycogen. Though the chief depot for glycogen is the liver, a good deal is found in the muscles as well. This glycogen is gradually converted into sugar again in response to the requirements of the body, so that a certain amount of sugar is always available for oxidation by the tissues. There is now a good deal of evidence that another storage product besides glycogen is formed during sugar metabolism—the lactacidogen of Embden—but it is doubtful whether this substance, which appears to be of the nature of a compound of sugar and phosphoric acid, ever gives rise to sugar again in the muscles after it is formed. When sugar reaches the tissues it is burnt up and forms carbon-dioxide and water. Many investigations have been carried out in an endeavour to find the intermediate substances between these end products and the larger sugar molecule, but of this phase of metabolism we know nothing with certainty.

Fat is also acted on by the intestinal juices and absorbed as free fatty acids and glycerin; it is largely stored as fat in the body. Before final oxidation, fat is broken down into a lower four-carbon fatty acid—oxybutyric acid—together with diacetic acid and acetone. These substances are then oxidised, forming the usual end-products, carbon-dioxide and water.

It is probable that both fat and carbohydrate have a definite and separate mechanism for metabolism, but that protein, on the other hand, does not possess a separate mechanism. When tissue waste is restored, the remaining protein is broken down into substances similar in nature to the intermediate products of sugar and fat metabolism, which are probably oxidised by the same mechanism as is used for fat and carbohydrate.

<sup>1</sup> Discourse delivered at the Royal Institution on March 28.

## METABOLISM IN DIABETES.

In diabetes the carbohydrates are as usual hydrolysed to glucose in the intestinal tract, but after absorption the glucose tends to accumulate in the body, with the result that a certain amount of it is excreted in the urine. This excess of sugar in the body in diabetes depends on two causes. In the first place, the liver and muscles are unable to store the excess of sugar as glycogen, while in the second place, the tissues have lost to a great extent the power of oxidising sugar. The consequence is that a great deal of glucose is always present in the blood, resulting in a great waste of sugar through the kidneys. It is an interesting fact that one of the earliest manifestations of diabetes appears to be a lack of power on the part of the liver to store sugar as glycogen. This difficulty may be in evidence long before any symptoms of diabetes manifest themselves. In severe cases, oxidation of the sugar is also markedly interfered with, a phenomenon which depends on a lesion of the pancreas; this defective oxidation is most marked in the later stages of very severe diabetes. Generally speaking, sugar passes into the system of the diabetic and is largely passed out again without being utilised. Why this should be so is at present unknown, though various suggestions have been made.

The chemical researches of Fischer and of Irvine have demonstrated the existence of a more active form of glucose than the ordinary variety found in diabetic urine, and it has been surmised that this more active  $\gamma$ -glucose might be the form which the body requires for metabolism. If the body can utilise glucose only after it has been changed into the more active form, it is obvious that a defect in the mechanism responsible for this change would result in a condition similar to what we have in diabetes. The body would be supplied with a variety of sugar which it could not metabolise, with the result that this sugar would be excreted in the urine like any other foreign body. Attractive as this theory appears, it must be admitted that, so far, no convincing evidence of the existence of  $\gamma$ -glucose in the body has been advanced.

With regard to the metabolism of fat in diabetes, it appears that the breaking down of the large fatty acid molecule goes on as usual to the stage of ketone bodies, but that these bodies fail to be oxidised; they therefore accumulate in the blood and are largely excreted in the urine.

As already explained, the oxidation of protein probably takes place partly along the path of carbohydrate metabolism, and partly along the path of fat metabolism. The result is that protein may give rise to both sugar and ketone bodies in the diabetic urine, about 60 per cent. of the amino acids of protein being capable of forming sugar, while 40 per cent. may be excreted as ketone bodies.

The total result of these changes in metabolism is that the urine of the diabetic subject frequently contains large amounts of glucose together with oxybutyric acid, diacetic acid, and acetone.

The diagram (Fig. 1) indicates roughly what happens in metabolism in both the normal and diabetic person. These observations make it clear that no change in the particular class of food-stuffs taken

will necessarily result in the elimination of sugar and ketone bodies from the urine.

## BLOOD SUGAR CHANGES IN THE NORMAL AND IN THE DIABETIC SUBJECT.

Some knowledge of the physiological changes which the blood sugar concentration undergoes in the body is essential in the study of diabetes. In the normal subject, when the blood is examined two or three hours after a meal, it is found to contain about 0.1 per cent. of glucose. As a rule the blood sugar does not sink appreciably lower than this in ordinary circumstances. After the ingestion of carbohydrate food, however, it rises to a maximum of about 0.16 to 0.18 per cent. and then quickly falls to the former level of about 0.1 per

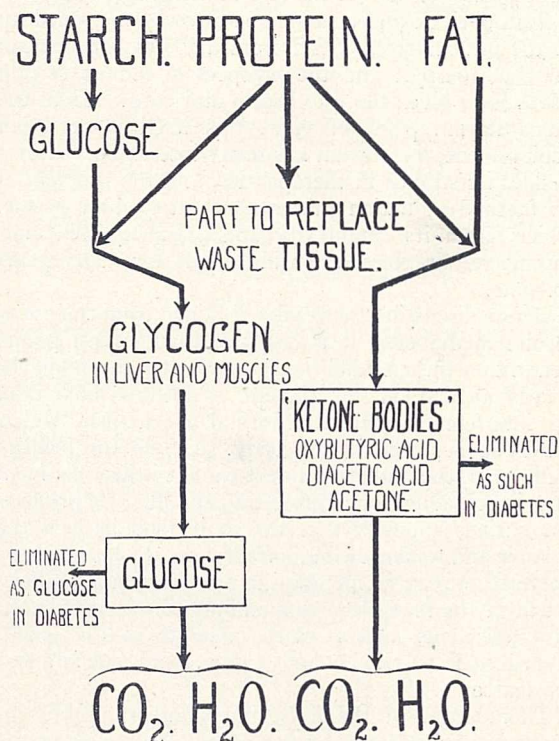


FIG. 1.—Metabolic paths of food-stuffs in the body.

cent. Usually the maximum rise takes place within one-half to three-quarters of an hour after a meal, and generally the blood sugar content is found to be normal in about one and a half to two hours. These changes are best observed after a meal consisting of from forty to fifty grams of glucose. It might be thought that the early rise just described is due simply to increased absorption of sugar into the blood and that the fall towards the normal level merely indicates that absorption is complete. This is by no means the case, as can easily be shown by experiment. Indeed, it would seem that absorption of sugar may be going on just as rapidly after the blood sugar falls to the normal level as it was when the blood sugar was at its maximum.

The explanation of the phenomenon appears to be that, after some absorption of sugar into the general circulation has taken place, a special mechanism comes into action which stores the sugar as glycogen and so reduces the amount in the blood; this mechanism

resides chiefly in the liver. In connexion with this storage action it is interesting to observe that it is generally quite impossible to raise the blood sugar concentration beyond 0.18 per cent. or so. No matter how much sugar is taken, no greater quantity than this will be found in the blood. Whenever the concentration reaches this point, the liver storage mechanism becomes so strongly developed as to prevent any further rise. The interest of this observation lies in the fact that whenever the blood sugar rises above 0.18 per cent., the kidney begins to excrete sugar in the urine. Until this concentration is reached no sugar is excreted. The difficulty of raising the blood sugar beyond 0.18 per cent. or so indicates that glycosuria in the normal subject should be very difficult to produce as the result of ingesting large amounts of sugar, and experiments show that no sugar appears in the urine of the healthy subject however much sugar he eats.

From these statements it will be clear that the presence of sugar in the urine indicates that the blood sugar concentration is in the region of 0.18 per cent. or higher. Though the normal kidney does not excrete sugar until this concentration is reached in the blood, it sometimes happens that the kidney may leak and allow sugar to pass into the urine when the concentration in the blood is much lower than the figure given. This condition, which is fairly common, is known as renal glycosuria; obviously it has nothing whatever to do with diabetes. It gives rise to no symptoms and produces no bad effects.

In diabetes the glycosuria is always due to an increased amount of sugar in the blood—a hyperglycæmia—and the changes in blood sugar concentration after eating starch or sugar are very different from those in the normal subject. If fifty grams of glucose are given to a diabetic subject, the rise in blood sugar is much higher than in the normal, and it continues high for a much longer period. Generally, of course, it happens that the blood sugar in the diabetic is much higher to begin with than it is in the normal subject, but it may often be reduced by appropriate dieting to the region of 0.1 per cent., and when this is done and sugar is taken, the blood sugar soon shoots over the 0.18 per cent. mark and often reaches 0.3 per cent. or more, at which high level it may remain for hours. The curves in Fig. 2 represent the effect of 50 grams of glucose on the blood sugar of a normal and a diabetic subject. It is interesting to note that the only sugar which does not raise the blood sugar in the normal subject is *lævulose*; in the diabetic, however, *lævulose* acts just as any other sugar. An appreciation of these facts is necessary in order to understand the action of insulin.

#### GLYCOSURIA NOT DIABETES.

Though glycosuria constitutes an important symptom of diabetes, it must be clearly understood that the finding of even large amounts of sugar in the urine does not necessarily mean that diabetes is present. When glycosuria results from a leakage of sugar through the kidney, the condition is obviously of little or no importance, as already explained. Temporary glycosuria is not infrequently produced as the result of such conditions as mental excitement and fear. The explana-

tion that has been suggested by physiologists to account for the increase of blood sugar caused by fear, is, that under primitive conditions some degree of fear was generally a preliminary to active muscular exertion of a defensive nature, and that the sugar was provided as fuel for the production of the required energy. Again, it is very common to find sugar in the urine of students after an examination. An interesting observation bearing on this point was reported some years ago by certain American observers. They examined the urines of a number of male students after an examination and found sugar in 18 per cent. of them. On extending the experiment to female students, contrary to expectation, no such result was in evidence, but since these latter students were all much younger than the males, it is probable that the irresponsibility of youth rather than any fundamental lack of emotion

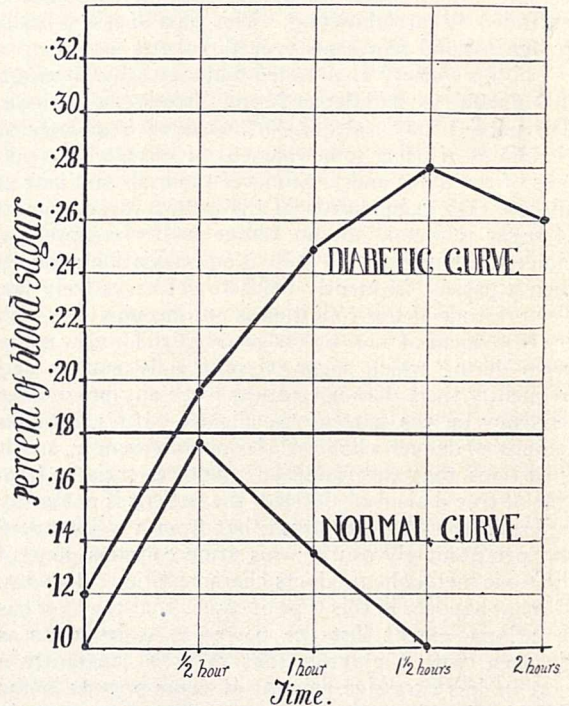


FIG. 2.—Curves of blood sugar concentration obtained from a normal and a diabetic subject after giving each 50 grams of glucose by mouth.

was the cause of the difference. Glycosuria also appears as the result of taking various drugs, and is not very uncommon in elderly patients who practise the belief so widely prevalent that rejuvenation and restoration of bodily and mental vigour may be obtained by the ingestion of large amounts of thyroid gland extract. Another cause of glycosuria not infrequently encountered is the excessive use of alcohol. After long dinners in which alcohol may play but a moderate part, glucose is frequently found in the urine on the following day. All these conditions are dependent on a temporary hyperglycæmia, but they disappear whenever the condition giving rise to them is removed. This glycosuria must not be regarded as of a diabetic nature.

#### CHIEF SYMPTOMS OF TYPICAL DIABETES.

Along with the blood and urine changes described above, the diabetic suffers from general weakness,

marked emaciation, great mental depression, thirst, hunger, and a very great tendency to the onset of a most serious condition associated with drowsiness and ultimately resulting in unconsciousness and death; this latter state is the fatal condition known as diabetic coma. It is liable to appear sooner or later in every case of severe diabetes, and apart from accidental complications, is the usual cause of death in the diabetic subject.

Though this is the general course in typical diabetes, it must be admitted that the progress of the malady varies much in different individuals, and that many varieties of the disease, from a chronic slowly progressive type to what might almost be called fulminating diabetes, are encountered. Before the advent of insulin it was quite the exception for a patient suffering from well-marked diabetes to live for more than five or six years, though sometimes this period could be extended by careful dieting. This class of case is easily recognised and represents typical diabetes mellitus.

Another variety of so-called diabetes is by no means uncommon in middle-aged and elderly individuals. The patient may feel quite fit, or more frequently he complains of being somewhat out of sorts, with weakness of the limbs and a feeling of tiredness and lack of energy. On examination of the urine a large amount of sugar is found, but no ketone bodies are present. Unlike the true diabetic, there is no emaciation; indeed such a patient frequently tends to get excessively fat. The presence of this condition is not incompatible with the enjoyment of more or less good health for very many years during which sugar is continually passed, and frequently there does not appear to be any progressive tendency on the part of the disease. In such cases there is no danger whatever of coma intervening, and it is obvious that the condition differs essentially from that of true diabetes. Indeed, the patient is not really suffering from diabetes at all, but from a well-marked and persistent glycosuria; his urine contains none of the toxic metabolic products characteristic of diabetes.

What happens in this type of case is that the liver has to a large extent lost the power to store sugar as glycogen, with the result that there is constantly a more or less excessive amount of sugar present in the blood, giving rise to glycosuria. Unlike what occurs in true diabetes, where a definite defect in the pancreas is present, there is here apparently no difficulty in oxidising sugar or fat in the tissues, hence the absence of ketone bodies in the urine. The constant excess of blood sugar probably stimulates the pancreas to produce more insulin, with the result that a good deal of this sugar is stored as fat in the same manner as the diabetic patient treated with insulin tends to put on fat. Occasionally, though not very frequently, this type of persistent glycosuria develops after many years into a true diabetes. This somewhat rare contingency appears to depend on the fact that the large amount of blood sugar constantly present stimulates the pancreatic cells to an over-activity which sometimes results in exhaustion. While true diabetes is probably always associated with a pancreatic lesion, the type of so-called diabetes just described appears to be dependent on a disturbance of the liver. Though, in true diabetes, the liver also fails to store sugar, yet this is but one part of the condition; the most important point is that oxida-

tion of sugar and other foodstuffs is defective. In the glycosuria of elderly individuals the defect appears to be limited to the liver.

#### THE CAUSE OF DIABETES.

The older observers appear to have been impressed by the frequency with which patients dying from diabetes showed definite lesions in the pancreas, and the older literature contained many statements emphasising this point. It was not, however, until 1889 that the relationship of the pancreas to diabetes was definitely established. In that year, von Mering and Minkowski, in an epoch-making paper, showed that the removal of the pancreas from an animal resulted in a condition which was practically the same as severe human diabetes. Removal of part of the gland might or might not produce glycosuria according to the amount of healthy tissue left behind, but complete extirpation was followed in every case by intense symptoms and a fatal termination in coma within a few weeks. Evidence was obtained that this result was not dependent on the loss of the ordinary pancreatic tissue, and it is now generally accepted that certain small islands of special cells found in the pancreas—the Islets of Langerhans—are connected with carbohydrate metabolism and that their destruction or removal results in diabetes. These important experiments constitute the foundation on which all subsequent advances in our knowledge of diabetes, including the discovery of insulin, are based.

#### ATTEMPTS TO OBTAIN PANCREATIC EXTRACTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF DIABETES.

The discovery that destruction or removal of the pancreas in animals gave rise to diabetes at once suggested the idea that this disease might be successfully treated by giving pancreas or pancreas extract to the patient. It was obvious that the pancreas must contain some active principle which was necessary to prevent diabetes, and the natural inference was that if this substance could be supplied to the diabetic, the symptoms of diabetes would disappear. At first, fresh pancreas or various extracts of the gland were given by mouth, but without any apparent effect. Later, various special preparations were tried by injection, but the results, though by no means always negative, were variable and unsatisfactory. It may with confidence be said that practically every investigator interested in diabetes has at some time or other tried the effects of pancreatic extracts.

It soon became clear that no effect whatever was produced when the preparations were given by mouth, but several observers had quite marked results when hypodermic or intravenous administration was used. Thus, for example, Zuelzer in 1908 prepared an extract which he injected into diabetic patients, with the result that, though no change was made in the diet, the sugar and ketone bodies previously present in the urine were much reduced or, indeed, in some cases disappeared altogether. At the same time the patients improved in general health. The method was, however, given up on account of the frequency with which injections were followed by more or less serious disturbances in the patients, some of whom became very ill, while others showed high fever, rigors and prostration. Zuelzer's product was prepared from the pancreas by

the use of alcohol. He assumed that the active principle was easily destroyed by the pancreatic ferment, and took the view that this might be prevented by treatment with alcohol. Later, Scott, working in America on somewhat similar lines, obtained a preparation which was definitely active though rather weak and inconstant. Various observers had somewhat similar experiences, but nobody was able to prepare a trustworthy non-toxic substance for clinical use in diabetes, and a few years ago it seemed as if the problem was insoluble. The disappointing results of so many investigators tended to substantiate the impression that further work on the problem was not likely to produce results, and our earlier hope of being able to treat diabetes successfully by pancreatic extracts had to a large extent vanished.

This was really the position when Banting took up the subject. Banting adopted the view propounded by many earlier investigators that the trypsin of the pancreas destroyed the internal secretion or hormone necessary for normal carbohydrate metabolism, and that the failure to obtain an active substance depended on this digestive action of trypsin. The difficulty was to devise some means by which this destructive action of trypsin during extraction of the pancreatic tissue could be avoided. It was well known to physiologists that the ordinary pancreatic tissue which secretes enzymes for the digestion of food underwent degeneration after ligation of the pancreatic duct, while on the other hand the islets of Langerhans were not affected. Banting therefore tied the duct in an animal and after several weeks removed the degenerated pancreas. If the theory mentioned was correct, an extract of this pancreas should contain an active substance for the treatment of diabetes since no digestive enzymes would be present. This actually proved to be the case, for a simple saline extract of this pancreas when injected into a diabetic animal lowered the blood sugar and reduced the amount of sugar passed in the urine.

This result was exceedingly interesting, but its practical application on a large scale was obviously impossible. Fortunately, however, it was soon found that the initial tying of the duct was unnecessary, for further experiment on the lines of Zuelzer's work showed that quite active preparations could be obtained from the normal pancreas. Ox pancreas was macerated as soon as possible after the death of the animal and left standing for several hours in 95 per cent. alcohol. The mixture was then filtered and the clear fluid obtained evaporated to dryness by means of a current of warm air. The residue was then dissolved in saline and used for injection. To this active substance Banting gave the name "Insulin."

It is not quite certain whether Banting's original view is correct, but this is of little importance from the practical point of view. Banting's success was largely dependent on the ease with which blood sugar can now be estimated, for it was essential in judging of the effect of insulin on animals that blood sugar estimations should be carried out at frequent intervals. Some years ago this was practically impossible, but now blood sugar may be estimated in the same animal every few minutes if necessary. To Banting belongs the credit of having prepared an active extract of pancreas suitable for the treatment of diabetes, but it must not be

forgotten that this great achievement was rendered possible only by the laborious work of many earlier observers. Banting's final triumph was no doubt largely brought about as the result of modern developments in biochemical methods, but, taking everything into consideration, it still remains a mystery why insulin was not isolated many years ago.

As was the case with all former investigators, Banting's earlier products frequently gave rise to more or less alarming symptoms when injected into patients, so attempts were made to obtain a purer substance. These attempts were successful, and samples of insulin were soon prepared which possessed little or no toxic effects. The present method of manufacture depends on the isolation of a crude product by fractional precipitation of pancreatic extract with alcohol; this impure body is treated with picric acid, and insulin picrate precipitated, from which a fairly pure substance suitable for clinical work is obtained. This method requires the use of large amounts of alcohol and is somewhat tedious and expensive; also, it takes several days to complete the extraction and preparation of the insulin. Quite recently, Dodds, at the Middlesex Hospital, worked out a process for the isolation of insulin which possesses many advantages over the usual method in vogue. The principle of this method is based on the earlier observation by Dudley, that insulin could be most conveniently separated as the picrate. In the modification suggested by Dodds, the fresh pancreas is thoroughly ground up with solid picric acid, thus converting the insulin directly to picrate and so reducing the time during which tryptic action may occur. By this process the old tedious filtration of the alcoholic extract is rendered unnecessary. The pancreas-picric acid creamy mixture is treated with acetone, which dissolves out the insulin picrate. The picrate is then purified on the usual lines. Not only is this method more expeditious, but also it actually gives a higher yield of insulin.

#### STANDARDISATION OF INSULIN.

The effect of insulin in reducing the blood sugar is not confined to diabetic animals, for it reduces the blood sugar of normal animals as well. This effect of insulin is used in the standardisation of the product for clinical use, and the present unitage is based on the dose required to reduce the blood sugar of a normal rabbit to about 0.04 per cent. An average dose for a diabetic patient is 10 units, but the amount given depends on the gravity of the condition.

#### SYMPTOMS PRODUCED BY INSULIN.

In both the normal and the diabetic individual, insulin may produce definite symptoms when given in excess. The chief of these symptoms are hot flushes especially on the face, weakness of the limbs, giddiness, sweating, tremulousness, and ultimately, if the condition is not relieved, convulsions, coma, and death. This property of insulin makes the remedy a very dangerous one unless great care is used in its administration, and no doubt explains many of the difficulties encountered by the earlier investigators.

The occurrence of these clinical phenomena is associated with the action of insulin in reducing the blood sugar. When the blood sugar gets too low, the fact

is indicated by the appearance of these symptoms, but it is now certain that patients differ greatly as to the exact blood sugar concentration that may be present when the symptoms come on. Taking the normal resting sugar as about 0.1 per cent., it would seem that in certain subjects, even a slight decrease to about 0.08 per cent. or so may be associated with insulin symptoms, while, in others, the blood sugar concentration may be so low as 0.05 per cent., and yet the patient may feel quite well. In a general way, it is now established that the train of symptoms induced by insulin do not appear when the blood sugar is normal or above this level, but that they are liable to manifest themselves whenever the blood sugar sinks to a sub-normal value; the exact level at which they appear depends on some unknown factors present in the patient. The association of these insulin symptoms with a more or less lowered blood sugar concentration—a hypoglycæmia—is, however, so pronounced that they are generally referred to as hypoglycæmic reactions. It may be taken for granted that when insulin symptoms do come on, the lower the blood sugar the more severe are the symptoms likely to be. Fortunately, these symptoms are very soon relieved if some glucose is taken, so that, generally, this insulin hypoglycæmia is not dangerous, provided that the patient is warned as to the nature of the symptoms, and takes glucose immediately they come on. In certain circumstances, however, the condition may be a very real danger, as every one who has treated many patients must have found.

The curious variation to the influence of insulin which exists in normal individuals is well shown by the results of an experiment carried out in my laboratory on two young healthy medical men each about the same build, age, and weight. For a day or two before the test, both subjects took the same amount and the same kind of food. On the morning of the experiment each received 50 grams of glucose by mouth, and shortly afterwards 20 units of insulin were injected hypodermically. Samples of blood were then taken at frequent intervals for blood sugar estimations. One subject showed no symptoms whatever after the insulin, while the other developed symptoms so severe that it was difficult to get blood for sugar estimations. A further 50 grams of glucose given by mouth had a marked but only a temporary effect in relieving these symptoms, so that very soon the condition was as severe as before and indeed somewhat alarming. A further 60 grams of glucose was then administered with the result that the insulin phenomena passed over once again, though some slight symptoms reappeared later. So far as blood sugar concentration was concerned, there was little difference between the subjects; in both the blood sugar fell to the region of 0.07 to 0.08 per cent. The description of his symptoms given by the subject who suffered from insulin symptoms was as follows: "The first noticeable symptom was profuse sweating of the face, scalp, and neck. This was very quickly followed by inability to perform fine movements with the hands, and weakness of the legs, which, however, was only noticed when standing up. General symptoms were dizziness, and an impression as of all near objects being far away and having a swaying movement. On recovery after glucose, the sweating, dizziness, and swaying sensations were the first to go; the sense

of weakness in the limbs remained for the longest time."

In the treatment of insulin hypoglycæmia, there is no difficulty in administering sugar provided the patient is still conscious; on the other hand, when the patient is unconscious, it may be very difficult indeed to get sugar into the system. In such cases the patient may generally be brought round by the injection of 1 c.c. of 1 in 1000 adrenalin solution. A dose of pituitrin (1 c.c.) given subcutaneously will also produce the desired result. If, however, consciousness is not soon restored by these methods, glucose must be injected into the circulation through a vein. This procedure never fails to bring the patient round, provided the hypoglycæmic condition has not lasted too long.

Though severe hypoglycæmic phenomena with unconsciousness were observed fairly often some time ago when our knowledge of the action of insulin was very limited, they are very seldom encountered at the present time, and should never ensue when the use of insulin is founded on a correct perception of its action and properties.

#### THE USE OF INSULIN IN DIABETES.

From what has already been said, it is obvious that insulin does not cure diabetes. Insulin merely replaces a missing substance in the body of the diabetic, and so long as a suitable dose of insulin is being administered, the patient is free from symptoms and feels well both physically and mentally. When the administration of insulin is stopped, the old symptoms reappear. In a typical case of diabetes the results produced by insulin are frequently dramatic. From being a weak, depressed, emaciated wreck, the diabetic very soon becomes a strong, energetic individual. The sugar and ketone bodies disappear from the urine, and there is nothing to indicate that the patient had ever been the subject of diabetes.

Suggestions have been brought forward in some quarters that the vigorous use of insulin may so rest the pancreas that a great improvement in tolerance may be established, and that in some cases a cure may be effected. In my opinion, there is no basis for this expectation, and it is unlikely that insulin will do more in this direction than will a carefully regulated diet. There is a feeling among the public that once insulin is used, it must be administered permanently, for it is believed that the condition of the patient who stops taking insulin is worse than if he had never begun it. This, however, is not so, for a patient may cease to take insulin and be no worse than he was before. Insulin is given by hypodermic injection, the average dose being from 10 to 20 units twice daily. It is usually injected about a quarter to half an hour before food, and is given in the morning and at night, before breakfast and dinner respectively.

One of the most important points in the use of insulin is that the diet should be carefully correlated with the insulin dosage. As a rule, one unit of insulin will "look after" about two to three grams of carbohydrate, so that it becomes most important that an excessive amount of food should not be taken. It is just as necessary for the patient on insulin to follow definite rules as regards food, as it is for the diabetic patient who is being treated by diet alone. The only

difference is that the insulin patient can take a more liberal diet. Once the diet is fixed, it must be adhered to, for a difference in diet would necessitate a difference in dosage of insulin, with the result that at one time the patient might be passing large amounts of sugar, while at another time the insulin might be in excess in relation to the diet, and the patient might suffer from the insulin symptoms already described. I have seen a patient who was taking a fairly large dose of insulin (20 units twice daily), but paying no attention to his diet, pass into diabetic coma.

#### INSULIN AND PANCREATIC PREPARATIONS GIVEN BY MOUTH.

Insulin has practically no effect in lowering the blood sugar when given by mouth; the reason for this is that insulin is very easily destroyed by the ferments present in both the stomach and intestine. These ferments produce their injurious action very rapidly, so that insulin is destroyed before it can be absorbed. Various attempts have been made to give insulin by mouth in association with some substance known to undergo very rapid absorption, and, in this connexion, claims have been put forward that when insulin is taken in alcohol a fair amount of it is absorbed and produces, to some extent, its usual effect of lowering the blood sugar. These claims, however, have not been generally substantiated.

At present there are numerous pancreatic preparations on the market for which the claim is advanced that when taken by mouth they relieve the symptoms of diabetes. It is not always quite clear whether the vendors of these preparations claim that their products contain insulin, but since insulin is destroyed in the alimentary tract, it is obvious that any such claim is of no importance, for even if these preparations did contain insulin, they would be of no therapeutic value when taken by mouth. It is conceivable, however, that pancreatic preparations given by mouth might exert a beneficial action on diabetes apart altogether from the action of insulin. With the view of investigating this point I have tried nearly all the well-known preparations of this kind on the market. So far as my observations go, it would seem as if all these products given by mouth are of no value whatever in the treatment of diabetes.

#### SOME DIFFICULTIES ACCOMPANYING THE USE OF INSULIN.

Naturally, the injection of insulin two or three times a day causes some physical discomfort, but when sharp fine needles are used this is not an important feature, and patients do not mind the slight pain of the injection. Sometimes there is a definite local reaction which may give rise to marked swelling and redness at the site of injection. This reaction generally persists for about twenty-four hours, after which it gradually disappears. As more experience in the manufacture and purification of insulin is gained, these local reactions appear to be less and less frequently encountered, and at the present time no great amount of trouble is experienced on this account. Sometimes, especially during the early stages of insulin treatment, the legs begin to swell somewhat, but this soon disappears.

Continuous administration of insulin over long periods tends to produce a hardening of the skin

around the site of injection, so that after some months, a large area of the arm or leg may be markedly indurated. By varying the site of injection, and using different parts of the body, this difficulty may be largely overcome. It must be admitted, however, that the continuous administration of insulin to children is not always an easy problem, for the available surface for injection is not very large, and the skin of both arms and legs sometimes becomes so hard that it is difficult to insert the hypodermic needle. It is usually found that adult patients can inject themselves quite satisfactorily. On the whole, injection of insulin when carefully done does not give rise to so much difficulty as might perhaps be expected, but, on the other hand, there is no doubt that the advent of an effective preparation that could be given by mouth would be a very great practical advance in diabetic therapy.

#### DIET IN INSULIN THERAPY.

In order to obtain the best results from insulin, it is necessary to put the patient on a special diet containing but a small amount of carbohydrate, the rest of the diet being made up of protein and fat. The amount of food required by a diabetic patient varies according to many conditions such as age, weight, and the amount of work done. It is now customary to express dietetic values, not by the weight of material consumed, but in terms of heat value or calories.

For practical purposes it may be accepted that 1 gram of protein or 1 gram of carbohydrate is equivalent to 4 calories, while 1 gram of fat is equivalent to 9 calories. Now a patient requires roughly a diet that will contain from 10 to 15 calories for each pound he weighs. Thus a patient weighing 140 pounds would require a diet containing from 1400 to 2000 calories, or he would probably do quite well on a diet containing about 1700 calories. In ordinary circumstances, he would no doubt consume considerably more than this. It is essential that the diet should contain some protein, and 0.5 gram or somewhat less for each pound the patient weighs is generally required. Since the carbohydrate allowance is necessarily small, insulin diets usually contain a fairly large amount of fat. Carbohydrate should, if possible, be given in moderate amount, for it ensures safety in the use of insulin, especially during the earlier stages of treatment, and makes the diet more palatable.

#### PREVENTION OF INSULIN SYMPTOMS.

Since insulin symptoms do not come on until the blood sugar is reduced considerably below 0.1 per cent., it follows that no such symptoms are ever in evidence so long as the diabetic passes even a very small amount of sugar in his urine. Some medical men give just sufficient insulin to keep the urine almost but not entirely free from sugar, and thus guard against the onset of any insulin symptoms. Where facilities for blood sugar estimations are available, it is best, however, to give sufficient insulin to reduce the blood sugar to about the normal level.

Though some failures in the use of insulin have been recorded, it is my experience that this remedy never fails to act in typical diabetes; whereas, if the patient is suffering from some other malady as well as diabetes, good results cannot always be expected.

## MODE OF ACTION OF INSULIN IN DIABETES.

Insulin very soon reduces the blood sugar in diabetes and eliminates glycosuria even in some patients when comparatively large amounts of carbohydrate food are taken. Strange as it may seem, it appears to be definitely established that the sugar which disappears from the blood as the result of insulin injection does not form glycogen. In rabbits fed on carbohydrate and treated with insulin, little or no glycogen is present, while in well-fed ordinary rabbits not treated with insulin, large amounts of glycogen are found. It is, therefore, obvious that the carbohydrate metabolism of the normal individual may be different in degree at any rate from that which obtains in the patient whose metabolism is helped by the use of insulin.

One of the most impressive features of the insulin patient is the extreme tendency to put on fat. Experiment shows that the sugar which has disappeared does not form fat *directly*, though there is little doubt that it does so indirectly. If we accept the view, which appears to be fairly well established, that insulin does not form glycogen from sugar and does not *immediately* and *directly* form fat from sugar, we are confronted with the problem as to what does happen to the sugar. Increased combustion will not account for the disappearance, so part of it must be stored in some form in the body. There is a good deal of recent evidence that some of it, at any rate, is stored in the body as a combination of glucose and phosphoric acid—Embden's lactacidogen—for experiment seems to show that insulin increases the amount of this substance in the body. Very probably this complex represents an intermediate product on the way to fat formation. The problem of the action of insulin is, however, far from settled, for insulin has a profound effect on both fat and protein metabolism.

## THE FUTURE OF INSULIN THERAPY.

That insulin relieves the symptoms of diabetes there is no doubt whatever, but, unfortunately, its action is very liable to be interfered with by such causes as cold, an attack of influenza, a mild gastric upset, or almost any slight departure from normal health. The use of gas for removal of a tooth may cause a similar disturbance. In such cases, patients who were free from glycosuria and progressing satisfactorily may begin to pass large amounts of sugar in the urine, and may even suffer from marked diabetic symptoms. In these patients the dose of insulin must be very largely increased, but the correct dose may be difficult to determine. These interferences with the action of insulin render it necessary to keep patients treated with insulin under careful observation. Again, the fact that injection is necessary for the rest of the patient's life makes the use of insulin tedious and not altogether free from physical discomfort. It is difficult to contemplate children going on for forty to fifty years or more having two injections of insulin daily, and no doubt, in spite of insulin, many diabetic children will succumb to intermittent affections.

It is, of course, too early to say what the ultimate effects of insulin will be in the general treatment of diabetes. There is already a good deal of evidence pointing to the conclusion that some patients become, to some extent, accustomed to its action, so that larger

and larger doses are necessary. This necessity for larger doses may only indicate a steady progression of the lesion, but a somewhat similar phenomenon is encountered in normal rabbits, which, when injected on several occasions with insulin, gradually show a markedly decreased response to each administration. Recently, some experimental evidence has been brought forward suggesting that, in normal circumstances, carbohydrate metabolism may be somewhat different from what it is under artificial insulin injection. Thus, when a dog is rendered diabetic by total removal of the pancreas, it is apparently impossible to prolong life *indefinitely* by the use of insulin, though, naturally, the dog can be kept alive by insulin for many months.

It might, therefore, be argued that there may be some cases of human diabetes comparable with the condition in the dog in which no active pancreatic tissue is present. In the ordinary diabetic subject there are, of course, some more or less active pancreatic islets left, and further, there is no evidence that the production of pancreatic digestive ferments is at all interfered with. In the depancreatized dog no pancreatic digestive ferments are present, and so intestinal digestion is markedly upset. It has, therefore, been suggested that the inability to prolong the life of the depancreatized dog indefinitely by means of insulin depends on the absence of digestive ferments, and chiefly on the inability to hydrolyse fat.

While this is a possible explanation, it does not seem to be a very probable one, for it has been shown that the depancreatized dog may apparently be kept alive indefinitely, provided a *very small part* of the pancreas is left behind. If these experiments are substantiated, it is not likely that the absence of digestive ferments plays much part in the depancreatized animal, for the amount of digestive ferment secreted by a very small piece of pancreas would scarcely be sufficient to influence the fat metabolism. Indeed, the evidence available at the present time points strongly to the probability that the pancreas forms another hormone essential for the process of normal carbohydrate metabolism besides insulin, and that unless this hormone is present, insulin alone will not sustain life for a long period.

From the clinical point of view, the above assumptions appear to be strongly borne out, and it appears certain that the use of insulin does not serve as a substitute for the normal mechanism. There are such marked differences between a normal individual and a diabetic under treatment with insulin that it is quite certain that the processes in the normal individual are in some way very different from those occurring in the diabetic individual. On the whole, so far as our present experience goes, it would appear that the average human diabetic patient can be kept alive for long periods by the use of insulin, so that, in the absence of accidental circumstances, the diabetic on insulin treatment may expect to live to a normal average age.

Great as have been the results obtained by insulin therapy, it has not yet provided a substitute for the normal process from the clinical point of view, and much has yet to be achieved. On the other hand, the marvellous success of insulin in the treatment of severe and otherwise hopeless cases of diabetes is one of the most striking triumphs in the whole field of modern therapeutics.